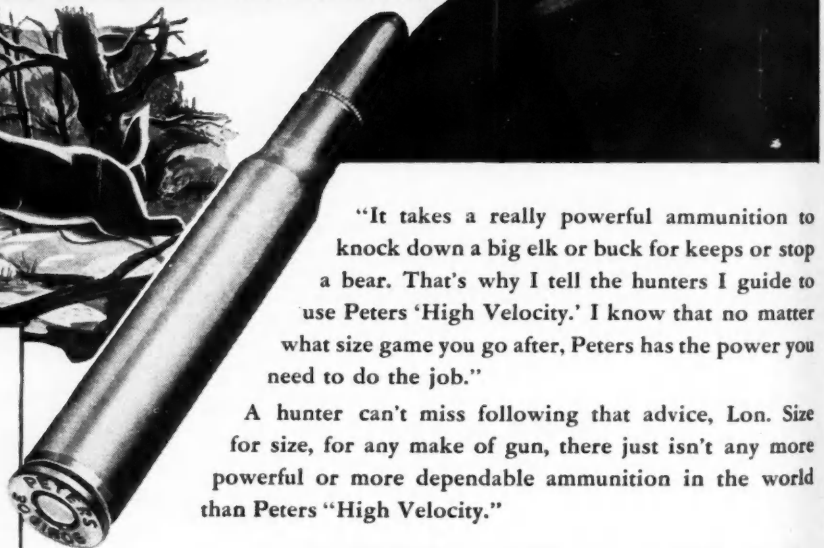
AMERICAN RULEBOOK

"When you want POWER... you want PETERS 'High Velocity'"

says Lon L. Imeson,
Big Game Guide,
Jackson, Wyoming



"It takes a really powerful ammunition to knock down a big elk or buck for keeps or stop a bear. That's why I tell the hunters I guide to use Peters 'High Velocity.' I know that no matter what size game you go after, Peters has the power you need to do the job."

A hunter can't miss following that advice, Lon. Size for size, for any make of gun, there just isn't any more powerful or more dependable ammunition in the world than Peters "High Velocity."

Ask your dealer for Peters "High Velocity" big-game cartridges with "Inner-Belted" or Protected Point Expanding bullets. They pack smashing power for hard-to-stop game. Other features—uniform bullet expansion, minimum disintegration on impact, maximum killing energy, "Rustless" non-corrosive priming that gives you speed intensity ignition.

PETERS
packs the
POWER
DU PONT

PETERS CARTRIDGE DIVISION, BRIDGEPORT 2, CONN.

"Rustless" is Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. "High Velocity" and "Inner-Belted" are trademarks of Peters Cartridge Division, Remington Arms Company, Inc.

Reticle and Target Always in the Center of the Field of View

Variable Power

HUNTING SIGHT by BAUSCH & LOMB

• Because windage and elevation adjustments are made in the *mount* instead of the *scope,* you always see the reticle *centered* in the field, where optical performance is best. And because no tiny parts or delicate adjusting mechanisms need to be built into the scope it's *strong*—"the most rugged hunting sight ever built." Fit mounts to as many rifles as you have, and use one scope for all. When the mounts are zeroed in, the scope is always zeroed in, no matter how often you change it from rifle to rifle. Balvar (2½x to 4 x variable power), Scope only, $80.00. Baltur (2½x fixed power) and Balfor (4x fixed power), Scope only, $65.00. Mounts for popular hunting rifles, $25.00. Write for descriptive literature and specifications. Bausch & Lomb Optical Co., 485 Lomb Park, Rochester 2, N. Y.

"Greatest development since the invention of the telescopic sight"

Get Ready for Hunting and Camping

Send for Bean's Free Fall Catalog

96 pages, illustrated, showing Footwear, Clothing, Bags, Ski Boots, Snowshoes Blankets and 52 other leather and canvas specialties of our own manufacture. This Catalog is a great help in choosing practical gifts.

Bean's Red and Black Hunting Coat

Made of 24 ounce 100% new wool. Three large patch pockets, one double breast pocket with snap closing flaps and one inside breast pocket. Button closing, shawl type collar, double back with button closing game pocket. Adjustable sleeves. Color, scarlet and black plaid. Length, 31 inches. Sizes 36 to 50. Price $12.65 postpaid. Send for free sample.

Bean's Duck Blind Heater Stove

This little stove is made of bright aluminum and burns canned heat. Size 7½" x 8" x 4¾" and weighs only 18 ozs. Wings on reflector-cover throw heat onto user's legs and body as desired. With door open and cover closed it serves for heating soups, bouillon, coffee, toast and sandwiches. It is a tent heater that's hard to beat. 3 to 5 cans of heat can be burned at same time. Three cans will last about 1¼ hours. Fifteen cans can be packed in heater for carrying. Price of stove and 15 cans of heat, $4.00 postpaid. Extra heat, $3.50 for a case of 100 cans F.O.B. Freeport.

Maine Hunting Shoe

Light as a moccasin, with the protection of a heavy hunting boot. Designed for both bare ground and snow hunting. Tan Elk Leather top guaranteed not to harden, gum rubber vamp and non-slip rubber sole. Patented split backstay prevents heel chafing.

Price Postpaid

6 inch	$6.85
10 inch	8.85
12 inch	9.85

Widths D, EE and FF. Price includes both Men's & Ladies' Sizes 3 to 13. Whole sizes only.

L. L. Bean, Inc.

159 Main St., Freeport, Maine

Mfrs. Hunting and Camping Specialties

AMERICAN RIFLEMAN

The Rifle 1885-1888
Shooting and Fishing 1888-1906
Arms and the Man 1906-1923

Official Journal of the NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION OF AMERIC

PRESIDENT: Maj. Gen. M. A. Edson (USMC Ret) VICE-PRESIDENT: Harry D. L

C. B. LISTER, Editor
JOHN SCOFIELD, Managing Editor
J. S. HATCHER, Technical Editor

J. A. HARPER, Associate Editor • A. H. BARR, Staff Wri
ELMER KEITH, Staff Writer • M. D. WAITE, Staff Wri
P. B. CARDINAL, News Editor • R. L. REISH, Photograp
L. F. LUCAS, Business Manager • F. A. MOULTON, Adverti

Vol. 98, No. 10 • October 19

Armed, Alert, and Peaceful an Editorial

The All-'Round Rifle by Richard F. Simmons
Some new thoughts on an old subject, by the author of "Custom Built Rifles"

Letters of a Wildcatter, Conclusion by Donald S. Hopkins
Concluding Don Hopkins' absorbing account of his 1949 safari to Africa

Loads for the .218

Mount Your Deer Head by Charley Niehuis
Step-by-step photographic directions for preparing your own trophy

North American Big Game: The Moose by Moyer and Whelen
The first of a series on hunting techniques for North American big game

Remodel Your Springfield by Conrad E. Graves, Jr. 3
Here's an easy way to convert that issue Springfield into a practical sporter

The End of a Search by Bill Depperman 3
The surprising result of Winchester's search for "One of One Thousand" rifles

Toughest Target by Percy Brown 3
In the Southwest they class the turkey as big game, and hunt him accordingly!

Spotting Scope 4

COVER

The dog on the cover is "Queen", a registered English setter owned by insurance man Bob Campbell of Huron, South Dakota. The camera used by photographer Sid Glanzer is a 4x5 Graphic view. The photo was on Ektachrome, f.8 at 1/50th of a second, with a 22B flashbulb

Published monthly by the NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA, 1600 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, WASHINGTON 6, D. C. Domestic Rates (North, South, and Central America) $4.0 a year, $7.00 for two years, $10 for three years; elsewhere add $.60 per year for foreig postage. Entered as second-class matter, April 1, 1908, at the post office at Washington, D. C. under act of March 3, 1879.

Copyright, 1950, National Rifle Association of America. All right reserved.

For change of address, give both new and old address as the latter appears o address label. Not responsible for loss or damage to unsolicited manuscripts or photo

Dave Bushnell says...

30-DAY FREE TRIAL

Find Your Mark... Game... Trail—*faster* with Bushnell BINOCULARS!!

Exclusive Features! . . . . Proven Superiorities!
Gives You BETTER SERVICE! VISION! VALUE!

BUSHNELL TRIPLE TESTED

Thanks friends, for your many letters! Glad to know my column is helping you with your problems. Binoculars are a source of great pleasure, and satisfaction when you *really know* them.

I. F. or C. F.?

Q. Why do you always feature Individual Focus? I find Central Focusing Binoculars quicker and easier to focus.

A. A good question. If you use Binoculars constantly at *very close range*, bird study, for example, requires a quick focus each time the object moves – the C. F. are certainly the best. However, 96% of all viewing is done at distances from 100 feet to infinity and, therefore, only one setting of the eyepieces is required for each observer. Once the person knows this setting for his own eyes, he can bring the Binoculars into focus instantly without looking through them. Military forces the world over use I. F. Binoculars exclusively for rugged, heavy duty use. More data on request.

Field of View Figures

Q. What do the figures 7° 10' on my Binoculars mean?

A. This is the angular field of view. The greater the angle, the wider the field of view. 7 degrees 10 minutes, translated to linear measurement, is a view 375 feet wide at a distance of 1000 yards from the observer. Most makers specify only the linear field of view

Achromatic Defined

Q. What is meant by Achromatic Lenses?

A. "Achromatic" refers to color corrected images. This correction is usually effected by cementing together two lenses of different refractive powers, such as a convex crown-glass lens and a concave flint-glass lens. A non-achromatic optical system will give images surrounded by a fringe of blue and red colors. The finest binoculars have achromatic lenses in the eyepieces as well as the objectives.

Telescope vs. Binoculars

Q. Wouldn't a lightweight telescope be as good for hunting as Binoculars?

A. With a hand telescope, it is possible to have high power with minimum weight and bulk, but the low light transmission and small field of view generally make it undesirable for hunting. Some of these objections are overcome with a Prismatic Monocular. Since it is much easier to view with both eyes than with one, Binoculars are usually preferred for their clear, relaxed vision plus "depth" to the image, permitting the observer to judge relative distances.

D. P. Bushnell

Dealership Still Open in Numerous Territories

Bushnell's 7 POWER, 35MM

COATED ALL-PURPOSE MODEL

Combines high resolving power with extreme lightness. (17 oz.) Very compact: 4¾" x 5¾". High illumination. Amazing clarity. Individual Focus. Bushnell Triple Testing in our own laboratory insures strain-free, relaxed, enjoyable viewing. Center Focus $4.00 extra

ALUMINUM MODEL Only $45.50*

EXTREMELY ACCURATE COLOR CORRECTED LENSES
MAGNESIUM BODY—WORLD'S LIGHTEST
ADVANCED OPTICAL DESIGN—NEEDLE SHARP VISION
"X-CELLO" SEALED AGAINST MOISTURE

COMPARES WITH $155 MODELS

$54.50*

Most for the Least Money!

6 POWER, PALM-POCKET SIZE

World's smallest-handiest! Full 6 Power Prismatic Binocular. Bring objects 83% closer! Field: 370 ft. Color Corrected Achromatic Lenses. Coated. Fully Guaranteed.

A $35 VALUE

$17.95* An Ideal Gift! Everybody Wants One or MORE!

Improved Again! Zenith of Compactness!

Bushnell's 6 POWER, 20MM COATED

LEMAN ROOF PRISMS

Central Focus System

Ultra brilliance. Sharp! Clear! Only 7 oz. Out-performs many weighing 4 times its weight! Extra wide field.

Never Offered For Less Than $165

$64.50*

Defies Duplication! 3 Times Our Price!

Bushnell's 7 POWER, 50MM COATED

Newest Featherlight. Weighs Only 29 oz. Tremendous illumination. Perfect for Long Range, Adverse Light, Fog, Marine. Popular Size with Armed Forces. Easy Handling. Built to Last.

A BIG $155 VALUE

$54.50*

Big Power — but Tiny Price!

Bushnell's 8 POWER, 30MM COATED

Super-Precision! Achromatic! High Power! Small Size! Range!

18 oz. Compact. 4" x 5½" Economical. General Purpose Glass. Easily Carried in Coat Pocket. Individual Focus. Add $4.00 for Central Focus.

$34.75* FULL $135 VALUE

Feature for Feature... A Great Buy!

Bushnell's 8 POWER, 40MM COATED

Identical Power with nearly twice light transmission of 8 x 30! 29 oz. 5½" x 6½". Very popular American design. Great clarity. Sharp detail. Central Focus $4.00 Extra

$150 VALUE COMPARE!

$52.50*

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE for any reason!

" . . . have compared them with (all leading makes) and have found that dollar for dollar the quality of your glasses are unequalled "

This is a typical quotation from thousands of complimentary letters from satisfied users of BUSHNELL Binoculars.

ALL BINOCULARS GUARANTEED BRAND NEW!
43 MORE MODELS — $5.95 UPWARDS
*Add usual 20% Federal Tax

FREE Guide "HOW TO SELECT BINOCULARS"

TRIPLE TESTED
BUSHNELL Binoculars
D. P. BUSHNELL & COMPANY
Dept. AR10, 43 E. Green St. Pasadena, Calif.

Try any model 30 Days FREE
MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY

Bushnell's, Dept. AR10, 43 E. Green St. Pasadena, Calif.
Send me postpaid: ☐

☐ 7 x 35 ☐ 6 x 20 ☐ 6 Pocket
☐ 8 x 30 ☐ 7 x 50 ☐ 8 x 40

All Prices include Leather Case & Straps.

Enclosed please find $_____ Check ☐ M.O. ☐
Am adding 20% Fed. Tax. ($2.00 Deposit for C.O.D.'s)
☐ Send me FREE "How to Select Binoculars."
☐ Send me FREE Catalog of 1950-1951.

NAME.....
ADDRESS.....ZONE.....
CITY.....STATE.....

NEW!
FIRST TIME EVER AVAILABLE

Repeating shotgun with "C-LECT-CHOKE"* and ventilated barrel

Any choke desired, instantly, with a twist of the fingers—muzzle jump reduced.

"C-LECT-CHOKE"* is an ingenious device attached at the factory. Choke and gun come as one *unit*—precision engineered and perfectly coordinated.

Among other features are—custom-type Monte Carlo genuine walnut stock—convenient thumb-operated safety—detachable, 2-shot clip. Wt. 6¼ lbs. Length over all 45½". An amazing innovation and an amazing value!

THE MOST IMPORTANT DEVELOPMENT IN SHOTGUNS IN YEARS

Settings at Full, Modified, Improved Cylinder (or any choke in between) are instant, positive and visual, like a micrometer.

20 ga. (#185K) and 16 ga. (#190)

3-shot repeaters with C-LECT-CHOKE*

Model #185K
$26.95
$27.80 West of Rockies

Model #190
$28.95
$29.95 West of Rockies

SEE THEM AT YOUR DEALER'S

FREE Catalog on request

No sales at factory

*Pat. Pending

O.F. Mossberg & SONS, INC.

2510 St. John St., New Haven 5, Conn.

InCidenTa/Ly

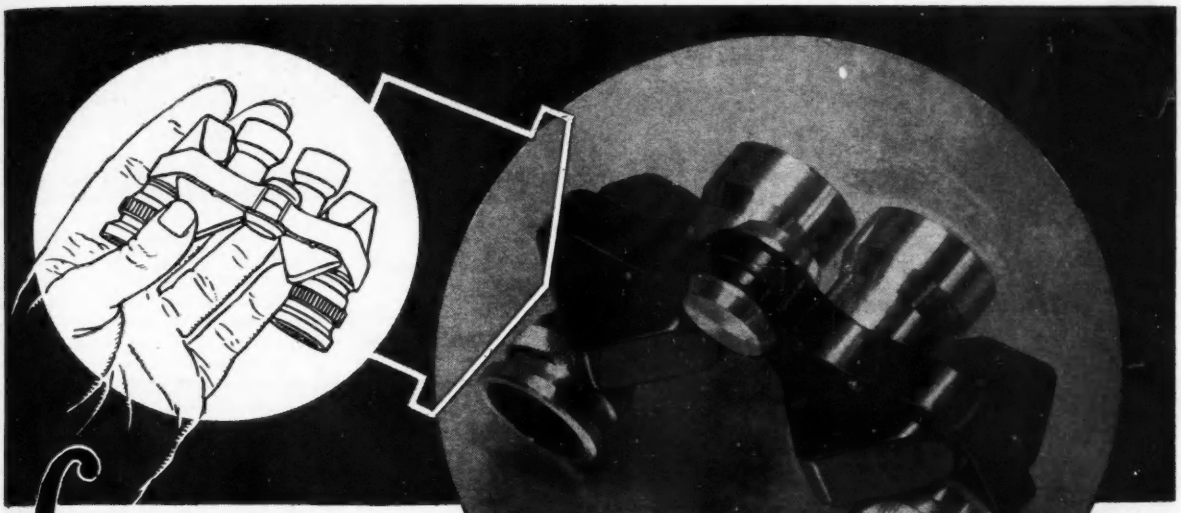
A few months ago we made a change in the RIFLEMAN so sweeping that it affected virtually every word of editorial copy which has since appeared in the magazine. So far, not a reader has noticed the difference . . . or if anyone has, he didn't find it worthy of mention. Actually, we would have been surprised if anyone had noticed this particular change. What we did (after a good many months of deliberation) was switch from one type face to another . . . in this case from a type called Caslon (after the English typographer who designed it) to one called Electra, designed a few years ago by W. A. Dwiggins. The reason, of course, was increased legibility. Electra offered a rounder, more open character . . . a character easier to read than the one we had previously used. Also, it gave us a few more words per page . . . in terms of the whole magazine, more reading matter per month.

The change from Caslon (designed two centuries ago) to Electra (designed in 1935, for use on modern presses and modern papers) is part of a continuing program of little things planned to make the RIFLEMAN an easier, more pleasing magazine to read as well as a more interesting one. Another change noticed by few was initiated with the August issue, when the lettering on the cover was changed. If you'll compare the issue you're now reading with one published prior to August 1950, you will see that the lettering is now smaller (though easier to read!) and that the red-white-and-blue stripe that used to separate the words "AMERICAN RIFLEMAN" and the cover photograph is no longer there. We didn't drop the use of the national colors because of any lapse of patriotism . . . but because we found that if the red harmonized with our choice of a cover subject the blue didn't, or vice versa. So we're using a narrow white stripe instead. And incidentally, that change in our cover took place gradually . . . The first change was made on the cover of the May 1950 issue, and the end result will not be on the presses until next month, when a final, hand-lettered, carefully figured version of the new lettering and white stripe will become a 'permanent' RIFLEMAN fixture.

Fortunately for the people who read them (and for the editors who put them together) magazines are rarely static affairs. Things just don't stand still around a publication office. Gradual change is always the order of the day. Our contents page provides a typical case history of the changes which have gradually been made in the magazine over the years. In the last decade (120 issues of the RIFLEMAN) nine major changes have taken place on that page alone.

None of these changes are important in themselves, but they do indicate what we feel is an openness of mind in the editing of the RIFLEMAN—a willingness to change where change is indicated. By the same token we aren't averse to holding on to features that remain good year after year. Despite that relatively minor change in the lettering, the RIFLEMAN cover remains essentially the same as it was when it first appeared back in 1938. After twelve years we still feel that our unique cover set-up, with its sideways title (which allows for a big, unbroken picture area) is something to hang on to. As willing as we are to experiment and to change, it's going to take a mighty slick salesman to sell us on a major revision as far as our cover is concerned. We like it . . . and so do you, if our mail is any indication!

JS



6 POWER PRISM BINOCULARS.. *that offer you*

"AMERICAN RIFLEMAN" SAYS
Dope Bag Jan. 1950

"Recently we have been testing a 6 POWER BINOCULAR sold for $19.50 plus tax by UNITED, Chicago. Neat, attractive, stoutly made, gives good clear image and a good glass for the money . . . etc."

"TRUE" MAGAZINE SAYS
April 1950

"For cost, performance and compactness we find these 6 Power prism binoculars good for every general purpose."

"AMERICAN LEGION" SAYS
August 1950

"Now you can get close-up views of sports events, wild life, etc. Thanks to radically different design, etc., offered by UNITED, Chicago.

- **INSTANT FINGER TIP ADJUSTMENT**
- **COMBINE POWER, RANGE, WEIGHT**
- **POCKET SIZE COMPACTNESS**
- **QUALITY CONSTRUCTION, PERFORMANCE**

COATED to give you maximum results. A quality binocular in every way economy priced. They bear the UNITED "seal of approval" because they are all metal construction, scientifically ground lens. 3 inches long! Weight 4 ounces! A full 6 power prism binocular! Have achromatic lens. Field of view of 375 feet at 1,000 yards.

U. S. Dept. of Interior Geological Survey Geologist writes:

"The 20 pairs of binoculars have been received and I am well pleased with them. They will be used by myself and other geologists in Alaska."
Geo. Gryc, Ass't. to Geologist in Charge, Navy Oil Unit

UNCONDITIONAL GUARANTEE CERTIFICATE

Sent with every pair sold. Compare favorably with many glasses retailing for several times our low asking price of $19.50 plus Federal Tax. Price includes genuine leather carrying case and straps.

UNITED BINOCULAR COMPANY

Dept. ARF-6609

9043 S. Western Ave., Chicago 20, Illinois

UNITED BINOCULAR CO., Dept. ARF-6609
9043 S. Western Ave., Chicago 20, Ill.

Please rush 6 Power Pocket Binocular

- ☐ Ship prepaid $19.50 plus 20% tax
- ☐ Ship C.O.D. $2.00 deposit enclosed
- ☐ AIRMAIL Extra $1.00 enclosed

Display Rooms
Open 9-3
Monday thru
Friday

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... STATE .....

DEALERS WANTED

REDFIELD GUNSIGHTS

Trophy-Winning Companions

No. 70 RECEIVER SIGHT
DeLuxe Ramp **FRONT SIGHT**

Matches the performance of the world's finest rifles. Proven reliability and superiority in all the hunting fields of the world. Rugged construction, simple design, durable. The deadliest, most dependable sights ever made.

No. 70 Receiver Sight available with hunter or target knobs. Quarter-minute micrometer click adjustments.

DeLuxe Ramp Front Sight available in gold tip, ivory tip or sourdough patridge type.

No. 102 RECEIVER SIGHT
Utility Ramp **FRONT SIGHT**

Truly rugged and dependable. A front and receiver sight team that gives you exacting accuracy under all field conditions. Once set all adjustments stay correct. These sights are designed for the hunter interested more in economy than dressup. No. 102 Receiver Sight windage and elevation in graduated scales. Utility Ramp Front Sight in 1/16" gold tip or 1/16" ivory bead.

REDFIELD *Sourdough* **FRONT SIGHT**

Entirely new and original design. Most nearly perfect all-around front sight ever developed. Gold face sets at 45-degree angle, shows plainly in poorest light. Patridge type.

See your dealer or gunsmith. Folder sent on request. Be sure to give make and model of gun.

REDFIELD GUNSIGHT CO.
3315 GILPIN ST. • DENVER, COLORADO

Ricochets . . .

NOT ENOUGH

University City, Missouri

Editor:

As a member of sixteen years' standing, I have long entertained one pet peeve. The RIFLEMAN just doesn't come out often enough.

J. A. GIFFORD

NO NRA

Somewhere in Korea

Editor:

I should like to remark that a lot of us are just as glad there is no National Rifle Association in Korea as we are that one does exist in the USA.

Few people realize just how fortunate we are in America to have the opportunities we do have—among them the NRA.

WILBERT A. SPEIR
Colonel, S. C.

SOUTH DAKOTA PHEASANTS

Madison, Wisconsin

Editor:

I have just received this year's hunting regulations from South Dakota. From these it appears that 1) the pheasant season is set much later than usual, viz: from November 4 to 13 and 2) that non-residents, though charged the usual fee of $20.00, will be limited to *eight* birds instead of the twenty which were allowed last year.

While I do not know how many non-residents usually find out these things beforehand, this information might save some hunters a great deal of superfluous expense, driving, and general disappointment, since they represent a radical change from the situation of last year.

N. A. GILLESPIE

BORROWED RIFLEMAN

Columbus, Ohio

Editor:

I received a check for a friend's NRA membership over a month ago and held it up expecting to get a second member, but so far I have not succeeded. The second prospect finally stated that he was able to borrow the RIFLEMAN from several of his friends who are members. I wish to go on record as stating that I do not think this is a good practice. Not that we "gun nuts" should be selfish or lacking in generosity, but the point is that the magazine is just an extra service or privilege provided by the Association. My membership dues are paid chiefly to insure my right to own and lawfully employ firearms, and I feel that those who do not join because they can borrow the magazine are not bearing their portion of the burden. Furthermore, I feel that those who lend the magazine to others are contributing to the cause of those deluded individuals who are always trying to deprive law-abiding citizens of gun ownership.

S. G. SCHMITTLE

WHAT, NO BAYONET?

Newark, N. J.

Editor:

In "Military Semiautos" (September) the author states "The Classic example is the bayonet, which has lost its significance in modern warfare". I am afraid Mr. P[illegible] has been reading too much Buck Rogers [illegible]

At present the bayonet is being used extensively in Korea in hand-to-hand fight[illegible] Also I would like to quote from a book published by the Marine Corps known as "[illegible] Infantry Tactics." "The success of the defense depends upon each unit down to and including the fire team holding its assigned sector. Troops in the battle position DO NOT WITHDRAW." Also from the same: "If the enemy succeeds in reaching the [illegible] position, he is opposed with grenades, [illegible] and bayonets in close combat."

I will still carry the bayonet, which is a very effective weapon if used properly, in addition to the effect it has on the enemy when he faces steel. That is a morale factor to be taken into consideration. The Japs [illegible] cated the bayonet, but as with so much of their training and ideas, they used [illegible] Their technique left something to be desired.

S. P. JUNE
Master Sergeant, U. S. Marine C[illegible]

Jetmore, K[illegible]

Editor:

Piznak would do away with the bayo[illegible] Tradition, he says. Phooey! Let him be determined exponent of bayonet warfare [illegible] then repeat that statement. Our Def[illegible] Department may be hidebound but they're not crazy.

"Do away with the bulky hand guard," he says. Well, let him fire 50 rounds of rapid fire and then use a butt thrust on oncoming enemy and look at the palm of [illegible] hand, medium rare and useless for a w[illegible]

BOB FAWCE[illegible]

"ANONYMOUS"

Robles del Rio, Calif[illegible]

Editor:

George Bernard Shaw once aptly described a certain group as having "a genius for a[illegible] vmous denunciation". How any man [illegible] hide behind the cloak of anonymity after such vicious an attack as that contained in the [illegible] paragraph of the letter signed by "An Anonymous Reader" (RIFLEMAN, September) is beyond my understanding. At any rate, we've well rid of an undesirable member and the citizens of Ogden, Utah can take care of their own "poison pen" problems.

C. H. W. NA[illegible]

STUFFED ANIMALS

Glendale, Calif[illegible]

Editor:

Congratulations on the September [illegible] It is absolutely the finest I have ever seen and after some of the RIFLEMAN covers [illegible] is something!

GORDON M. ANDERS[illegible]

Coulee Dam, Washing[illegible]

Editor:

Do you have a brave cameraman capable of taking a picture of a ferocious American jackrabbit? I think those cover pictures of foreign stuffed animals are lousy.

H. L. BALDWI[illegible]

Hunting or Target Shooting- you'll do your best with a LYMAN

Finest Precision Telescope Sights

LYMAN SUPER TARGETSPOT

10, 12, 15, 20, 25* POWER

The finest target scope in the world designed for exacting shooters. Every known improvement in scope manufacture has been combined with the best lenses made to give maximum light-gathering power for sharpness of image, and extremely fine and accurate adjustments for top scores. Large field of vision and choice of reticules.

For bench-rest shooting.

LYMAN JUNIOR TARGETSPOT

6, 8, 10 POWER

An ideal scope for varmint shooting or target work. Combines lower power with high luminosity and large field of vision. 3 point micrometer rear mount with ¼ minute clicks. Adjustments for range and individual eye are simplified by using graduated sleeve for range, and special ocular lens adjustment for exact focusing. Precision made by craftsmen.

LYMAN 4 POWER CHALLENGER

LYMAN 4 POWER CHALLENGER

The perfect 4X scope which gives a clear bright image and dead-center accuracy for hunting. Finest coated lenses and All-Weather adjustments. Especially recommended for long-range big game hunting.

LYMAN 2½ POWER ALASKAN

LYMAN 2½ POWER ALASKAN

The Alaskan has a world-wide reputation for being the finest 2½ power All-Weather scope made. The brilliant coated lenses, fine internal adjustments and over-all good workmanship go to make a wonderful rifle scope.

Lyman Gun Sight Corp.
Middlefield, Conn.
Please send me:

☐ Literature on Lyman Telescope Sights
☐ Complete Lyman Catalog, I enclose 10c

NAME_____

STREET_____

CITY_____ STATE_____

Use handy coupon for free literature on Lyman Telescope Sights. New catalog giving complete description of Lyman products and the story of accurate sighting, 10c.

LYMAN GUN SIGHT CORP.
Middlefield, Conn.

NEW! 4-POWER DESIGN

The LEUPOLD 4x PIONEER

SCOPE AND MOUNT COMBINATION TAILOR MADE FOR HIGH POWER BOLT ACTIONS AND SAVAGE 99

HERE is a New Development in sighting . . . sleek design . . . 4 X, wide field

The Leupold 4 X Pioneer gives you lighter weight . . . wider field of view (35 ft. at 100 yds). AND full 4 X magnification. It's fast, accurate, rugged. The Leupold 4 X Pioneer (5 years in development) is truly the finest scope made today.

The Scope with *all* the features:

- **Streamlined . . . 7/8" tube for lower mounting.**
- **Lenses — Hard Coated, finer optics.**
- **New optical design — extra wide field of view . . . 35 feet at 100 yards.**
- **Full 4 X magnification.**
- **Fixed reticle — always centered — choice of 5 reticles: post and lateral hair, tapered post, cross hairs, dot and beaded post.**
- **Light — scope weighs only 8 ounces.**
- **No condensation — nitrogen processed.**
- **Water-proof — sealed unit.**
- **Windage and elevation adjustments built into mount. Micrometer click elevation adjustment. Once zeroed in, Pioneer is there to stay.**

Price—
Scope and mount $77.50
Scope alone ... 57.50
With mount rings 62.50
For Dot Reticle add 10.00

For shooting pleasure, for accuracy, for everything you want in a scope and mount, get the Leupold 4 X Pioneer. The Pioneer scope is a sealed unit. Waterproof. Nothing to get out of order.

A lifetime service repair guarantee backs up each Leupold Pioneer. The Leupold 4 X Pioneer is precision-made by Leupold and Stevens Instruments, Inc., instrument manufacturers for over 43 years. Buy the Leupold 4 X Pioneer at your dealer or write direct. Write for literature.

Leupold & Stevens Instruments, Inc.
4445 N. E. GLISAN — PORTLAND 13, OREGON

GROCERY MONEY

Little Rock,

Editor:

Rather than miss an issue of your maga I am sending my grocery money to pay bill. This goes to prove I'd rather read RIFLEMAN than eat. Here's hoping I my next issue on time as I really may have "digest" it.

HAROLD MEDLOC

REPORT FROM HOPKINS

On safari in K

Editor:

You have treated me very kindly in presentation of my African articles. I that your readers will find them of inte

If there is an opportunity, will you a couple of corrections in the Septem article. Your typesetter has me mentio the .318 "Western Richards." That sh be Westley Richards. Also, there is the ference on the first page that we ca Purdey *double* rifles of .404 caliber. Actu both rifles mentioned are magazine a The .404 is always made up as a maga rifle—never as a double. The .450/40 the rimmed version of the .404 and is cartridge used in double rifles.

Our present safari is most enjoyable, the only thing bothering us is the situa at home.

DON HOPKI

MORE "ANONYMOUS"

Reading, Pe

Editor:

I have just finished reading the letter fr "An Anonymous Reader." I beg to disag

To begin with, an average reader sho stick to reading the funnies. But then ag the RIFLEMAN has pictures. The RIFLE is for average readers who have some kno edge of guns and ammunition and who wa to learn more about the same. It is also rifle and pistol shooters, hunters, gun coll tors, and civilian and military shooting thusiasts.

I had never seen a close-up picture knew how the M1 rifle functioned until read the article in the August issue of RIFLEMAN. If our country should be vaded (and I sincerely hope not) and civil would be called to fight and if I was hand an M1 rifle at least I would have some of how to use it.

And as for the cost of the RIFLEMA don't think you can get a magazine from country in the world that can compare w the RIFLEMAN either in price or quality.

WALTER A. CUNNIUS, Jr.

COMMON-SENSE DECISION

Park Ridge, Illi

Editor:

I want to congratulate the NRA for h ing reached a sound common-sense decis to pass up the convention and (nationa matches this year. With world conditio as they are, we certainly should not do a thing which does not contribute to the effi I'm glad that an outfit of which I am a me ber is taking the lead in being sensible ab it. More power to you.

CHARLES F. DENSFOR
Lt. Col., USAF

One to remember

Etched against the western sky he stands, with the afternoon sun outlining his magnificent antlers. A perfect shot . . . certainly one you'll remember.

You'll remember this moment long after you hang those antlers in your trophy room. Something else to remember is that a conservation program helped provide the deer for you to shoot. And today, game is on the increase in many parts of the country. By continuing to conserve now, you'll help assure more hunting in the future. Do your part by joining and supporting your local and national organizations for game restoration and preservation. E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.), Explosives Department, Wilmington 98, Delaware.

N·R·A RANGER

HOW TO START A RIFLE CLUB

Free booklet about shooting—gives information on how to set up a rifle club in your own community... how to teach your group to have more fun shooting a rifle... how they can win Ranger Shooting Emblems. No obligation. Write: Sportsmen's Service Bureau, Dept. E-6, Sporting Arms & Ammunition Manufacturers Institute, 343 Lexington Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

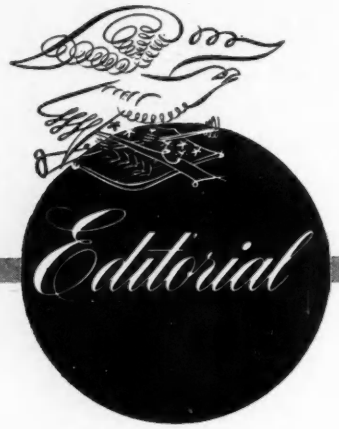
DU PONT

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING . . . *THROUGH CHEMISTRY*

DU PONT SPORTING POWDERS

World-famous since 1802



Armed, Alert . . . and Peaceful

You were probably too busy at the time to pay much attention, but during the last war the NRA had a direct hand in teaching about one-and-three-quarter million Americans how to hit what they aimed at with a rifle. In the years from 1942 to 1945 the NRA's 4,000 senior rifle and pistol clubs were in a singularly opportune spot as far as marksmanship training was concerned. The nation needed small-arms instructors. The NRA had them. The nation needed equipment for small-arms training programs . . . films, printed instruction, manuals, ranges on which classes could be conducted. The NRA had *them*, too . . . ready to go. Here are some figures that will give you an idea of the NRA's contribution, from the cancellation of the national rifle and pistol matches (1942) until VJ Day (1945):

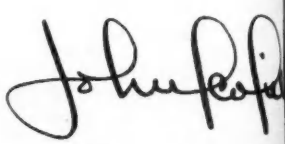
Pre-induction marksmanship training classes conducted by NRA club personnel: 2,862. Civilians trained in Army-approved basic small-arms firing: 158,956. NRA club-owned ranges made available for marksmanship training: 1,500. American communities involved: 1,278.

The figures are even more impressive when they become a part of the enormous job done in small-arms training within the Armed Forces. Four hundred and fifty qualified small-arms instructors were commissioned from the NRA's membership rolls to conduct small-arms training programs in the armed services. These NRA members directly supervised the small-arms training of one-and-one-third million officers and enlisted men of the United States Navy . . . of more than a quarter million officers and enlisted men of the Army's service forces . . . of 650,000 officers and men of the Air Forces . . . and of an undetermined number of officers and enlisted men of the United States Coast Guard. Total: Something in excess of 1¾ million men.

In addition . . . 500 civilian members of NRA rifle and pistol clubs served as foremen, inspectors, and toolmakers in small-arms and ammunition plants . . . 3,800 served as instructors in pre-induction marksmanship training classes throughout the country . . . 125 pistolmen served as guards and instructors in plants . . . 2,450 civilian club members served as structors, officers, or enlisted men of state guard, guard, Coast Guard auxiliary and auxiliary police . . . and 250 of the NRA's handloaders turned 1,643,900 rounds of otherwise unobtainable ammu tion for state guard units, police, and plant guards short, both the NRA and its affiliated clubs were *and prepared* to do a badly-needed job on short no That the NRA's wartime program played an impor role in the nation's over-all effort is attested by s ments from President Truman, Generals Mar Patton, Devers, Hershey, Holcomb, and the N King . . . and from top civilians Robert P. Patte and War Manpower Commissioner Paul V. McNu

With a record of that kind in one war, th sponsibility is obvious as we face what may be another war. The NRA must do its share in prepa the American civilian for the future . . . whether future turns out to be World War III, or mere continuing collection of small wars scattered over world. Already, cancellation of the NRA's conve and 1950 championships has echoed the beginning the 1942-45 program. And already in this, as in wars, a Marine Corps General has restated an idea is basic with us. Said Leatherneck General Ed Craig, after his troops had gone ashore at Pusan: looks like a rifleman's war."

This 1950-style training of the NRA's will to be different from the 1942-45 model . . . to do with a whole new set of national and world co tions. The 1950 program must be applicable only to the needs of national preparedness and the mediate demands of the armed forces, but to long-term problems as safety in the hunting fields and the basic concept of an armed, alert and *peac* America. The NRA's new program, as it unfolds ing the coming months, must be something more an answer to immediate needs. This time it must be a direct investment in a peaceful future. That we *can't* lose!



The All-'Round RIFLE

A slightly different slant on the theory of using one gun for everything from mice to moose... by the author of "Wildcat Cartridges*" and "Custom Built Rifles*"

By RICHARD F. SIMMONS

MOST VIEWS of the "all-'round rifle" concern the one gun which the writer believes contains more essentials for all-'round shooting than any other. Chances are, he will name a bolt action. The choice of caliber he proposes will depend upon the locality, the type of game to be hunted, and whether the would-be owner handloads or not. To me, that one-gun theory is all wrong. Let's go about it in a different manner.

First, let's eliminate the handloader. His number, in comparison with the total number of hunters, is quite small. That starts to break down the total of the bolt-action class simply because most handloaders use the bolt-action for safety reasons.

What about the 'automatic'? Before World War II we might reasonably have said that shooters trained in the Armed Forces preferred the bolt-action rifle to all others. Now, however, we have about seven million shooters trained in the use of a semiautomatic rifle! The interest of these men probably still favors this type of arm—especially if we consider the numerous queries mailed each month to the gun editors of our various sporting magazines inquiring into the possibility of using the .30-caliber carbine for hunting.

I think we are safe in believing that the .30-caliber carbine will never be placed on the shelves of sporting goods stores for sale to hunters. To begin with, this particular arm was built for one purpose only—to replace the .45 automatic pistol in the hands of soldiers riding in jeeps and motorcycles, and for officers who needed a light but effective weapon. Let's face it—the carbine was designed to kill human beings, not animals. The cartridge is best described as a modern .32-20. We all know that the .32-20 is a very poor big-game cartridge. True, it has killed plenty of deer in years gone by in the hands of experienced hunters, but so has the .32 rimfire. It has also wounded thousands of deer in the hands of inexperienced hunters.

Now, what do we have insofar as rifle choice is concerned? First we can generalize and say that World War I shooters (and most target shooters) will choose a bolt-action arm for hunting purposes. Shooters trained in World War II will want an auto rifle for hunting. And the meat hunters—the boys who go hunting with no thought but of bringing home the bacon—will generally use the lever action or pump action, and their combined number is enormous. So . . . we have millions of hunters using, or wishing to use, all four classes of rifle.

The ones who will suffer the most until new rifles are brought out to satisfy their needs are the fellows who want to hunt with a semiautomatic. If one of our large arms manufacturers would only see fit to bring out a lightweight automatic arm of .270 caliber, it is my humble opinion the orders would exceed the supply for ten years to come. A lightweight automatic rifle shooting a cartridge of .300 Savage or .30 Remington size necked to accept .270-caliber bullets of heavy enough construction to kill deer, small bear, antelope, and elk, would really fill the bill for the automatic rifle fans. Such a cartridge would be accurate, have very little recoil, be deadly if loaded with different weight bullets for different sized game, and would require only a lightweight gun to be fired from. All the .30-caliber carbine fans would be well taken care of by the production of such an arm.

But that's wishful thinking. Let's select an 'all-'round' rifle from those already available from our manufacturers.

First, remember that individuality is important. You should choose the style of rifle which is the easiest for you to hit game with. Just because soldiers use bolt-action and automatic rifles is no reason why you should force yourself to use one under hunting conditions. The Army has a reason for using such rifles. The bolt gun will stand a lot of abuse and punishment, and will operate even when dirty. The semiautomatic furnishes sustained fire power, which is important on a battlefield . . . but not for a hunter in the woods!

The hunting rifle is different. It is seldom that our life depends upon our rifle. Even so, most of them operate perfectly under hunting conditions if kept halfway clean. What we want is a gun that fits us—one that we can throw to our shoulder at an instant's notice, fire, load and fire again if we miss the first shot or two.

We should not get the idea that the pump or lever gun is out of date. Probably more game is bagged each year with these two styles of rifle than is taken with the bolt and auto class put together. If you can hit with 'em, then use them!

To make one gun the all-round gun you are almost forced to handload. Even then you will be limited to such extremes

*Wildcat Cartridges, New York, William Morrow & Co., 1947, 333 pages, illus.; Custom Built Rifles, Their Design and Production, New York, Stackpole and Heck, 1948, 184 pages, illus.

as shooting at small, edible game, or the largest of the dangerous game. So why not settle on a .22-caliber arm of the same style as your big-game rifle and use that for all plinking and target-shooting purposes (except serious target work). Think of the practice and training you will be getting all year in preparation for the big-game season. And nine times out of ten you would be shooting some kind of a .22-caliber rifle for plinking anyway. Why not make it a mate to your big-game rifle?

I say the all-'round gun is actually two guns.

Remington builds the only pump-action big-game rifle. This is the model 141 in .30, .32, and .35 Remington calibers. When a man uses one of the .22-caliber pump guns for off-season plinking, and then picks up his model 141 in .30 caliber and draws a bead on a deer that deer is not going to have any odds in favor of his getting away without being vitally hit.

If you are a pump-action fan order the Winchester model 61, or Remington Fieldmaster model 121 hammerless in .22 caliber, to go with the Remington 141 big-game rifle in pump-action style. There is one more .22-caliber pump rifle, the Winchester model 62, but it has a hammer which some pump action fans will object to, but which others will like because of its safety features.

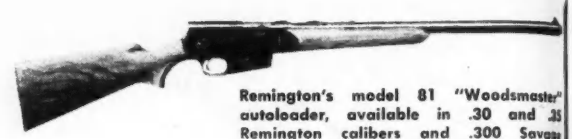
Now for the lever-action boys. The hunter who uses the Savage model 99, the Winchester carbine, Winchester model 64, Winchester model 71, or the Marlin model 366, as his big-game rifle, has but one lever-action .22-caliber rifle to choose. That is the fine little Marlin model 39-A, a wonderful practice and plinking gun.

In the big-game automatic rifle class we have the Remington model 81 in .30 and .35 Remington calibers as well as .300 Savage caliber. In Winchester make we have the model '07 self-loader in .351 Winchester caliber. If your choice is the Winchester '07 then your choice of .22 should be the model 63 Winchester, which is similarly built to the '07 in high-power caliber. Winchester also makes the model 74 self-loader .22.

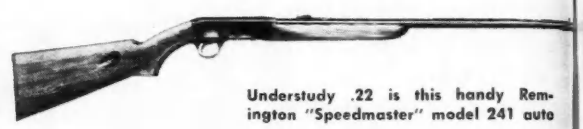
In the Remington line we have the Speedmaster model 241 autoloader and the model 550 autoloader; the H&R "Leatherneck" model 76; Mossberg model 151; Savage model 6; and Stevens model 76. Any of these .22 auto guns will give you good practice, but it is best to choose one that looks, operates and feels like its counterpart in big-game caliber.

Our last class is the bolt-action: the model 70 Winchester in big-game caliber; the model 325 Stevens in .30-30 caliber, and the new Remington model 721 and 722 in various calibers. There is no need to list all of the various .22 bolt-action style rifles from which one can choose a practice gun. Every firearms firm makes a number of different models. Just take your pick. It is not so much the model as the style that is important.

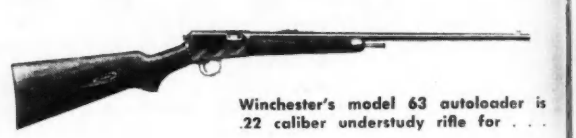
It is a simple matter to pick your .22-caliber rifle. The situation is a little different with the big-game caliber. If you live in a district where the largest game to be shot is deer and black bear, then the .30-30, .30 Remington, .300 Savage or .32 Winchester Special will take care of most of your hunting desires. If game the size of elk are to be shot occasionally then the .35 caliber, .30-'06, or .300 Magnum calibers should be chosen. If elk, moose, caribou and large bear are to be hunted with that particular rifle, then the .30-'06, .300 Magnum, .375 Magnum or .348 Winchester cartridges should be used. For the largest of game we have the 200-grain bullet in .300 Savage caliber in the Savage lever action; the 210-grain .348 caliber belted bullet in the Winchester lever-action; the .35 Remington with 200-grain bullet in Remington's pump and auto guns; the 225-grain bullet in .30-'06 caliber; the 225-grain bullet in .300 Magnum caliber and the .375 Magnum with *(Continued on page 38)*



Remington's model 81 "Woodsmaster" autoloader, available in .30 and .35 Remington calibers and .300 Savage

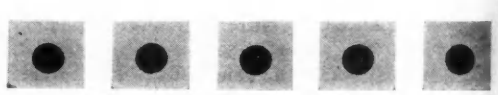


Understudy .22 is this handy Remington "Speedmaster" model 241 auto



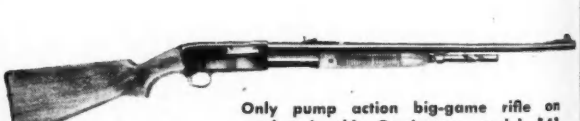
Winchester's model 63 autoloader is .22 caliber understudy rifle for . . .

the Winchester model 07 semiauto, available only in .351 Win. caliber



For pump-action fans, this Winchester model 61 in .22 caliber will provide needed off-season practice

This pump action is Remington's model 121 "Fieldmaster" repeater in .22 cal.

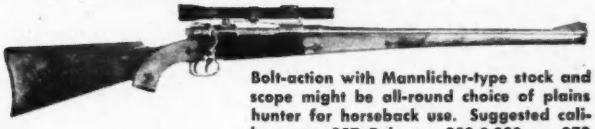


Only pump action big-game rifle on market is this Remington model 141

Another pump-action rifle in .22 caliber is this Winchester model 62

Stevens model 325 is an inexpensive bolt-action .30-30 rifle. Also available chambered for .22 Hornet cartridge

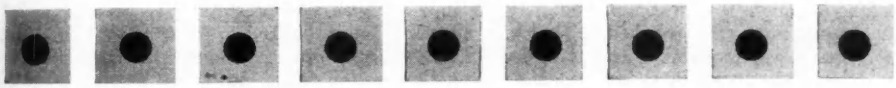
Remington's model 721 big-game rifle. Its mate, the 722, features a shorter action designed for .300 and .257



Bolt-action with Mannlicher-type stock and scope might be all-round choice of plains hunter for horseback use. Suggested calibers are .257 Roberts, .250-3,000 or .270

Winchester's model 75 is an excellent combination target and hunting .22, Scope is a Weaver with bridge mount

Another "customized" bolt action is this model 70 Winchester with 6-power Zeiss scope in Stith mount. Caliber is .270

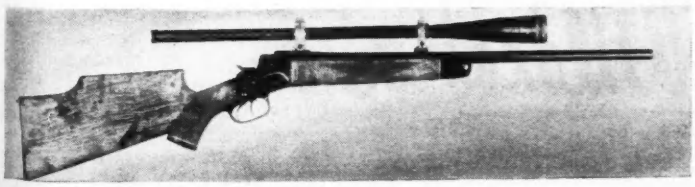


Only accurate lever action .22 available is this Marlin model 39A. Its use by many exhibition shooters vouches for its excellence

Savage model 99, made in a variety of calibers, remains one of most popular big-game rifles in US. Its very popularity makes it something of an "all-'round" rifle

Winchester model 64 is chambered for .25-35, .30-30 and .32 Winchester loads

Marlin's latest big-game rifle is this model 336 A-DL. Receiver is completely enclosed with exception of ejection port



Under certain circumstances even a custom-built single-shot could serve as an all-'round rifle. This one is built on a Remington-Hepburn action, with a target-type telescope sight

In this remarkable photograph, taken by guide Stan Lawrence-Brown, a group of hunters moves up on a herd of buffalo

Letters of a Wildcatter*

by DONALD S. HOPKINS

CONCLUSION

Dear Charlie and Elmer:

This portion of Tanganyika has much more thorn scrub than had the Masai Country of Kenya; and shooting is quite difficult when an animal is running through this stuff. I missed a roan antelope completely the other day. He spooked before I could get a standing shot, and it was impossible for me to connect in two attempts as he flashed between the thorn trees at over three hundred yards. Marge missed a lesser kudu and is quite upset about it since it is her first miss with the .30-'06 on the trip. A long, tough shot just at dusk, and a miss under this condition is not to be condemned.

Marge and a rhino caused us all a bit of excitement the other day. My wife left the hunting party to seek the seclusion of a green bush. She is an optimistic soul and refuses to carry her rifle on these bush hunting expeditions in spite of our pleas and warnings. Therefore I dragged after her to play bodyguard as I feel duty bound to do in these circumstances. The .404 was the handiest gun, and I grabbed it. Just before our arrival at the bush, a glance at a thicket a hundred yards to the left revealed a big rhino emerging directly at us. In answer to my suggestion that we leave the country to the rhino, Marge politely replied that it was her turn for a shot at a rhino, and her gun, and would I pass it over to her. That left me feeling plumb naked in front of that rhino and I yelled *"Lete mzinga, upesi!"* which translated, literally means 'Bring the cannon fast!' In a few seconds the .465 Purdey was in my hands and I felt comfortable again. Our white hunters had accompanied the gun bearer and we stood in a line as the rhino rounded a bush and saw us about 35 yards from him. Without a yes, no, or go to hell, he gave one glance and started toward us full tilt. Marge socked him in the chest at 25 paces, spun him around and put four more shots into him. Stan let him have one as he whirled but I do not think this shot was necessary. Of course it was too close to take a chance, because Stan had seen one rhino absorb 18 hits before succumbing when he was out with Gene Holman. The beast may not have been charging but it was too close to do anything but shoot. We were straight downwind and the rhino could not have smelled us. At any rate, it is now possible for me to say ' I told you so' to my better half; and that occasion happens seldom. Marge was calm as a cucumber throughout the entire affair.

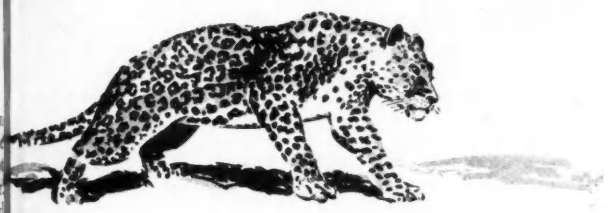
After the rhino mix-up, which occurred in the Rift Valley north of Mto-Wa-Mbe, we headed west for lion country. I am anxious to test the .334 on a lion. When passing through Mto-Wa-Mbe, we just missed your friend Dr. Olafson and

*Wildcat: Any custom-made or non-standard cartridge, in distinction to those made by arms companies

his wife and the Sergels, who have been camping for some time at the edge of that town. It was reported that they are off after elephant or lion under the guidance of a Tanganyika white hunter.

This trip has been most interesting since our route led us past the famous Ngoro Ngoro crater (two thousand feet deep and twelve miles across the bottom) and thence over the Serengetti plains. They are dry as a bone and it was necessary to make a waterless camp in the center of them. A following wind which billowed the dust into the cars made the journey rather unpleasant. The lack of water has driven the game westward and hardly a handful of animals has been seen over the entire stretch. At times this area teems with game. A white hunter has to have good equipment and must know his stuff in this type of country. A breakdown here would really be serious, for there isn't a drop of water for over a hundred miles.

Best,
Don



Dear Charlie and Elmer:

A couple more camps have produced some excellent game for us—three large, heavily-maned lion, a cheetah, a decent rhino, and a couple of nice eland. Two of the lions succumbed to the .334 and one to the .30-'06. Marge made a beautiful shot on her lion as it ran quartering away from her. I never saw anything move so fast as this lion. She shot twice and hit him twice, once through the heart and once a bit farther back. The lion ran about 75 yards and dropped dead.

My two lions were shot at about a hundred yards. One of them was lying in the grass facing me. A 300-grain soft-nose bullet in the center of the chest made him mighty sick, but he recovered partially and received two more before dying, one in the rump as he faced away from me and the other in the chest. The only bullet recovered was the frontal one in the chest. The second lion encountered some rather poor shooting on my part. The first hit was a couple of inches to the rear of the shoulder instead of in the shoulder as he stood quartering toward me. As he ran quartering away the second shot was through the paunch and the third shot was through the spine. The last hit was with a shallow cavity point bullet, made from the 300-grain solid. It penetrated very well, yet smashed up the spine and then continued through to cut off a couple ribs. The performance of this bullet is considerably better than that of the 300-grain soft-nose.

The cats seem to be more susceptible to initial shock than some of the antelope family although they appear to recover quickly and absorb a lot of punishment before dying. They can be killed with a small gun if hit right; but a man who uses a small gun is unwise. The point is that the hunter must have a weapon large enough not only to kill, but to be reasonably certain of wounding severely with the first shot and of stopping the animal if he decides to come. Reports have reached me of an American who is going to tackle lions with his .228 Ackley because it has killed deer and elk for him satisfactorily. He probably can get away with it all right, but if anything goes wrong he may feel a bit concerned facing a 500-pound lion with a .22-caliber rifle. My experience in this country strengthens my opinion that speed cannot take the place of weight when applied to bullets and animals.

In this camp I redeemed myself for missing my first cheetah. Had a crack at a cheetah streaking through the grass well beyond two hundred yards away. Hit him the first time and smashed his hip. Then trailed him up and finished him with a neck shot. He dragged himself only a few yards after receiving the first 300-grain soft-nose bullet. Nice shock exhibited here. I consider this one of the two luckiest shots I have made on this trip.

The .334 fixed a decent rhino the other day. During a hunt after lion, this beast suddenly popped out of a bush about a hundred yards ahead of us. There was no time to get the .465, so a couple of solids were pushed into the magazine for the benefit of this armor-clad stranger. The first one landed high in the shoulder and he turned away. Two more shots in the rump stopped him, but did not throw him off his feet. He spun around and got four more in the low shoulder and chest region which settled things nicely. One of these bullets was a shallow cavity point bullet which penetrated almost clear through sideways just back of the shoulder. It was difficult to place the shots perfectly since the beast was running and kicking up a big cloud of dust during the entire fracas. These big animals can take a lot of pounding when they get steamed up. Some of these solid 300-grain bullets went clear through the rhino.

Predators have stolen cached sheep meat from me, but now a cat has stolen my dinner from under my nose, or one might say, gun barrel. We had been hunting lions all day in a rather thick thorn brush and bushy country without seeing one. At five o'clock I knocked over a topi for camp meat. The antelope, shot through the heart, ran about a hundred yards before collapsing. As we approached the carcass, my gun bearer whispered "*simba*". Out of a thicket stalked two big lions and two lionesses and grabbed the dead topi. We got into the car and drove up to within 25 or 30 yards of the thieves. Shouts and horn toots merely elicited snarls and dirty looks from the burglars, so we left the spoils to the victors and departed to hunt dinner elsewhere. It was too bad that the lions had manes too short to make fine trophies. It would have afforded me great satisfaction to sock one of them. Canned wieners were our entree for dinner.

Best,
Don

The author and a pair of lesser kudu trophies

Dear Charlie and Elmer:

Our hunt is about finished. This five months safari has been a grand experience, and the last three months, spent with Stan Brown and Dave Lunan, have been most pleasant. Some very decent trophies have been secured, and the hunt has afforded me an excellent opportunity to test the .334 OKH with various types of bullets and to observe duplex loads under tropical conditions. No attempts were made to secure a large bag of game and only one or two specimens of each type of game was killed by each of us except when more were needed for the food supply. For instance, we saw about one hundred and ten lions. At least ten of these were big fellows with good heavy manes. We shot at and killed only four of them, attempting to select the choicest of the lot. Less than twenty percent of our total allowable limit of game was killed.

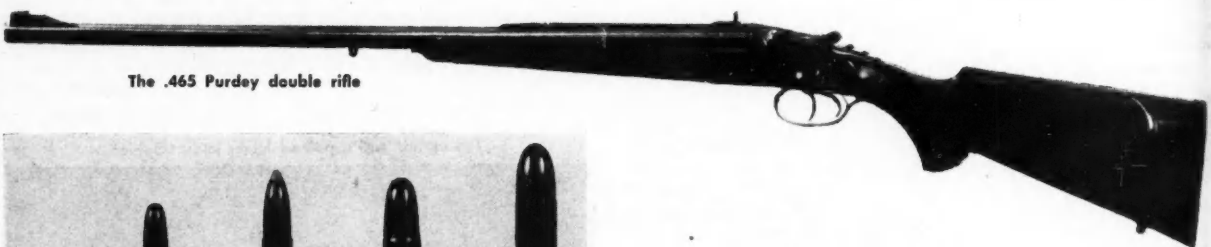
Several things have impressed me forcibly during our sojourn here: 1) the extreme tenacity of life of the game; 2) the difficulty of imparting shock to many of the varieties; 3) the necessity to hit bone—the neck, the spine, or brain—to knock down most of the animals and keep them down; and 4) the advisability of long bullets of good weight and sectional density to smash through heavy bone and get into the life of the animal.

The performance of the .30-'06 has been astonishingly good. The 220-grain Western tip-of-lead 300 Magnum bullet, driven at magnum velocities ahead of duplex loads, has been the finest and most consistent performer of any bullet I ever saw. It expands properly at all distances up to 500 yards, its trajectory is quite flat, and never once have the jacket and core parted company. Undoubtedly the excellent characteristics of this bullet have had much to do with the fine results secured with this rifle. Never a misfire or sign of pressure with the duplex loads.

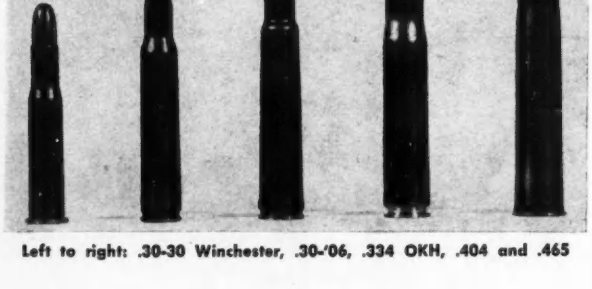
The .334 OKH has given a splendid account of itself although it has been somewhat handicapped by some of the bullets used. The 250-grain copper-tipped expanding bullet, and the 300-grain soft-nose bullet, both by Jeffery, have a tendency to expand too rapidly and to fly to pieces too soon, although both disrupt plenty of flesh in the animal. I felt that both of these missiles expanded too quickly to be quite proper for the big stuff. The shallow-cavity bullet, made from the 300-grain solid, gave first class performance. A bullet of 270 or 280 grains for the .334, having expansion characteristics equivalent to the 300-grain shallow-cavity bullet or the 220-grain tip-of-lead .300 Magnum bullet, would be a dandy and would suit me to perfection for use in the .334. The shallow-cavity bullet gave about 50 or 60 percent greater penetration than did the 300-grain soft nose. In addition, I should like to see a satisfactory bullet of about 230 to 240 grains weight for the .334. It should be fast and very flat for these long shots across the open plains. Bullets should have cannelures about one third of the distance back from the tip, stiff cores, and heavy jackets at the base. Little lead should be exposed at the tip. Possibly a wire-point bullet, or a bullet similar to the Westley Richards patent capped bullet would be satisfactory. A bullet similar to the .285-caliber 180-grain OKH bullet as made for us by Western Tool and Copper Works would be a fine pattern to follow in making a satisfactory .334 bullet. While the .334 is too light as a stopper for the big stuff, it will kill them when proper bullets are properly placed. It was a splendid weapon for lions and leopards, and one took considerable comfort from the fact that the big bullet would kill the antelope even if not placed absolutely correctly.

Both the .404 and .465 performed well, although the solid bullets of both calibers deformed more than they should have. They need heavier, stiffer jackets for the solids, although so few head of game were killed with these rifles that there was not too great an opportunity to judge their performance. The .404 could be improved with a heavier bullet and an increase in the powder charge of 15 to 20 percent. The .465 is a great gun, and I should want nothing smaller as a stopper in this country. Every elephant hit in the head with it was knocked off its feet and stayed down.

All guns and cartridges functioned perfectly at all times, as did the scopes and mounts. The two Purdey rifles were beautifully balanced, and handled like a charm. Never have I seen a big double rifle so light, handy and endowed with such a feeling of "aliveness" as this Purdey .465 that weighs one ounce over ten pounds.



The .465 Purdey double rifle



Left to right: .30-30 Winchester, .30-'06, .334 OKH, .404 and .465

Generally, shooting conditions were good, although occasionally the extreme heat and accompanying fatigue affected our shooting noticeably. On two or three occasions, after a long, hot, hard day, I missed shots at game which would not have been difficult under normal conditions. The heat made me so extremely tired that I simply could not hold steady two or three times during the trip. Luckily it was only ordinary game for meat that was missed under these circumstances.

When I return, let us attempt to secure some improved bullets for the .334 and let us produce bullets and loads for the .424 OKH that will make it a real elephant, buffalo, and rhino gun.

Wish you could both have been with me. Your presence would have added greatly to our pleasure.

Best, Don

on Hopkins' second lion, 00 yards, .334 OKH. 300- rain soft-nose penetrated ody. Animal ran a short stance before dropping

rge's second lion at yards, .334 OKH. 300- in cavity-point bullet ashed spine and ribs, pped animal quickly

aterbuck, 150 yards, .30-'06. Western 220-grain tip-of-lead bullet Duplex load entered shoulder; as found in neck on opposite side

, at 500 yards, .30-'06. ern 220-grain tip-of-lead in Duplex load went gh shoulder and into bone of the animal

Don Hopkins' second rhino, 100 yards, .334 OKH. 300-grain shallow cavity-point bullet in low at rear of shoulder, and passed entirely through the animal

alla, at 150 yards, OKH. 300-grain soft- bullet entered front eck, near base; found opposite shoulder

alla, 200 yards, '06. 220-grain Peters ed bullet broke back- e, ranged forward tly. Found under skin

Oryx, at 300 yards, .30-'06. 220-grain Western tip-of-lead in Duplex load killed instantly, passing through neck

Hopkins' second ele- nt, 20 yards, .465. First et, 480-grain solid, en- d ahead of ear hole, etrated half the skull

n antelope, 250 yards, OKH. 300-grain soft- bullet entered low shoulder, passed through rt. Animal crawled ut fifty yards and died

Don Hopkins' second elephant, 20 yards, .465 Purdey. 480-grain solid entered side of head about 3 inches ahead of and 4 inches above ear hole; deflected into top of skull

Don Hopkins' first elephant. 8 yards, .465, 480-grain solid, frontal head shot below eyes, stopped foot from brain at base of tusks

Zebra, 200 yards, .30-'06, 220-grain tip-of-lead boattail, Duplex-loaded. Bullet entered rump and ranged forward, coming to rest against far shoulder

Wart hog, 100 yards, .30-'06. 220-grain tip-of-lead bullet in Duplex load killed instantly, ranging forward through ribs

Rhino, 30 yards, .465, 480-grain solid passed through lungs back of shoulder, stopped under skin on the opposite side

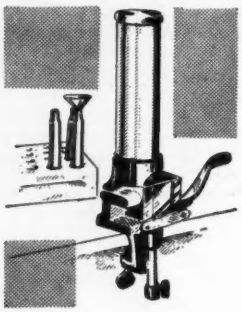
Elephant, dead, shot between eyes with .334 OKH 300-grain soft-nose. Bullet recovered under skin at back of the animal's neck

Don Hopkins' first lion, 100 yards, .334 OKH. Shot went into base of neck from front; 300-grain soft-nose was found under skin of the right shoulder

Marge's roan antelope, 125 yards, .30-'06. 220-grain Western tip-of-lead bullet, Duplex load, showed perfect performance in a low shoulder shot

Don Hopkins' greater kudu, 300 yards. .334 OKH 300-grain soft-nose bullet killed instantly, passing through backbone to rear of the animal's shoulders

Zebra, 225 yards, .334 OKH. 300-grain soft-nose bullet in high shoulder shot. Instant kill



LOADS FOR THE .218

This article on .218 Bee loads is another in an important RIFLEMAN *series covering popular rifle and pistol cartridges.*

Preparation of the material for the article was handled jointly by the NRA's Al Barr and M. D. Waite, the H.P. White Company of Cleveland, Ohio (see RIFLEMAN, *November 1948, page 21), and the Winchester Repeating Arms Company. The velocity and pressure tests were made in the Winchester laboratories. Five rounds of each of the loads listed in Table 1, with powder charges measured carefully and bullets weighed to within plus or minus .15 grain, were checked for average velocity figures at 10 feet. The loads were tested for pressure in a 23.5-inch barrel, of .219-inch bore diameter and .224-inch groove diameter, with six grooves of one turn in sixteen inches. Velocities were measured on an electronic counter chronograph.*

IN THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN of June 1938 (page 47), Fred Ness discussed the introduction, at that time, of a model 65 Winchester lever-action rifle chambered for the new .218 Bee cartridge. He mentioned that the cartridge was at least two years old but had just been announced.

Only three other rifles have been available commercially for the .218 Bee round. One of these was the Winchester model 43 bolt-action rifle introduced about April 1949, the model 65 lever-action having been discontinued in 1947. The others are the recently announced Z-B short-action Mauser, made in Czechoslovakia and sold in this country by the Continental Arms Corporation, 697 Fifth Avenue, New York 22, New York, and the L-46 Finnish SAKO, sold by Firearms International, Inc., 1526 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Washington, D. C.

The .218 Bee cartridge is a modification of the old Winchester .25-20 repeater case, with .22 Hornet bullets. Its ballistic advantage over the Hornet at the time of its introduction is apparent from the following 1939 tables:

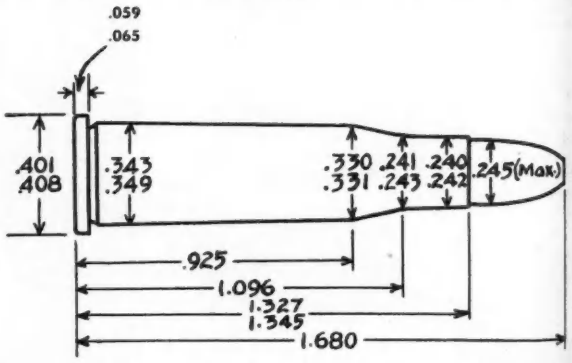
	Velocity at Muzzle (f/s)	Velocity at 100 yds. (f/s)
.218	2860	2260
.22 Hornet	2400	1952

The use of the .218 Bee in a lever-action gun instead of in the Hornet's bolt-action type increased its appeal to many small-game hunters. In recent years, the varmint shooter has shown a marked preference for rifles lending themselves readily to telescopic sights. This situation was responsible, in part, for the discontinuance of the model 65 Winchester and the introduction of the bolt-action model 43 Winchester.

At present, .218 Bee ammunition is available only in one high-velocity loading with a 46-grain expanding bullet. Since the rated muzzle velocity is still 2,860 feet per second, it no longer shows any great advantage over the Hornet, whose muzzle velocity has been increased to 2,650 feet per second.

When selecting .218 Bee cases for reloading, one important factor should not be overlooked—the difference in capacity between cases made by Remington or Peters and those made by Winchester or Western. When the bolt-action 43 Winchester was in the development stage, considerable extraction difficulty was encountered. To overcome this problem, Winchester and Western altered case construction by making thicker walls and head, thus cutting down the capacity. Remington and Peters solved the same problem by a reduction of chamber pressure. Both changes served to reduce the degree of case expansion, which was causing the extraction problem, but they resulted in a difference in case capacity which was in some instances as high as nine percent between various brands. While this difference seems small, it can prove hazardous when maximum loads are being used. A reduction of air space always increases pressure. When maximum loads for the Remington or the pre-model 43 Winchester and Western cases are used in new Winchester or Western brass, pressure levels will exceed safe limits.

One slightly odd characteristic of the .218 Bee cartridge is that frequently, when handloading for it, quite heavy loads seem to give the best accuracy performance. In fact, hand-



Figures of maximum and minimum dimensions of .218 Bee cartridge are averages of actual measurements taken from factory ammunition

loaders have been cautioned against the use of some loads which have been published in handloading handbooks and the RIFLEMAN. One load using 45-grain Sierra bullets and IMR 4227 powder, which we have found very accurate in two different model 43 Winchester rifles, when checked for pressure, recorded slightly more than 56,000 pounds per square inch, which definitely is too high. Other shooters found the load excessive in the same model of rifle. Some years ago, when trying out the .218 Bee cartridge in a beautifully made low-wall Winchester single shot, we found that the same heavy loads gave the best accuracy.

The RIFLEMAN, November 1949, page 52, published maximum recommended loading data for the Bee as suggested by the Winchester Repeating Arms Company. So far all these loads have proven satisfactory, giving no definite indications of excessive pressure. Almost invariably the loads recommended by Winchester use less powder than other loads which we have developed for three or four different

.218 Bee rifles. These heavy loads, if used, should be worked up carefully for each individual rifle, as experience has shown that, with heavy powder charges, pressure seems to rise quite rapidly in this good little cartridge.

It will be noted in Table 1 that all loads fired for pressure and velocity show favorable pressure figures, but quite a few are low, indicating that many times when the powder charges were cut the reduction was greater than necessary.

Usually IMR 4227 and Hercules No. 2400 are the recommended powders for the little .218 Bee case. True, they are perhaps the best obtainable for lighter bullets, but when using heavier 50- and 55-grain weights IMR 4198 seems to be outstanding. Usage has shown that full-power loads with 4198 and the heavier bullets are very accurate in the little .218 Bee cartridge. In fact, it hardly seems possible to get enough 4198 powder in the case to cause really excessive pressure above the safe working limit. However, when using a slightly compressed load with 55-grain bullets, pressure might be about maximum. Fifteen grains of 4198 powder has been one of our favorite loads with 44-, 50- and 55-grain bullets. The reasons we haven't used more powder with light bullets is that the case won't hold it.

Quite often when conducting these pressure and velocity tests something unusual occurs. A good example is a comparison of loads 7 and 8, in which the same weight of bullet was used with the same powder charge. The only difference was a slightly increased seating depth for the blunt Sierra 45-grain Hornet bullet. For some reason there was quite a noticeable increase in velocity for the Hornet bullet at only a reasonable increase in pressure. The Hornet bullet has a longer bearing surface and is built with a thinner jacket to expand properly at Hornet velocity. That feature, plus the slight increase in seating depth, are the only apparent reasons for the several hundred feet per second higher velocity obtained with the Hornet bullet.

To show a trend as to what one-half grain of powder will do in the .218 Bee case, loads 12 through 16 should be noted. Each one-half grain increase of powder gave an increase in velocity of 60 to 140 feet per second with but a gradual increase in pressure. This particular test may give an idea of what might be expected if some of the milder loads are increased by as much as one-half grain to one grain.

A direct comparison in the difference in velocity and pressure with Hercules 2400 and IMR 4198 will be found in loads 16 and 17. The 2400 load showed higher pressure, but the 4198 load showed about 300 feet per second increased velocity. This comparison, with others in the table, would surely indicate that 4198 should not be overlooked when loading the .218 Bee.

When handloading for the .218 Bee, particular attention should be paid to the variation in cartridge case capacity. Practically all of our previously developed handloads were made up using pre-war brass, which may be one reason why the loads we developed were found to be perfectly safe in our rifles. When attempting to develop full loads in the .218 Bee, it would be advisable for the handloader to obtain different makes of brass—if possible—and sift a few cases level full of a given powder and determine the variations in case capacity, and then load accordingly. Unfortunately, all types of pre-war and post-war brass were not available when these pressure and velocity tests were made; however, all loads given in Table 1 were made up using post-war brass.

Very little trouble is experienced in handloading for the .218 Bee, although cases do stretch slightly if used frequently, particularly if there is a slight excess of headspace in a rifle. When cases stretch, they should be trimmed to a maximum length of 1.345 inches, and it would be wise to trim them at least .005 inch shorter than that figure. There is no need to trim cases more than .010 inch less than the 1.345-inch length.

Factory ammunition in the .218 Bee is loaded moderately light, as the cartridge is used in the model 65 Winchester lever-action rifle and also in the relatively light bolt-action model 43 Winchester. Maximum pressure should never exceed 47,000 to 48,000 pounds, although some of the loads which we have used actually showed pressure figures of 55,000 to 66,000 pounds. Naturally these loads are not listed or recommended, but all loads in Table 1 show reasonable, safe pressure figures for any good .218 Bee rifle.

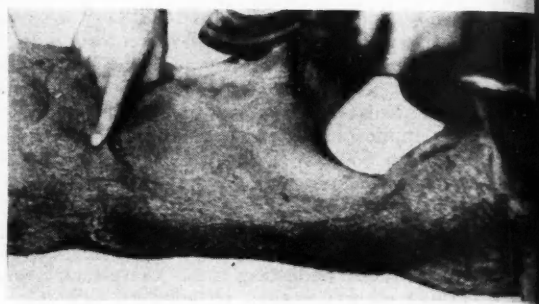
Unfortunately, relatively few reduced loads have been developed for the Bee. When using gas-check bullets and light powder charges of 4759 and Hercules Unique, a good recommendation is to follow any loads for the .22 K-Hornet cartridge found in the reloading handbooks. Even .22 Hornet loads may be increased from one-half to one grain powder with lead bullets and light loads as a starting point for the Bee. Around 4 grains of Hercules Unique with a 45-grain gas-check bullet such as the Ideal 225438 makes a good Bee load. About 7 grains of 4759 would make a good starting point with the same bullet. Other good medium velocity loads with similar bullets are 7.5 grains of Hercules 2400 or 8.5 grains of DuPont 4227. ◆ ◆ ◆

Table 1: Pressure and Velocity for .218 Bee Loads

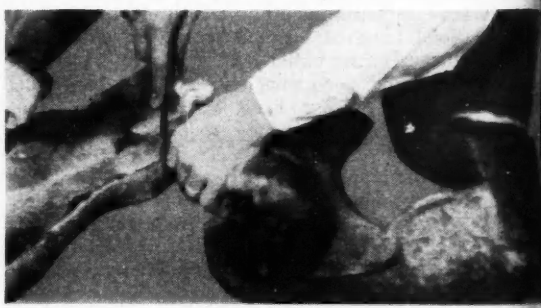
Load	*Weight (grain)*	*Bullet Type*	*Bullet Diameter (inch)*	*Seating Depth (inch)*	*Powder Charge (grains)*	*Powder Type*	*Lot No.*	*Primer*	*Case Make*	*Velocity*	*Pressure*	*Remarks*
1	41	Sisk SP	.223	.075	14.5	4227	15C	RA 6½	WRA	2963	43,060	Accurate
2	41	Sisk SP	.223	.075	14.5	4227	15C	WRA 116	WRA	2989	43,800	Accurate
3	45	Sierra SP	.224	.135	10.0	2400	....	WRA 116	WRA	2328	34,040	Mild load
4	45	Sierra SP	.224	.135	11.0	2400	....	WRA 116	WRA	2554	40,900	O.K.
5	45	Sierra SP	.224	.150	10.5	4227	15C	WRA 116	WRA	2509	34,380	O.K.
6	45	Rem. SP	.224	.225	11.5	4227	15C	WRA 116	WRA	2413	35,980	O.K.
7	45	Sierra SP	.224	.150	12.0	4227	15C	WRA 116	WRA	2357	37,980	Good load
8	45	Sierra Hornet	.224	.205	12.0	4227	15C	WRA 116	WRA	2553	40,640	Excellent
9	45	Sierra SP	.224	.135	15.0	4198	30	WRA 116	WRA	2674	34,060	Mild load
10	50	Sierra SP	.224	.179	10.8	4227	15C	WRA 116	WRA	2277	37,020	Mild load
11	50	Sierra SP	.224	.179	11.0	4227	15C	WRA 116	WRA	2328	36,800	Mild load
12	50	Sierra SP	.224	.179	8.0	2400	....	WRA 116	WRA	1945	22,675	Low Pressure
13	50	Sierra SP	.224	.179	8.5	2400	....	WRA 116	WRA	2005	27,960	O.K.
14	50	Sierra SP	.224	.179	9.0	2400	....	WRA 116	WRA	2149	31,640	O.K.
15	50	Sierra SP	.224	.179	9.5	2400	....	WRA 116	WRA	2244	35,880	O.K.
16	50	Sierra SP	.224	.179	10.0	2400	....	WRA 116	WRA	2310	38,160	O.K.
17	50	Sierra SP	.224	.179	15.0	4198	30	WRA 116	WRA	2618	35,700	Accurate
18	55	Sierra SP	.224	.243	13.0	4198	30	WRA 116	WRA	2310	33,060	Mild load
19	54	Sisk Niedner	.224	.201	13.5	4198	30	WRA 116	WRA	2412	34,064	Mild load
20	55	Sierra SP	.224	.243	14.0	4198	30	WRA 116	WRA	2474	37,700	Accurate
21	46	Commercial load	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	2754	43,850	O.K.

Mount Your Deer Head

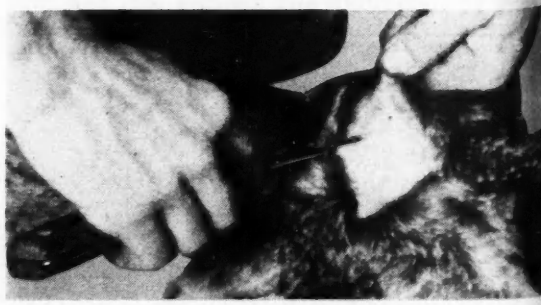
Photographs for
THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN
by Charley Niehuis



1 The step-by-step process of preparing your buck's head for mounting begins with the removal of the scalp. Jeff Sievers, expert taxidermist of Phoenix, Arizona, is pictured in the following series of photographs. Assuming your buckskin was removed whole from deer carcass, the throat not cut, and the neck disjointed near the head, you arrive in your worshop with the buckskin and head attached. To make a full shoulder mount (left) it is necessary to cut the cape full, making the separating slash just back of the shoulders as indicated in the photograph



2 The deer hide should be folded evenly along the back. Your knife should be sharp so that a straight, clean cut is made



3 The first step in skinning out the head of your deer is to make a V-shaped cut from the base of one antler to the other

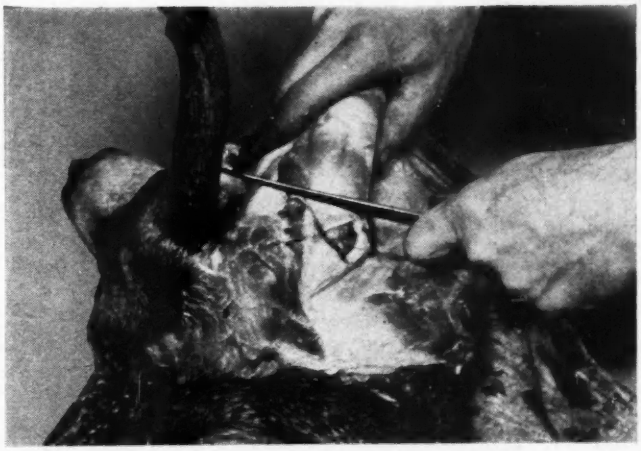
WHY not mount your own deer head this fall? It's not as hard as it looks, if you'll follow this step-by-step picture series.

First, a word about preparing the head skin after you remove it from your buck. Jeff Sievers, the Phoenix taxidermist who's shown in these pictures, recommends sending the head skin to a qualified tannery. For a few dollars it will come back properly tanned, pliable, and thinned to the right degree for easier working when you get to the mounting process.

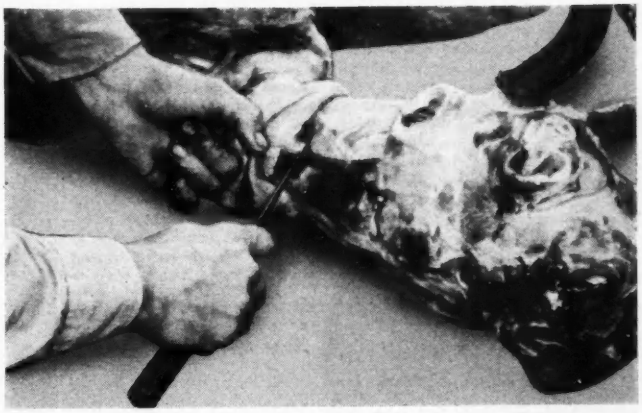
If you decide to do the tanning yourself, remove all fat and flesh from the skin, then put it in a saturate salt solution and add not more than two ounces of alum per gallon of solution. Keep the skin immersed in this bath for several days, agitating it at least once a day until cured. After the home tanning process is completed the scalp should be worked on a fleshing board (page 22) until pliable, and the thicker sections shaved down with a sharp draw-knife.

A RIFLEMAN "How to do it"

4 The scalp is then slit the length of the back of the neck. Hunters experienced in saving trophy heads make this cut in the field when skinning out the deer. They never cut up the front part of the throat, nor do they cut the throat to bleed their deer. Thus, in the finished head mount all the sewing is in the back, out of sight of the casual observer



7 The scalp is skinned away from the back of the head and from around the antlers until the base of the ear is exposed. This is cut off close to the head



8 Another spot at which care must be used in removal of the scalp is around the mouth, lips and nostrils. As much of the skin and lip membrane is retained as possible.

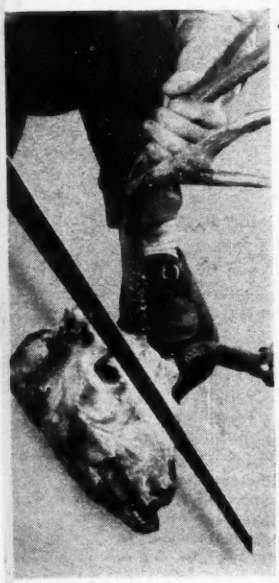
5 After the first two cuts are made, the scalp is loosened around the antlers. An ordinary screwdriver is an excellent tool to use in prying the skin away from the base of the antlers

6 The balance of the skinning of the head is done with the aid of a thin-bladed and sharp knife

9 The next step in the preparation of a buck's scalp for mounting is to turn the ears inside out. The outside skin of the ear is separated from the adhering and supporting cartilage with thumbs, fingers or a blunt instrument such as a spoon. A taxidermist's tool is made for opening the ear or separating the cartilage from the skin covering the outside of the ear. The tool is a spreader, acting just the opposite of a forceps. But a good job can be done with your thumbs and the simple tablespoon

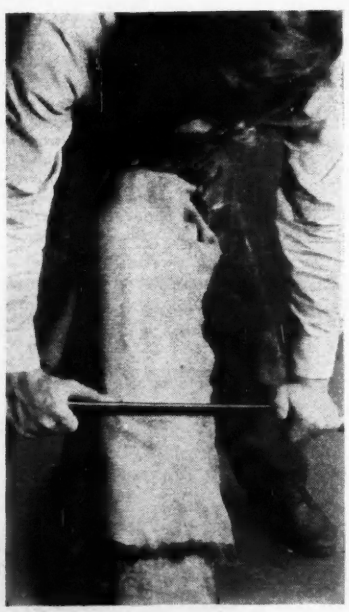
10 The ear-turning operation is completed here. Notice how the attached cartilage and the skin of the ear form a cone. The cartilage is left attached like this until the tanning of the scalp is completed.

11 Before the scalp is sent to the tannery, it should be thoroughly and generously salted. Spread salt over the raw surfaces, taking special care to work it well into the lips, eyes, ears and wherever decay might start first. To roll, fold the turned ears in toward each other, then roll, making a neat, tight bundle. This can now be stored in a cool place until shipment to the tannery or until your tanning solution has been prepared

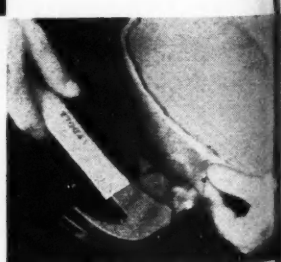


12 An ordinary saw can be used for cutting the antlers from the skull. The cut is made through the upper third of the eye sockets so that a good portion of the forehead bone is retained.

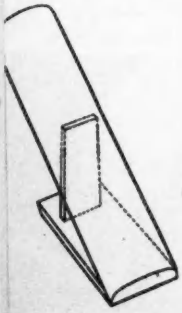
13 If you plan to do your own tanning be sure to 'flesh' the scalp thoroughly, removing all surplus fat and tissue. It is done rather easily in this manner. The stroke with the dull scraping knife is made away from you. An ordinary, old-fashioned ironing board serves very well as a fleshing stand or board



14 The actual mounting of your trophy begins with the preparation of the head form. A baseboard has to be fitted into the neck of the form. This serves to hold the form to its proper shape and as a base for the attachment of a hanger. The head form is placed on the board as illustrated and then outlined with a pencil



15 When finished, the baseboard should slip neatly into the open end of the head form. It is then secured, either with screws or nails



16 A hanger is attached and will serve later to hang the finished trophy on the wall, but its immediate purpose is to assist in the work of preparing the trophy

Taxidermist's supplies (head forms, glass eyes, ear forms) are available from:

Van Dyke Supply Co., Wessington Springs, South Dakota.

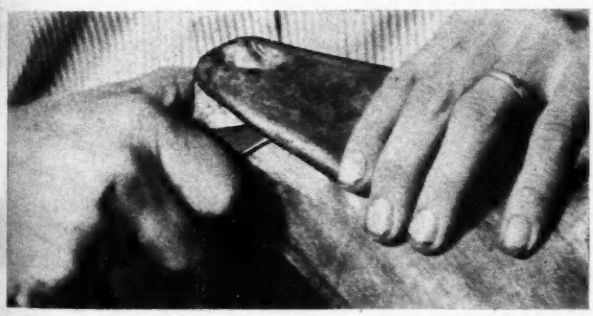
Northwestern School of Taxidermy, Harney at 12th, Omaha 2, Nebraska.

Jonas Brothers, Inc., 1037 Broadway, Denver 3, Colorado.

Deerhead skins can be sent for tanning to:

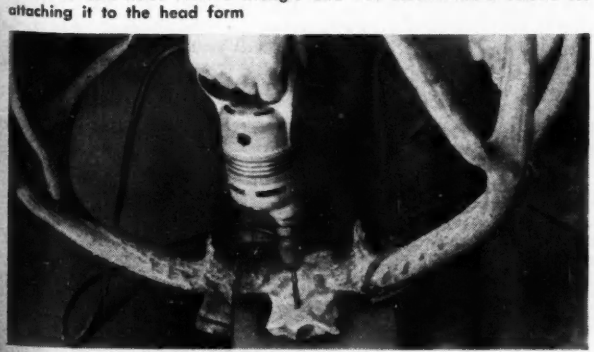
Crosby, Frisian Fur Company, 752 Lake Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

17 The skilled technician will cut slots, either with a knife or chisel, in the lower corner of the eye sockets to accommodate the tear duct which was retained in the scalp



18 Too, the lower lip of the mouth is trimmed. A thin slit is made clear through at this point, making an actual mouth in the form. The reason for this will be illustrated later. Do not make this a wide cut

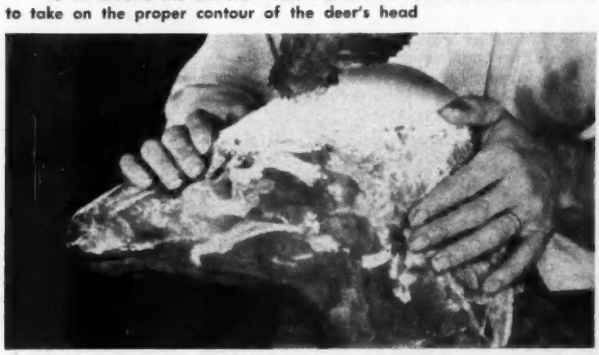
19 Preparation of the skull and antlers is next. One hole is drilled through the forehead and two in the skull in back of the antlers. The three drill holes form a triangle and will accommodate screws for attaching it to the head form

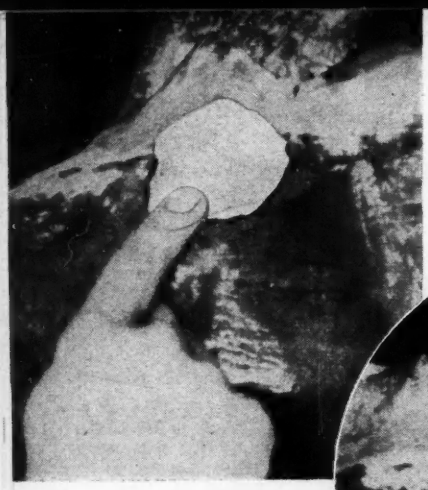


20 When the antlers are in the correct position, tighten the screws which hold the portion of skull and antlers. The antlers can be given added reinforcement by cutting a one-inch thick board the shape and size of the flat portion of the top of the head form and putting it inside, then holding it there while temporarily securing it with some small nails driven through from the top of the head form. This piece of board in the top of the head form will give something substantial for the screws to twist into. This reinforcement should be put in place before the baseboard is put into the neck of the form. This particular illustration indicates the reason care should be taken in sawing away the antlers and the portion of the skull, and why the cut should be made through the upper third of the eye sockets. Here the eye sockets of the skull coincide with those of the head form and insure proper positioning of the antlers

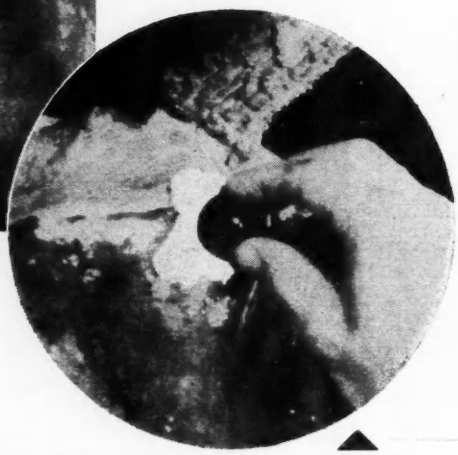
21 After the antlers have been secured, the next step is a thorough shellacing of the head form. This prevents absorption of moisture by the papier-mâché form. Be sure to let the shellac dry thoroughly before proceeding to the next phase

22 Plaster of Paris is used to build up the skull formation of the form to fit around the antlers. This material is kneaded and smoothed to take on the proper contour of the deer's head

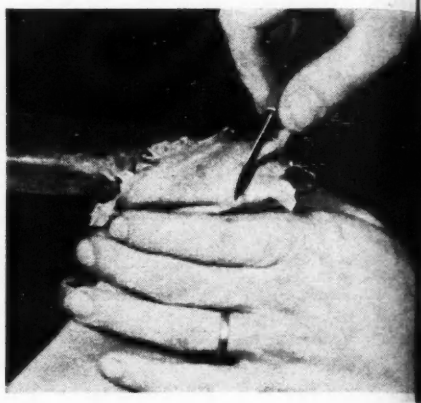




23 Modeling clay is now pressed into the eye sockets and will be the base for setting the glass eyes. An equal portion is placed in the opposite socket



24 The glass eyes are placed in their approximate positions. The iris should be horizontal and the glass firmly pushed into the clay. This bit of business is a lot easier than it looks because you have the eye sockets in the skull and head form to guide you

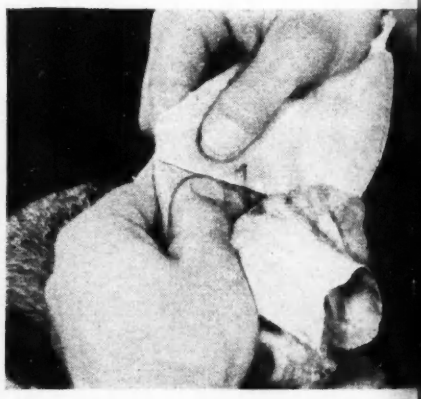


28 The tanned, or pickled scalp, which has been soaking in water overnight, is brought out for the final preparation. The lips, eyelids and nostrils are shaved with a sharp knife until they are quite thin. This is done so that they can be tucked into and around the natural openings

25 A divider is used in positioning the eyes. One point is placed in the center of the muzzle, then adjust to just touch the eye on one side of the form. It is an easy job then to put the other in its proper position in relation to the first

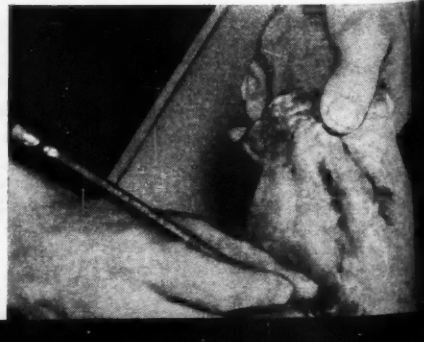
26 After the eyes are properly located the area around is built up with modeling clay. A good trophy is made to look as life-like as possible. The taxidermist strives for this result by replacing the muscles and tendons under the skin. He builds these up with water-softened modeling clay

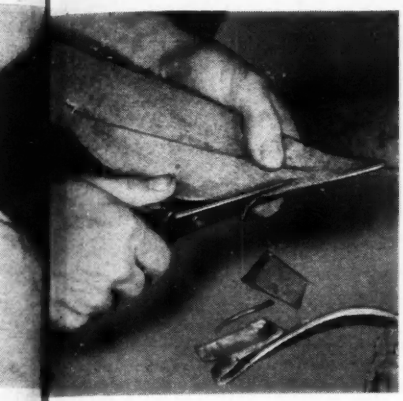
27 Another area that receives special attention is the muzzle and lips, as well as the nostrils. These areas are carefully modeled. This work is necessary to fill out the scalp and give the right contour to the finished mount. Note: Here is a stopping place in the work of preparing the head form for receiving the scalp. The form can be wrapped in a generous piece of wet cloth or blanket and left overnight, or until you finish the preparation of the scalp for slipping over the head form



29 Now, remove the cartilage from the ear. It has been cut loose, care being taken not to cut the skin of the ear, or tear it. This piece of cartilage should be removed whole and saved for the next procedure

30 The cartilage is placed over the ear forms, which are of stiff fiber material. The outline of the ear cartilage is traced; it will give the exact size of the ear, and determine the size and shape the ear form should be

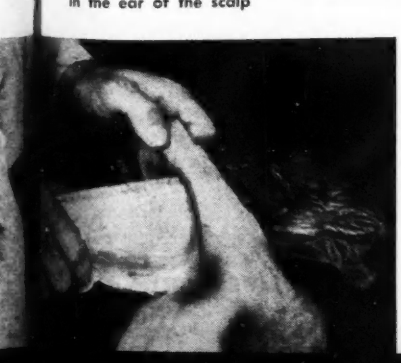




31 The surplus material is trimmed away, leaving a fiber ear the exact size of the cartilage which supported the ear of your deer's scalp

32 Note the generous use of shellac on absorbent material throughout the mounting. Each fiber ear is shellaced inside and out, to prevent the absorption of moisture

33 After the shellac has thoroughly dried on the fiber ears, each ear is coated with clay-paste and then inserted in the ear of the scalp



34 It is an easy matter to slip the ear skin into place around the fiber form. The trimming of the form to proper size, which was determined by the cartilage, insures a neat fit

35 Ordinary basting stitches are now taken through the ear skin and the fiber. This holds the ear in place and keeps the skin snug on the paste-covered ear form. Later, when the clay paste is dry these stitches are removed

36 After the scalp is prepared, eyes nostrils, and lips thinned down, and the ear forms are in place, the head form is coated with a thin layer of clay-paste. This will hold the scalp in place when it dries

37 The head form is placed on a table and the scalp slipped over it in this manner

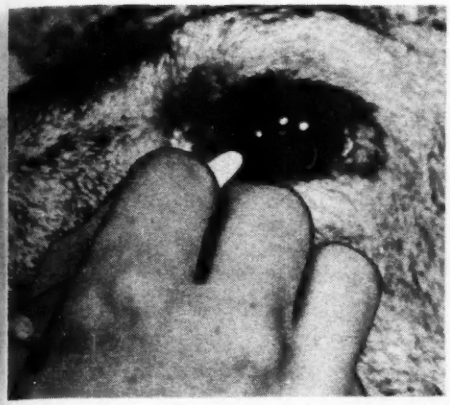
38 The first step is the forming of the mouth. The lips are placed in position, and the edges of the lips pressed through the thin opening or slit that was cut to form the mouth. It may be necessary to use some thumbtacks to hold the lips in place until they dry, if the mouth slot was cut too wide. The upper lip is tucked in place first

39 The lips are tucked into the slit cut into the mouth of the form. While working on the form, the skin is pressed against the head form to insure good contact between skin and paste covering the papier-mâché head form

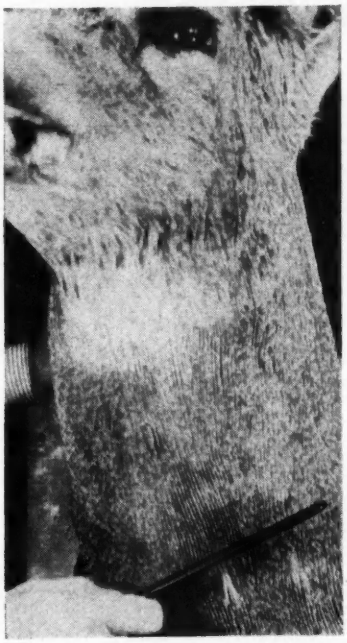
42 After the scalp is sewn and tacked to the head form, the next stages of preparing the trophy come along. The mouth is well finished already, and the nostril skin has been tucked into place. The eyes are now being tooled in. A small hardwood stick the size and shape of a carpenter's pencil is used; it is rounded on one end, the other being rounded also, but thin, with a nearly knife-sharp edge. This is used to press the lids into place around the eye. Remember, your modeling clay base and the clay-paste are still moist and pliable at this stage. Here is where you get a chance to display your skill

40 After the mouth has been worked in properly, the scalp is fitted around the neck and pulled down until the edges come together at the back. Sometimes the scalp will have to be stretched, but this is easily done if it has been soaked sufficiently

41 Sewing is begun at the base of one antler, and then procedes across to the other. The hidden, or baseball, stitch is used. Insert the needle from the underside of one edge, pulling the thread through, going down between the two edges and up through the underside of the other edge. Stitches should be about half an inch apart, and a quarter of an inch back from the edge



43 From time to time, as the mounting of the scalp progresses, and as the modeling clay takes on a firmer consistency, go over the eyes, nostrils, lips, smoothing out the rough spots, and getting a better expression. Take time to observe your work as you go along. Remember, you have plenty of time to correct your errors



46 After all the work around the eyes, ears, nostrils and mouth has been finished, the scalp is carefully combed and brushed. The hair is dampened sufficiently to stay in place. The hair should be arranged carefully, for at this stage of the mounting your trophy will or will not take on that finished, smooth, sleek appearance that is a deer's in the wild

47 If you have trouble because the hair on the underside of the neck is stubborn—which it often is—or is standing up because of a repaired cut, a piece of strong sheeting or canvas tacked snugly around it will hold the wet, combed hair in place until it dries. Now, hang up your trophy to dry thoroughly. The modeling clay and paste will harden, the hairs will dry in place, and in a week or ten days you can finish it up

44 Following the work around the eye, the ears are shaped up and positioned. Remember, there is an opening clear through the base of the ear. Modeling clay is rolled into a core and inserted as you need it

45 Proper positioning of the ears on your trophy will give it the alert, life-like appearance you want to achieve in the finished mount. Note here how the supporting muscle of the ear has been developed. Add modeling clay by insertion through the ear opening, as it is needed

48 Last step is painting the muzzle and eyes to give a lifelike appearance. The antlers can be thoroughly brushed with a stiff-bristled brush to give them a natural sheen. Finally, brush the whole head to remove comb marks

BIG-GAME ANI

THE MOOSE

BY JOHN M. MOYER, Staff Associate
Chicago Natural History Museum

THE LARGEST, and to many the most magnificent, game animal of the North American continent is the moose. This huge animal is represented by three races, generally recognized as the American or common moose (*Alces americana*), the Shiras or Wyoming moose (*Alces americana shirasi*), and the Alaska moose (*Alces gigas*), which is the largest member of the deer family to be found anywhere in the world. Their combined ranges extend throughout Canada (south of the tundra region) and along the northern United States from Maine to North Dakota, and south in the Rocky Mountains to Yellowstone Park.

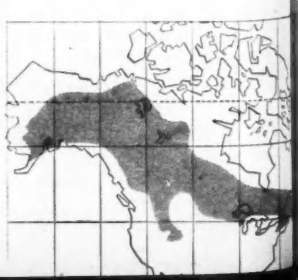
Compared with other members of the deer family, the moose is an ugly and ungainly animal, although considered by sportsmen a trophy well worth the time, effort and money spent when a record head is taken. Certainly it is far from being a beautiful animal; the males and females have a general brownish-black coloration, with some gray on the underneath parts and around the face.

The bull carries antlers with a spread oftentimes of six feet or more and greater in weight than any of the horned animals. Many of these animals have such immense antlers that one wonders how they carry the unwieldy headgear about and succeed in getting around through thick undergrowth and trees. Only the males carry the antlers, which are broad, heavy and palmated. The size and shape of the antlers tell nothing of the age of the animal after the third year. The young bull grows his first pair in the second summer, shedding them the following spring. After the third year, antlers are dropped in January or February, although in some animals they are shed earlier. As with most members of the deer family, the full development of the antlers comes about the seventh or eighth year, and despite their great size and weight they are shed and renewed year after year. The ears are broad and long, even for an animal of such size. From the throat hangs what is referred to as the 'bell'—a growth of skin entirely covered with hair. The bell is found in both sexes, but as the animal grows older it gradually disappears. In some animals the bell is round in shape, in others flat in appearance; the length is about 12 to 15 inches in the bull, smaller in the cows. The bell seems to be without use of any kind, no reasonable explanation having been offered to date regarding the animal's unusual adornment.

The peculiar skeletal structure of the moose stands him higher at the shoulders than at the rump. The tail is short and the hoofs are long, broad and pointed. Adult weight varies greatly. An old bull may average 900 to 1800 pounds, with the females weighing about three-fourths as much.

Moose feed mostly on aquatic plants when they can get to them. They also browse on shrubs, saplings and trees, and have been observed to feed on grasses. They feed generally in the early morning and late afternoon until dusk. During the remainder of the day, they are resting and chewing their cuds. While feeding on

(*Continued on page 30*)



ILS of North America

The first of an important series, in which a scientist and some famed hunters team up to describe habits and hunting techniques for each of our North American big-game animals

Moose hunting today

BY COLONEL TOWNSEND WHELEN

THE PRESENT HABITAT of moose is roughly the more moist forest regions of Canada from coast to coast, well back from settlements. In the United States they are now scarce in Maine and Minnesota, and increasing slightly in numbers in northwestern Montana and Wyoming and northeastern Idaho. Generally speaking the hunter has to go to Canada or Alaska for a fair chance at moose. The eastern hunter will naturally go to Quebec, as that is now the only province east of the Rockies where moose can be hunted legally. The westerner will find Alberta, British Columbia and Alaska the nearest hunting grounds. In these two regions, East and West, there is considerable difference in the methods that must be used for successful hunting of the largest hoofed animal of the world.

All previous suggestions on hunting in the East stressed the calling method, but recent revisions of the game laws make September, the only period when moose can be called successfully, a closed season, so that some notes on the hunting of moose under present conditions are called for.

During the summer and early fall, throughout eastern Canada, moose largely frequent the swampy shores of lakes and ponds, and the still water of streams, both because their favorite food at this time is lily pads and roots, water grasses and jointed grasses, and to avoid the mosquito and black fly pests. They continue to frequent water during September, which is the rutting season when the bull can be called up or located by imitating the call of a lovesick cow, or the grunts and bush slashing of an amorous bull. But as I have said September is now a closed season.

As soon as the rut is over, early in October, when the season opens in Quebec, the moose leave the water and go back into the more-or-less dense woods and thickets where they browse on willows, birch, poplar, moosewood (striped maple), and mountain ash. Thus the eastern hunter of today must still-hunt moose much as he would deer. There is no chance of driving moose, or of watching a runway, as is often done in eastern deer forests. You have got to get well back into the woods where the moose are feeding. That is where you find the freshly cropped ends of the smaller branches of willow, poplar and birch, with here and there a mud hole wallow. There you will have to travel slowly and silently up-wind, constantly on the alert for sound or sight. Probably you may have to still-hunt thus for many miles and many days before you get your chance at a bull. Such hunting is strenuous. Gone are the days when you could paddle along a lake or stream shore and find moose feeding, or take up a good lookout along such a shore and call a bull up to you.

Moose hunting today is a sport for young and vigorous men, or for the few oldsters who still have the energy of youth, and particularly for the man with lots of patience who will stick to the all-day, no-trail travel day after *(Continued on page 31)*

A young Kenai bull poses long enough to offer an excellent choice of aim. Most Alaskan hunters prefer head, neck or lung shots to minimize meat spoilage. Photograph by J. M. Greany

THE MOOSE

Continued from page 28

aquatic plants, it has been recorded that a moose frequently remains under water for as much as a minute and a half. When in deep water, the animal can sink or rise at will, completely submerging its entire body and staying under while the water smooths out, until there is not a ripple to stir the surface as the bottom of the pond or lake is searched for food. They are strong swimmers and many accounts mention moose being overtaken as they were swimming across a lake, miles from shore, in their search for new feeding grounds. During the winter, when deep snows make traveling difficult, small herds of five to fifteen individuals, sometimes more, gather together in the sheltered part of a wood or swamp and feed on willow, birch, poplar and other trees, the tender bark and branches of the willow being an important food in cold weather. They stay in the same locality until the food supply is exhausted, then move on to another favorable location. In the deep snow, and while confined to a small area by the weather, many intersecting pathways are made as the animals walk about, tramping down the snow and making new and wider paths as they browse. An area of this type is often referred to as a 'moose yard'.

The rutting season — always the season of great activity in all animals—begins in early September and continues until the middle of October. The young are born in late May, the cow having one calf her first season and after that one or two, rarely three. The calf remains with the mother throughout the summer and some reports indicate that the calf stays with the mother all through the following rut. However, the yearling is driven off before the next young are born. Moose appear to have no instinctive desire to migrate great distances, although they are built for traveling. During the summer months, the bull may travel over less than a hundred acres of swamp or lake shore, but at the rutting season he sets forth to find a mate. The cow moose does the calling and it is then that many battles are fought between the bulls in their aggressiveness, always with the smaller or weaker of the two saving himself in flight.

The moose has a keen sense of smell, sharp ears and relatively poor eyesight. Quite naturally moose become more alert and irritable during the rut and hunters' tales describe the moose viciously charging a man. There is always the doubt, however, if the charge is a direct charge. If the wounded or frightened animal 'charges', poor eyesight may very well have misled it in the hunter's direction. This explanation is the beginning of many arguments, obviously.

Second largest set of moose antlers ever recorded, as now mounted on an animal in the Chicago Natural History Museum's moose group. This bull stood six feet eleven at withers

Despite his grotesque appearance, a bull moose makes an outstanding trophy for any game room. This is a good Eastern head

All record trophy heads have been obtained from the Alaska moose, the largest and most spectacular of the North American group. They are found in greatest abundance on the Kenai Peninsula of Alaska, and the first, second and third record heads were taken there. For many years the record was held by the antlers in the Chicago Natural History (Field) Museum collection. This set of antlers was taken from an animal found dead in the Kenai River, about 1900. The wounded animal died, it is supposed, after it made its way to the river's edge to drink and toppled over in the water. The original weight of these antlers was 65 pounds, not as heavy as many antlers taken today, but their spread was 78½ inches—a world's record. During the years these antlers have shrunk until today the spread is 76½ inches. Consequently, first place honors were taken over in 1938 when another record head was secured, which is now in the collection of the American Museum of Natural History, New York. This set of antlers measures at its greatest spread 77⅝ inches, with the number of points listed as fifteen on the right palm and eighteen on the left palm. ◆◆◆

Until 1938, this was the world's record set of moose antlers. Spread: 78½ inches; weight: 65 pounds; points: 16 on each palm

Moose hunting today

Continued from page 29

day. You must be silently shod, must hunt slowly with your eyes on the forest and not on the ground, never directly down wind, for moose have keen scent and hearing although their eyesight is not good. In one way moose are much easier to hunt than deer for it is easier to see them in the forest. Watch for large black or dark brown spots. Carry binoculars on your chest and when you see such a spot, glass it to determine if it is a bull with antlers, a cow, or—as most often happens—just a black or shadowed stump.

If you are down wind from a moose, and not making any noise, the chances are you will have plenty of time to examine it, for there is much less chance of its discovering you and jumping or rushing off than with deer. There may be one, two, or even half a dozen black spots that your binoculars show are animated. Examine all the surroundings for others. Search for large, wide palmated antlers above the black spots. Look for the largest antlers. It may be necessary to sidestep a bit to see around bushes and trees that intervene, and to find an opening where you can place your shot in the chest or front shoulder.

If the first shot does not down the bull, keep on shooting as long as you can get a clear target. Moose are not often downed by the first bullet. Usually it takes two or more shots, but a bull usually does not clear out as quickly as would a deer. Very often it is easy to get in two or three shots before it gets out of sight, often before it starts to move off at all. Indeed when you shoot at and hit a bull, unless he has seen or smelled you first, he does not seem to be greatly alarmed. Probably he thinks he has been prodded by another bull, and he will often merely turn around and start to walk off. Not so, however, if he is aware of you, for then he goes off like an express train, and bushes and even fair-size trees crash out of his path.

Now let's switch to mountainous western Canada where the hunting is in a sense easier because the forests are more open, and from the tops of hills and mountains you may be able to glass a lot of country, locate a bull, and then proceed to stalk him. Here moose feed and travel, mostly in the early mornings and late in the afternoons, in the open mountain valleys and burnt-over hillsides where much dwarf willow grows, and where glades of poplars stretch up the hillsides. Also they are found in the broad and level bottoms where there are small lakes and still-waters with swampy shores. During the middle of the day, however, they usually go back into the dense clumps of spruce that surround such country, and mid-day hunting is seldom profitable.

In this more or less open country a bull can often be located a long way off and his antlers judged through a good pair of binoculars. Particularly before the middle of October the antlers show up a dull ivory white, glisten in the sun, and can be seen a long way. After a bull has been located it is comparatively easy to stalk within fairly close range, up wind, no noise, keeping out of sight as much as possible. If you have to cross an open space do so very slowly, or only when the bull is feeding or has his head turned away. Before you start your stalk always locate your moose with reference to some prominent object close by—it is easy to lose track of the spot where he is as you dip down into hollows out of sight of him.

After you have killed your moose there comes the aftermath, the butchering, and the packing out of the head, scalp, and such of the meat as you elect to save. This is downright hard work, particularly if you are on your lonesome. Of course, in the West you may have a pack horse, but in the East a lot of long, heavy packing may be in order.

What about the best rifle, or rather, cartridge for moose?

Throughout Canada the native guides, trappers and woodsmen will tell you that the .30-30 is a good moose cartridge. They are most familiar with it because often it is the only one they can get or afford. Also, almost invariably the native hunter gets close to his moose and pours in three or four good shots before it gets out of sight. On the other hand Charlie Barker, the most experienced moose hunter I have known, gave me quite a dissertation on moose rifles one evening before a New Brunswick campfire. He thought the poorest cartridge was the .38-55, and the .30-30 class not much better. He considered the .45-70, the .30-40 with 220-grain bullet, the .33 Winchester, and the .30-'06 all excellent, and that the .405 was the only cartridge that would frequently

shoot clear through a moose. This was before the day of the .270 cartridge. Another very great friend of mine, Harold Looken, an old Alaskan sourdough whose experience dated back to the gold rush of '98, had more experience than any western hunter I know of. He shot over a thousand head of Alaskan game in his day. He was in the fortunate position of being able to hunt all the time, and also to employ only the best rifles. While he had a fine opinion of the .30-'06 with the old Remington 220-grain delayed mushroom bullet, he considered the .270 Winchester the best rifle and cartridge of all for all mountain game, including moose. Of course, he was a mountain hunter and placed great stress on sure hits and kills at long range. No matter how excellent the killing power of the .405 and .375 Magnum, they are by no imagination the best mountain rifles.

I shot my first moose in New Brunswick late in October many years ago. I had still-hunted for eleven days from dawn to dusk. About noon on the twelfth day I heard a red squirrel scolding off to my left rear and, sneaking over, suddenly I was aware of the antlers, head and chest of a big bull in clear view above some bushes about seventy-five yards off. I placed the first shot in his chest, placed the second in his left shoulder as he turned, and the third in his seat—and down he went. It reminded me exactly of rapid fire, standing, when shooting on the Army Infantry Team. As a matter of fact I think that the first shot was all that was needed, but I was taking no chances. My rifle was the .30-'06, with the old 172-grain Remington umbrella-point bullet.

Another moose, also in New Brunswick, was killed while hunting with Sandy Parish, in six inches of snow. We tracked up a bunch, and came on five or six black spots. We spent perhaps ten minutes within fifty yards of them, side-stepping and trying through thick brush to see if any was a good bull. Finally I made out a pair of fine antlers above one of the black spots. By this time some of the moose appeared to be getting a little nervous and started to move. Probably they had glimpsed us moving around. So I put a bullet into the middle of the black spot below those antlers. At a walk all the moose moved off. There was blood in the snow where the bull I fired at had stood. We sat down, smoked several pipes, and then followed up the track, which was very plain, with blood in the tracks and on the bushes on the left side of the trail. After about a hundred yards, much to my consternation, the tracks passed between two trees so close together that an antlered bull could never have gotten through. "Have I shot a cow?" I wondered. In our dilemma we went back and studied the tracks, and presently we found the story. At one place the wounded bull had turned to the left around a bush and had left the bunch. A cow following had trod

This youngster was photographed for the Fish & Wildlife Service by J. M. Greany near Portage, Alaska

in its bloody footprint and had carried the blood along on its hoof. We then followed the bull's trail and in about half a mile saw him standing in full sight. I placed a bullet in his left shoulder, and at once saw all four feet of that bull ten feet in the air. When we got to him he was stone dead on his back, both antlers imbedded in the ground. The first shot with a .30-'06, 180-grain Winchester soft-point bullet had struck in the left hind quarter.

Another was shot in the Canadian Rockies, as we traveled down a mountain valley with the pack train. Stanley Clark was in front and I in the rear, driving the pack animals along. Stan stopped and threw up his hand and beckoned. I jumped off my horse, yanked my rifle out of the scabbard, and ran forward. About 250 yards ahead was a big bull standing in the middle of the little river. Stan said, "You've got to kill him quick. If he ever gets in those jack-pines on the far shore we will never see him again." I sat down and fired, and the bull went down in the drink. "Don't kill him so quick," yelled Stan. "We'll have a hell of a time getting him out of there." The rifle was a .30-'06, with the 180-grain Western open-point boattail bullet, factory load.

My last moose was killed, high up in the Rockies, in burnt-over country grown up with much brush. It was easy country to see game in. I had hunted all day, seeing only a cow, until almost dusk, when I seemed to sense something down the mountainside. After standing for several minutes, I made out a good bull winding his way up hill—a perfectly gorgeous sight in that mountain wilderness. On he came, twisting through the dead jack-pines. When he got as close as he was coming, I fired offhand as he passed through a clear opening. He reared up on his hind legs, fell and lay still. The distance, paced, was 175 yards. I had placed the bullet—.270 Winchester, 130-grain WT&C hollow point loaded to 3100 feet a second—just right in his right shoulder.

These opinions of mine are based on six moose kills, and on what I have seen and learned on many fall hunts in country containing moose, and from the experiences of a lot of much more experienced hunters. ♦ ♦ ♦

Also by Greany for the Fish & Wildlife Service, this photograph, taken with a telephoto lens, caught these two moose at Harvey Lake, Alaska

Remodel your Springfield

BY CONRAD E. GRAVES, JR.

WHY BUY an expensive new stock for your Springfield service rifle when you can rebuild the issue stock, complete with recoil pad, for less than ten dollars?

"But I'm no craftsman," you protest. Brother, you don't have to be! Of course you can't build a fine sporter without manual or mental effort, but by thinking each step out before you start and by working slowly and carefully you can turn out work that any pro would be proud of.

Here's a list of the materials you will need:

1) "White Line" no-slip butt plate, size three small; 2) Forearm screw-eye for sling swivel, 1¼ inches; 3) Leather sling, 1¼ inches wide; used if in good condition; 4) Walnut Plastic Wood; 5) Quick-drying walnut stain; 6) Quick-drying clear lacquer; 7) Small paint brush; 8) Waxed paper or aluminum foil; 9) Rubber cement; 10) Soap flakes; 11) Piece of light cardboard; 12) Small wood block.

Secure all the materials needed before you start to work rather than buying one thing at a time. If your local sporting goods or hardware store doesn't have some of the materials, look carefully through the ads in the RIFLEMAN.

Here are the tools you will use:

1) Two or three assorted screwdrivers; 2) Wood rasp or file; 3) File card to keep rasp clean; 4) Drift punch, 3/32-inch; 5) Hand drill and ⅛-inch bit; 6) Fine-tooth hacksaw; 7) Hammer; 8) Ruler; 9) Pencil; 10) Nailbrush; 11) Two or three packages of assorted sandpaper.

When you have located all the tools, disassemble your Springfield as follows:

Remove screw at muzzle end of the front sight. Tap dovetail block to the right with a piece of hardwood and light hammer blows.

Remove screw from front band and tap it off, still using your piece of hardwood as a punch.

Loosen screw on middle sling swivel, press in spring catch and slide swivel band forward and off the muzzle. Lift handguard (top part of stock) forward and off.

Lay your rifle on its side, projecting over the edge of a table, or on your lap. Opposite the spring catch you will find a small hole through the side of the stock. Insert your 3/32-inch drift punch and drive out the tail of the spring catch. The spring catch can now be removed easily.

Place cut-off in middle position, raise the bolt handle and pull the bolt all the way out of the action.

Turn your rifle bottom up and press down with your drift punch on the little flat piece that sticks up inside the hole at the rear of the floor plate. Slide the floor plate to the rear with your thumb while you keep the pressure on with the punch. Usually the plate just snaps out, but you may have to hit it smartly in a rearward direction with the heel of your hand. Lift out the floor plate, spring and follower.

CONVERTING YOUR SPRINGFIELD INTO A SERVICEABLE BUCK-HUNTER'S RIFLE IS A SIMPLE HOME-WORKSHOP PROJECT

Hold the rifle down solidly on bench, table, or floor, and remove guard screws. Lift the stock up and off the barrel and action.

Turn the stock over. A few light taps on the piece that sticks up inside the stock at the rear of the magazine opening will loosen the magazine and trigger guard assembly so that it will drop out of the stock.

Remove screws and lift out the rear sling swivel.

Remove screws and lift off buttplate.

Now you are ready to begin remodeling the stock.

The first step is to get all the oil out of the stock. Procure the soap flakes of your choice (not one of the new detergents) and an old nail brush. Wet the brush with hot water, sprinkle some soap flakes on it, and work up a good lather on the stock. Scrub it good and hard. Don't dip or soak the stock in water, just scrub on it hard with a stiff brush and good thick lather. Then rinse the stock under hot running water, just enough to get the soap off the surface, and dry quickly with paper towels. Light the biggest burner of your gas or electric stove, or open the lid of your coal range. Pass the stock back and forth very quickly within a couple of inches of the flame, rolling it all the time and never letting it stand still for a moment. The idea is to get the whole stock so hot that you will have to wear gloves to hold it, but not to let it stay in one place long enough to char the wood. Be particularly careful of the thin edges of the stock. Find out just how hot you can get it on the first six inches of the front or on the hand guard, as you're going to throw those away anyhow.

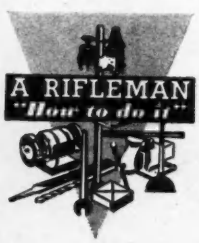
You're going to have a lot of oil spewing out and you can get the oil hot enough to smoke without burning the wood of the stock. Try to keep most of this oil wiped off with your paper towels. Some of it may be linseed, but a lot of it is going to be lubricants and rust-preventing mineral compounds. The linseed oil isn't going to hurt your finish but the other stuff certainly will. A finish that is mixed with lubricants will never dry out.

You may have to repeat this soaping-rinsing-drying process four to six times until the stock oozes little if any oil when it is heated in the drying process. It is best to do this part of the job straight through at one time. It will take a lot longer to get the oil out if you let it cool overnight between washings.

After the final drying, let the stock stand for about twenty-four hours in a dry place to work any extra moisture out of the surface.

The next step is to shorten the stock, as follows:

Cut a strip of light cardboard one and three-quarter inches wide and about three inches long. The length doesn't matter, nor does the width have to be exact, but you must have the strip an even width the whole way. Hold or tape this strip around the stock against the shoulder that supported the middle swivel band. Make a pencil line on the stock around the front edge of this strip and then remove the cardboard strip. Press hard and make the pencil line plain.



If you have a vise, pad the jaws and grip the stock lightly. Place the stock on its side with the top toward you. Grip firmly but lightly, or you'll crush the stock. If you have no vise, pad the top of your bench or table and hold the stock down, or have a helper do the holding for you. Saw off the stock on the line laid out in pencil. Use your fine-tooth hacksaw (24 teeth to the inch or finer) and saw very lightly, or you will splinter out the edges of the stock.

Now place the barrel back into the stock. You will note with horror a gap between the barrel and the end of the sawed-off stock that a cat with a large litter of kittens could crawl through without mussing her fur. Don't let that bother you. Remove the barrel and cover it from the rear sight base to a couple of inches beyond where the end of your stock is going to be with a single layer of waxed paper or aluminum foil. Smooth it out carefully and hold it in place with Scotch tape. Put all seams on top. Now open your Plastic Wood and work fast because the stuff begins to set very quickly to the point where it will not adhere to the wood of the stock. Mould into the barrel channel with your fingers enough of the Plastic Wood to more than fill the gap around the barrel. If you are lazy, fill in back to the first lightening cut in the bottom of the stock. Or fill in back to the sight base. Don't try to fill in the lightening cuts, but don't be fussy if some of the plastic oozes down into the cuts. You can get it out later when it's dry. Rub it on all the way up to the edge of the stock. Put in your barrel and action and the trigger guard, and pull the guard screws up tight. Fill in cut left by removal of spring catch. Let it stand for at least forty-eight hours, as the Plastic Wood dries out very slowly under the waxed paper or foil.

Cut away the paper or foil from around the top of the barrel, loosen the guard screws, and carefully lift the barrel and action out of the stock. You will now be able to peel most of the paper out of the barrel channel. If the Plastic Wood is not rock hard under the paper, let it harden for another twenty-four hours. Once you have removed most of the paper, the Plastic Wood will dry out very fast. Don't worry if some pieces of paper refuse to come free of the Plastic Wood. They won't hurt anything if you leave them there.

Sandpaper or rasp away with the smooth end of your rasp any of the Plastic Wood that has oozed out over the top edges of the stock, but take it slowly because you don't want to cut into the wood of the stock.

Take the rest of the metal parts out of the stock and take a good, long look at the picture of the finished sporter, with particular reference to the fore-end tip. Now go to work with your rasp and do your best to copy it. I just rounded off the bottom and edges a little but you can make it rounder if you wish.

Now take your "White-Line" recoil pad and hold it against the butt of the stock. You will notice that it is at least two or three inches too long for the stock, and the stock is too wide for the pad. Also there is a deep indentation where the old butt plate fitted. All this is easily remedied so don't worry. With your rasp, cut down the top of the stock from the small back to the butt. The idea is to get the level of the top down and remove the indentation. When this is done, again hold your "White Line" pad on the butt. This time fit the bottom of your pad with the bottom of your stock. Be sure the screw holes are placed on the solid part of the butt and not in the holes. With your pencil make a line across the pad where the rasped-down top of the stock touches it. Remove the pad and saw it across this line with your hacksaw. Take your rasp and round the corners of the pad to match the stock. Smooth the edges of your pad out with coarse sandpaper. On the sides of the stock you can use coarse sandpaper to bring them down to the width of the pad. You can deepen the small of the stock with coarse sandpaper if you wish. When you attach this recoil pad (later) the stock will be approximately the same distance from small to butt as when issued. If you wish to lengthen it, rectangles of plastic may be purchased, rasped and sanded to size, and placed between the butt and the recoil pad.

Next, decide where you want your front sling swivel. About two and one-half inches from the tip is about right. Put the stock back in your padded vise or hold it bottom up on your bench or table. With a ⅛-inch bit drill a hole completely through. Ream it a little on both sides so your sling swivel

fits in snugly but don't put the swivel in yet.

Start the sandpaper job with a very coarse grade and sand always with the grain of the stock. Hold your sandpaper around a wood block when you are working around the edges of the stock, as otherwise the sandpaper will round off and cut down the thin edges of the stock before you know it. Use the coarse paper until you have removed all rasp marks from the stock. Continue the sanding with finer and finer grades of paper. Always remove the marks left by the previous grade before proceeding to a finer grade.

When your stock is as smooth as you can get it with the finest paper, wet it all over on the outside to raise the grain, and dry it quickly over the stove burner—much as you did after you washed the stock, but this time you don't want to do it as long or as hard. Take a new piece of your finest sandpaper and sand very lightly with quick strokes to cut off the whiskers. Repeat this wetting-drying-sanding process until you get no more crops of whiskers on the stock.

Let the stock stand overnight to be sure it is perfectly dry and give it a thin coat of walnut stain. Apply this lightly with your paint brush and wipe the surplus off immediately with a soft cloth. The shade you get depends upon how thickly you apply the stain. Let your stock dry for twenty-four hours even if the stain is quick drying. If any spots are lighter than the rest of the stock, retouch them by applying the stain lightly with a clean cloth. When the stock is the shade you desire and the finish is even, let it dry for another twenty-four hours.

When the stain is perfectly dry, give the stock a thin coat of the best grade of quick-drying clear lacquer. It won't hurt if you thin the lacquer with the proper type of thinner for the first coat or two. Coat the inside of the stock with the first couple of coats. Let it dry a full twenty-four hours, no matter what the directions say. Rub down with fine steel wool until you have removed all the gloss and any bumps you may have caused by putting the lacquer on too thick. Then repeat the lacquering and rubbing-down routine, anywhere from three to six times, until you get a smooth, even surface after rubbing down, with all the pores of the wood well filled.

Place your front sling swivel in place in the hole you drilled and tighten down as tight as possible. Then pack Plastic Wood in the lightening cut all around the swivel to keep the sling pressure from pulling it lose.

Hold your recoil pad in place against the butt and insert the screws enough to mark the butt. With your one-eighth inch drill, drill into the butt about half the length of the screws. Coat the back of the pad with rubber cement and screw it down as tightly as you can. Be sure you have a screwdriver small enough to fit into the holes in the pad without tearing it. If any cement spills on your stock, wipe it off at once before it dries.

Here is the author's Springfield sporter after a few hours of home-workshop effort. Few tools are required, and even the kitchen table can be used in a pinch!

Now, give your stock a well rubbed-in coat of a good grade of paste furniture wax, polish with a soft, lint-free cloth, and you are through.

Reassemble and I think you'll admit that you have a sporter you won't be ashamed of in any hunting field. Your finished sporter will weigh about eight pounds, be nicely balanced, and have a rich-looking walnut stock.

With such a beautiful stock, the metal parts may now look dull to you. This is because the Army uses dull blue that doesn't reflect the light. I don't think that any deer is going to see your barrel reflecting the light and start sniping at you so you had better give your beautiful stock a beautiful barrel and action to go with it. Rebluing a rifle is easier than you might think. Get yourself a good bluing kit via the advertising pages of the RIFLEMAN and follow the directions exactly. All I can add to them is to go slow and think out each step before starting work. When you finish rebluing, you will have a truly beautiful and dependable sporter. It will be all the more beautiful to you because you created it. ♦ ♦ ♦

NEXT MONTH, *look for the second of the* RIFLEMAN's *North American big-game series, this one on the mule deer . . . with John Moyer and Bud Jackson teaming to bring you habits and hunting techniques. Also . . . a picture feature on selecting a used handgun . . . loads for the ever-popular .45-70 . . . another of Adolph Niedner's fine series of reminiscences, as told to John Barsotti . . . and historian Harold Peterson with some facts about Colonial firearms.*

THE BIG BIG SEARCH

BY BILL DEPPERMAN

THE UNBELIEVABLE has happened. A Hollywood movie has ferreted out of obscurity some of America's rarest rifles. The movie is "Winchester 73," and the rifles are the "One of One Thousand" variety of the Winchester Model of 1873 lever-action repeater (RIFLEMAN, May, page 14). Since publication of that article, twenty-three authentic "One of One Thousand" Model 1873 rifles have been located. In addition, six even rarer "One of One Thousand" versions of the Model of 1876 Winchester have been found. To top it off, the few owners of the extremely scarce 1873's and 76's are not the only ones to share in the windfall. The value of every garden-variety Model of 1873 has practically doubled since the nationwide search was started. So don't scoff at Western movies. One of them has paid off big for gun cranks.

Here's the sequel to the RIFLEMAN article that started the search for "One of One Thousands."

Within two weeks of its publication thirteen rifles were located among members of the National Rifle Association. Then, to step up interest in the search, Universal Pictures offered to give a free Winchester Model 1894, the modern descendent of the '73, to the first twenty persons reporting their ownership of a genuine "One of One Thousand" Model of 1873. More than 150,000 handbills were distributed to newspapers, police chiefs, rifle clubs, gun and ammunition dealers, and a host of others.

Most of the owners were completely unaware of the rarity of their "One of One Thousand" rifles. James R. Smith paid $4.50 for his, which he bought in a secondhand store. Some had an idea they were valuable, but few knew what the words "One of One Thousand" signified. Lloyd Bender of Galion, Ohio, was one of the few owners who was well aware of what he had, but admits to some surprise when he was offered $1,000 for it since the search brought "One of One Thousands" into prominence.

The real "One of One Thousands" were the best of every 1,000 Model of 1873 Winchesters produced, and were set aside unnumbered until the company received an order for one.

Mystery shrouds the history of most of these rare rifles, but the most provocative mystery of all surrounds a "One of One Thousand" Model 1873 once owned by George F. Lewis. Mr. Lewis died in 1941 at the age of 83, at Tacoma, Washington.

Born in Kansas in 1858, Lewis came to the state of Washington in 1880, settling in the northern part of Ferry County where he engaged in the cattle business. Just when he acquired his "One of One Thousand" is not known.

Lewis set great store by his rifle and shot everything from rattlers to Alaskan brown bear with it. He used it in snow, dust and sand storms, in blizzards and in temperatures ranging from 120 degrees above to 60 degrees below zero. One winter his "One of One Thousand" bought him a new Chevrolet. With a $20 bounty on cougars, Lewis killed 35 that winter in Eastern Washington.

The lure of prospecting took him to Alaska where he discovered a copper mine north of Juneau. The mine proved a good one, but unable to get his ore out and with age and ill health creeping upon him, Mr. Lewis decided to give up the mine. Before doing this, he packed his "One of One Thousand" in heavy grease, stored it in the mine, and then sealed off the mine opening with a charge of dynamite.

Today the mine and the rifle are hidden behind a wall of dirt some 60 miles north of Juneau. No one knows just where, but some day a lucky man may find both of these rich prizes.

The story of another "One of One Thousand," serial number 18,521, starts after it left the factory on June 30, 1876. It made its first appearance in Utah in the hands of immigrants. It was stolen by a horse thief (name unknown) and came into Montana in the possession of the bandit Teton Jackson, who killed two sheriffs with it. Frank Canton, another sheriff, caught Jackson in Buffalo, Wyoming. Jackson was killed and the rifle was sold by Sheriff Red Augers to a sheep man named Kingsbury, for his herder. Then it started its peaceful career. The herder thought the "One of One Thousand" too heavy for a saddle gun. Mr. Kingsbury then told Dr. W. A. Allen (Montana Allen) of Billings, Montana, that he could have the rifle if he would supply the herder with a lighter rifle. Dr. Allen kept the "One of One Thousand" for forty years and gave it to Frederick G. Renner of Washington, D. C.

Mr. Renner, an official of the U. S. Soil Conservation Service, sold the rifle to its present owner, D. J. Harrill, of Falls Church, Virginia. The barrel is marked "One of One Thousand."

If you own a genuine "One of One Thousand" your rifle has unmistakable evidence of its authenticity. The top of the barrel ahead of the receiver is engraved in one of two ways: "One of One Thousand" or "1 of 1,000." To avoid present-day forgery, Winchester is holding back several telltale evidences by which genuine rifles may be detected. If there's any question as to a rifle's authenticity, Winchester can supply the answer. Don't ask what they're worth, though. Neither Winchester nor the author has an answer for that question.

Each of the twenty-three rifles listed in this article has been verified as genuine by James C. Hartley of the Winchester Repeating Arms Company. Although the search as such has been concluded, the author is still interested in the whereabouts of any other "One of One Thousand rifles." Here are the details of those already reported, and their owner's name. All are engraved "One of One Thousand" unless otherwise noted.

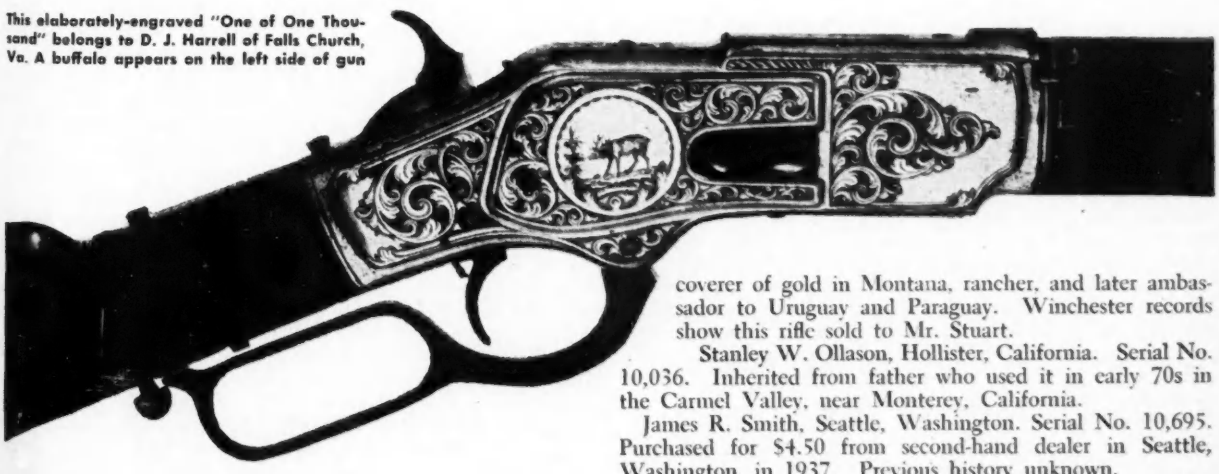
Dr. James T. Fowler, Osawatomie, Kansas. Serial No. 1,213. Given to him in 1945. Previous history unknown.

John D. Morley, Lodi, California. Serial No. 3,548. Given to him by his grandfather, W. N. Garland of Murphys, Calavaras County, California, who used the rifle in the local Home Guard and while an operator of a freight and stage service through the Mother Lode area during early mining days.

Harry L. Kemp, Judith Gap, Montana. Serial No. 23,488. Dug up in 1925 in Helena, Montana, by excavating crew which was placing a ditch through old placer diggings.

F. P. L. Mills, Old Deerfield, Massachusetts. Serial No. 6,594. Purchased for $10 in 1935. Almost new condition. Previous history unknown. Engraved "1 of 1,000."

Granville Stuart Abbott, Lewistown, Montana. Serial No. 7,282. Inherited from grandfather Granville Stuart, discoverer of gold in Montana, rancher, and later ambassador to Uruguay and Paraguay. Winchester records show this rifle sold to Mr. Stuart.



This elaborately-engraved "One of One Thousand" belongs to D. J. Harrell of Falls Church, Va. A buffalo appears on the left side of gun

Stanley W. Ollason, Hollister, California. Serial No. 10,036. Inherited from father who used it in early 70s in the Carmel Valley, near Monterey, California.

James R. Smith, Seattle, Washington. Serial No. 10,695. Purchased for $4.50 from second-hand dealer in Seattle, Washington, in 1937. Previous history unknown.

Glenn E. Ellingson, San Bruno, California. Serial No.

10,950. Received in a trade. Previous history unknown. Engraved "1 of 1,000."

Charles A. Alden, St. Petersburg, Florida. Serial No. 18,070. Purchased in 1880 by his father, E. Ames Alden of Boston.

Oliver R. Jones, North Hollywood, California. Serial No. 18,386. Acquired from his uncle, Thomas Rodney Jones, of San Francisco. No history known.

William W. Kessler, Whitmore, California. Serial No. 25,829. Purchased recently in a second-hand store in Redding, California, where it lay among numerous junk guns. Early history unknown.

Louis A. Ostendorp, Berwyn, Illinois. Serial No. 27,141. Purchased from a dealer, no previous history known.

Commander T. R. Jordan, Seattle, Washington. Serial No. 30,783. Bought from a friend three years ago. No history known.

Thomas H. Oster, Cloverdale, California. Serial No. 31,268. Given him by a former stage coach driver who carried mail between Cloverdale and Lake County, California.

Scott Merry, Tacoma, Washington. Serial No. 31,270. Received as gift. No previous history known.

D. W. Peckham, Middlefield, Connecticut. Serial No. 35,290. Received as a gift in 1886 from William Lyman, inventor of the gun sight.

Richard Larsen, Visalia, California. Serial No. 37,944. Except that it was brought across the Plains in a covered wagon, its early history is unknown.

Sam G. Bachelder, Santa Cruz, California. Serial No. 44,262. Bought twenty years ago for $5. Early history unknown.

Phil M. Brown, Watseka, Illinois. Serial No. 19,675. Acquired about twenty years ago from man who "didn't want it around." No history known.

Lloyd Bender, Galio, Ohio. Serial No. 23,385.

Clyde Schurman, Woodland, Washington. Serial No. 7,778. Purchased July 1947 from C. R. Boone, Burbank, Calif., who in turn bought it Dec. 1943 from Russell Wilkes of Paris, Mo. No history known.

John S. Friend, Cassaway, W. Va. Serial No. 11,217. Purchased in 1949 in Akron, Ohio. No history known.

As a precaution, there may some day come into the market three rifles which *look* like "One of One Thousands" but are not. These engraved Model 1873's were made as movie props. They are highly accurate and today are in excellent mechanical condition. They are different from conventional rifles of this type because they have gold inlay running along the right and left side of the barrel. These also have a brass plate imbedded in the right side of the stock. These three rifles are not genuine "One of One Thousand." They are numbered 551,816, 703,161 and 706,716.

Any gun crank would be happy with news of the discovery of just one new rarity, but the present search disclosed a second rarity which is even scarcer than the "One of One Thousand" of the Model 1873. The second rarity is the "One of One Thousand" of the Model 1876.

As everyone familiar with the Model 1873 now knows, only about 130 of the "One of One Thousand" of this model were produced. But here is news: The "One of One Thousand" of the Model 1876 was limited to a production of about 47 out of a total production of 63,871 Model 1876's. The last Model 1876 was number 63,871 and was shipped from New Haven on February 8, 1898. And, as a by-product of the '73 search, six "One of One Thousand" Model 1876 rifles have been located.

Also, because of the high value placed on "One of One Thousand" rifles, several Winchester customers of long ago specified that the same distinctive type of engraving, but of course without the magic words "One of One Thousand," be placed on ordinary 1876's. Four rifles so engraved are recorded in the company's old records—numbers 13,596, 13,600, 15,127 and 37,855.

And then, on top of even this, comes the disclosure that seven rifles of the Model 1876 were produced in a "One of One Hundred" classification. None of these, however, has yet been reported.

As far as it is now known, there were no "One of One Thousand" grade rifles made in either Model 1866 or in the single shot Model 1885. ♦ ♦ ♦

ALL-'ROUND RIFLE

Continued from page 13

bolt-action style of rifles.

In picking the big-game rifle which will be a mate to your .22, remember this: Choose and shoot the most powerful weapon that your body and nerves can stand up under without causing you to flinch or fear the recoil. We are all built differently, physically speaking, and we must think more about this fact when selecting that all-round rifle. While it is important to pick your caliber according to the species of game to be shot, remember that a .22 bullet placed in a vital area counts more heavily than fifty .30 or .35 caliber misses, or mere "wounding" hits, which may be caused by the shooter being recoil shy when firing his high-powered cannon and consequently shooting only in the general direction of his game with a prayer for luck.

Do not let yourself be talked into, or forcibly ridiculed into, purchasing a bolt-action arm if you personally prefer and like to shoot some other kind of rifle. The style you have personal confidence in will bring home far more game than will a style you were merely talked into using. Confidence in your ability to hit with one style and ease of operation for your own individual requirements should by all means be the main requirements you should consider when buying a hunting rifle. Individuality is important, and you should buy the kind of rifle you shoot the best with, in order to obtain the best results.

I have personally used bolt-action guns for years, but I can distinctly recall the time I fired one shot from my .300 Savage 99 rifle at a fleeing deer, only to find out afterwards that my one shot was actually three. My hunting partner told me I fired three and I had three fresh cases lying at my feet, yet I could have sworn I only fired once. Unconciously I had levered in and fired three shots while watching that deer run. I could never do this with the bolt gun without knowing it at the time, I am quite certain. So we do take more naturally to some rifles than we do to others.

The two-rifle man will be perfectly equipped and trained for all-round shooting in his particular district. The one-gun man will be both over-gunned and under-gunned, for almost any one district he might hunt in. ♦ ♦ ♦

Toughest Target

BY PERCY BROWN

WHAT BIG GAME presents the most difficult target for the rifleman? Antelope? Deer? Bear? Not for my money! There are times when any of these animals are hard to hit, but for the toughest target of all, none can compare with the wild turkey that roams the rock-jumbled Rockies. In the West, these grand game birds are rightly classed as big game, and, in Arizona, may be taken only with a rifle using center-fire cartridges.

It's a fact that no big game has more often made good its escape in a shower of hot lead than the Western wild turkey. There are times, even, when it appears you "hit 'im solid"—yet draw a complete blank. Old Tom looks big and bold, his metallic-hued feathers shining iridescently in the sunlight; but all you feast your eyes upon is not fair target—there's lots of room between feathers and flesh!

I'll never forget the time one of my hunting partners shot at a particularly large turkey—and feathers promptly exploded into the air as if the bullet had hit a pillow. My pal whooped with delight, and chortled something about "bustin' 'im dead center!" But his outburst was premature; the turkey, minus considerable of his clothes, promptly disappeared into the nearby brush. We never did get the rascal. And, after carefully inspecting no less than a bucketful of feathers, my thoroughly humbled friend finally conceded the bullet hadn't even nicked the turkey's flesh. Although he drew feathers galore, he might as well have missed a mile!

In New Mexico, where I do most of my hunting, turkeys of either sex may be taken with shotgun or rifle; but 99 per cent of the hunters use rifles when seeking the birds, simply because they are hunted during the regular big-game season. Rifles having less than 1000 foot-pounds of muzzle energy are outlawed in this state, on turkey as well as other

big game. However, hard-nosed bullets may be used to take turkeys, which is a big break for the boys using .30-06's and the like. Naturally, it is unlawful to use nonexpanding bullets on other big game, so the turkey hunter should carry his loads in separate pockets, to avoid making the mistake of getting his ammunition mixed.

Personally, I consider a good turkey call a must for the rifleman. Properly used, it will frequently enable him to fill his tag with astonishing ease. I prefer to make my own call, but good ones may be purchased at almost any sporting-goods store. At dawn, when the birds are leaving their roost, is a good time to call up even the wiliest old tom. Another good time to use your yelper is when a flock has been scattered. If you should happen upon turkeys at close range, shoot, even though you are convinced you can't possibly score a hit. And the faster you fire, the better. The idea is to startle the flock, make them split up. When the birds are scattered you can frequently call up one of the stragglers.

It's best to rest the birds an hour or two after being flushed, or until they begin calling. I once scattered a flock shortly after noon, then returned four hours later to the exact spot where they had been dispersed—and promptly called up a big gobbler.

In the West, turkeys are often more highly prized than deer

When a bird replies to your cajoling call, be very sparing with your turkey-talk; let him do most of the vocalizing. He's the one that's lost and anxious to join the gang. When I attempt to call up turkeys, I like to sit in an island of low brush, or with my back to a tree, with rifle ready for instant use. The wary birds usually come racing to a call if they are thoroughly lonesome, but more often than not, they slow down and negotiate the last hundred yards or so at a snail's pace, stopping frequently to size up the lay of the land. Very often they will circle and approach from the off side. And when you finally catch sight of one of the birds, you are apt to see only his long, straight neck and bald, bluish head. Seldom, indeed, will he show his full body.

At fifty paces, that small target will tax even the most expert shot—and if you miss, you'll probably not get a second try; the rascal will dart away, using every bit of available cover with the skill of a woods-wise whitetail. If you are fortunate enough to make out his body as he stands like so much granite, you can very likely down Mr. Turkey with ease. The best place to hit a turkey, I've found, is high in the back, which puts him down and keeps him down, wasting little or none of the delicious meat. When a wounded turkey can keep his feet under him, he'll get away almost every time.

A Western turkey seldom takes wing at the approach of danger. Unless startled at close range, he will almost invariably race away, darting and dodging through the brush with the speed of a shot-at whitetail. If he is running uphill or on level ground, he will very likely keep running, even when shot at; but if he comes to a downhill stretch, look out! He will spread his wide, strong wings and fly away as if jets are in his tail. Awing, he has been clocked doing sixty miles per hour, which is faster by far than the very best time of many of the feathered tribe.

There is one thing that turkeys the country over seem to have in common: the love for water. Western turkeys delight in visiting even the smallest streams, where they will drink their fill, then tramp around, loafing and feeding for an hour or so before departing for some secluded retreat. When attempting to locate the flocks, the hunter should especially keep a sharp watch for turkey sign near water. If it appears the birds are visiting the stream regularly, you can often waylay them when they show up for their morning's drink.

If the turkeys fail to come in, make a few calls with your yelper before leaving your stand—you may be as lucky as I once was. I remained in hiding near a small tricklet until, finally convinced the birds weren't going to show up, I was just about to give up and strike out down the canyon. On second thought, I decided to send out a few seductive calls, just to see what would happen. And my first call got results. A bird answered high up on the mountainside, directly behind me. Again, I worked the call, then laid it aside and picked up my rifle. It was well that I was all set for action. At that very moment I heard the soft "s-w-i-i-s-s-h-h" of wings directly overhead—and looked up at the bellies of five monstrous birds. They overshot my stand, came to the ground 75 yards out. As they stood there, their sharp, beady eyes probing the near-by cover for the pal they expected to find, I brought my sights on a fine young gobbler and filled my tag then and there.

Should your call fail to bring results, walk out a bit of the canyon before going elsewhere to hunt. You may find the flock loafing about near the water's edge, a mile or more from your stand. In fact, it is often that a flock will "use" in a mile or two of some deep canyon—and may be found in one end one day, the other, the next.

When you walk up a flock, it'll be dollars to doughnuts

that they will see you first. If they take out afoot, as they very likely will, keep after them. You might get a shot. If you suddenly lose track of the flock, no matter if they're up or down the canyon, watch the hillsides closely. Turkeys will rarely run far in a canyon without taking to the mountainside. And Western turkeys seem to have a mountain-goat complex; they will frequently race up the face of the most rugged mountain, using their wings only to crow-hop over boulders. When you spot a flock wending its way up the face of a sheer rock wall, you'll have a good chance to try your skill as a marksman. Best of all, if the turkeys don't take to the air with your first shot, frequently they will continue afoot, even when in plain sight. Under these circumstances, you can stand in your tracks and bust a dozen caps at 'em, if need be.

The Western, or Merriam's turkey, is unlike his Eastern brother in many respects. His coloration, especially, is different. The Western birds have more white on their feathers than the Eastern turkeys, even to the tip of their tails being white instead of chestnut. In fact, when a Western turkey is seen from the rear, white seems to be his dominant color—which is the best possible camouflage in the sunny, boulder-studded land he roams. I've seen wounded turkeys lie in the open, their heads flat on the ground, and fool the sharpest-eyed hunters. It is next to impossible to see one of the rascals when he's playing possum right under your feet.

In all probability New Mexico will eventually pattern after Arizona and ban shotguns in the taking of turkeys. In the hands of inexpert turkey hunters, the scatterguns frequently wound more birds than they kill outright. With the rifleman, the picture is different. If a rifle slug hits a turkey sufficiently hard to wound him fatally the bird rarely escapes. And when you are fortunate enough to kill a bird, you will not wound others in the flock. When a rifleman attempts to line his sights on a turkey he's tackling the toughest target imaginable. With the average marksman, the odds are in favor of the turkey. Then, too, the very poorest rifle shot may blast away at a turkey to his heart's content with little likelihood of hitting the bird, then having it crawl off to die. When modern high-speed ammunition smacks 'em down it keeps 'em down!

So, as the record stands, Western turkey hunting is rightly a rifleman's sport. If you think you're good, match wits with Old Tom sometime; he will give you a run for your money. He has humbled more hunters than any other game! ◆ ◆ ◆

Shot Shells for Your .38

A fisherman, waist deep in Penns Creek, a Pennsylvania trout stream, saw a copperhead swimming directly toward him with only its head above water. It was a copperhead, not a water-snake. Having collected most of the 24 species of Pennsylvania snakes, he knew a copperhead when he saw one. But he didn't collect that one. He was glad he had put three shot shells in his .38 Special revolver. It saved him the trouble of trying to avoid a copperhead in three feet of water.

Such shot shells are easy to load. The tools needed are a .38-caliber wad-cutter punch or a .375-inch leather punch, several ⅜-inch washers, a small paper funnel, a squared-off lead pencil, and two carpenter's scribes or icepicks.

Materials used are a piece of wood one inch thick with several ⅜-inch holes drilled in it, some good quality cardboard for wads, a quantity of number 8 shot, and a small piece of beeswax or paraffin.

The regular cartridge is inserted from the bottom into one of the holes in the piece of wood, bullet up. Washers are placed over the top of the cartridge up to the level of the brass. The two scribes are pressed into the opposite sides of the lead bullet close to the brass and it is pried upward.

After the bullet is started a little, another washer put over it to raise the fulcrum will insure a straight pull. If a perfectly vertical pull is exerted the rim of the brass will remain a perfect circle.

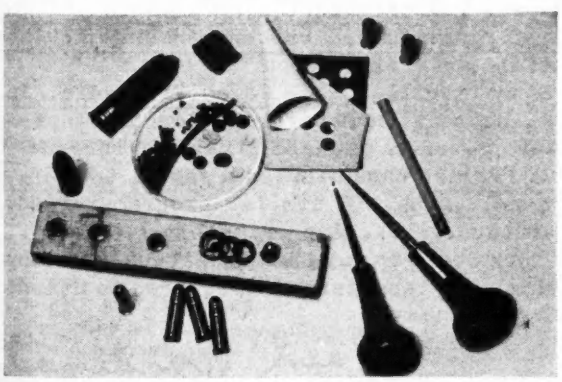
After the bullet is removed a cardboard wad is slipped into the shell immediately to prevent the powder from spilling out of upset shells. Two more wads are put over the first one. Push each wad down firmly with the flat end of the lead pencil. Felt wads cut from an old hat may be used if a cushion effect is desirable. Through the paper funnel seventy-five number 8 shot are poured into the shell above the three wads and the shell is tapped lightly to seal the shot properly. One wad with the desired data printed on it is placed over the shot. The eye end of a large needle is heated, some beeswax is collected on it and applied around the edge of the wad, sealing it to the inside rim of the cartridge case.

And how can these shot shells be expected to perform? The patterns made when they were fired in a .38 revolver with two-inch barrel were as follows:

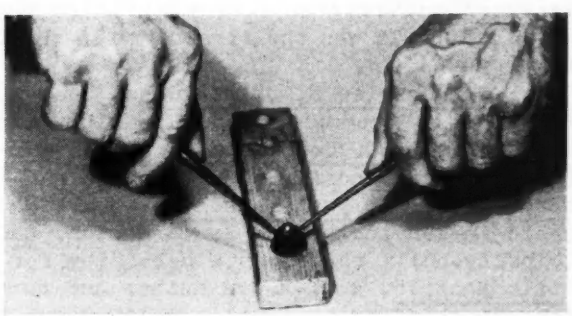
At three feet all of the number 8 shot were within a three-inch circle, and penetrated one inch of white pine board. At six feet all pellets were inside a six-inch circle with penetration of three-quarters of an inch. At nine feet nearly all of the pellets were in a ten-inch circle and gave over half inch penetration. At twelve feet most pellets were in a fifteen-inch circle with one-quarter inch penetration.

With a four-inch or six-inch barrel the patterns are all slightly smaller than those stated above, with greater penetration.

With two or three of these shot shells in the first chambers of his .38 revolver and several extras in his pocket, a fisherman is well fortified for a trip into the woods.—*Harold W. Musser.*



These are all of the tools needed for simple shotshell reloading



Lead bullets can be pulled by dropping washers over the cartridge to provide a fulcrum for a couple of carpenter's scribes or icepicks

THE SPOTTING SCOPE -- October 1950

The NRA Board of Directors is being presented with the full details of the new NRA Basic Rifle Training Schools program at their San Francisco meeting early this month. All NRA members should have full details in a few weeks. Basically it is the same type of program which helped train thousands of men in the use of small arms during World War II (see editorial, page 10). . . . W. E. Bailey, of Williamsport, Pa., is the new Canadian smallbore champion. He fired a 1969-100 out of a possible 2000 to take the crown. Two other Americans, Larry Moore, of Aberdeen, Md., and W. Tomsen, of Flushing, N.Y., finished second and third. Incidentally, Col. R. J. Birtwhistle, genial secretary of the Dominion of Canada Rifle Association, has been on the job for 42 years. He had a bad tussle with a truck last winter but was as busy as ever at the 82nd renewal of the Canadian Championships held at Connaught Range, Ottawa. . . . The Florida Peace Officers Association recently went on record as opposing the enactment of any state or national registration of firearms. . . . Old-time woodcarver Frank X. Ferg died recently at his home in Merchantville, N.J. Ferg posed for the cover of the January, 1949 Rifleman, which started a still-going revival of interest in carving on rifle stocks. As a result of the Rifleman's how-to-do-it on his carving methods (written by son-in-law George Crossette) Ferg received a record-breaking load of mail from gunbugs in all 48 states.

Two changes in the DCM office: Col. Frank Lloyd, Col. Strain's assistant, is temporarily hospitalized awaiting a new assignment, and WAC Major M. J. Wehrly has been transferred to Ft. Benning, Ga. . . . Major-General William F. Dean, missing-in-action commander of the 25th Infantry Division now putting up such a gallant fight in Korea, was an NRA member of long standing. . . . Dr. William Carlisle Barr, Jr., 43, National Intercollegiate Rifle Champion in 1931 while attending the University of Maryland, died in Florida recently. . . . Ronald Earl Kuch, son of NRA staffman George Kuch, recently called into service by the Marines, qualified as an expert in the Marine rifle qualification course. . . . Bud Waite is the latest of the NRA staff to be called back to service. Bud's technical experting will have to wait while he serves as a captain in the Infantry. . . . Dave Carlson, well-known smallbore shooter who has just missed being national champion by a hair several times, is now assistant superintendent of the gun manufacturing division of the Winchester Repeating Arms Company. . . . Rudy Etchen, noted skeet and trap shooter won the doubles at the Grand American, in Vandalia, Ohio, with 100 x 100. It was the first time in the history of the shoot that a perfect doubles score was turned in.

Colonel Charles F. Densford has been assigned to Fourteenth Air Force headquarters as Director of Operations and Training. His new headquarters is at Robins Air Force Base, Ga. . . . Lt. Col. Charles Askins has just completed his tour as ordnance officer for the 82nd Airborne Division and is on his way to Spain for a new assignment. . . . Elinor Bell, H. A. Tegner and Gene Bunstine are to be congratulated on the yeoman work they did in convincing the Santa Monica, California Recreation Council that a municipally-built range was a necessity for the city. . . . Conservation Notes: Alastair MacBain, well-known author and outdoor writer has officially been announced as the new chief of the public relations department for the Federal Fish and Wildlife Service. . . . The eleven-year fight by outdoor sportsmen and writer-conservationists to expand attention for restoration of the nation's sportfish resources ended successfully when President Truman signed the Dingell Bill. . . . James F. Herdic, Jr., assistant superintendent of the East Orange, N.J. Recreation Department for the last four years and a great friend of shooting, has taken over as superintendent of recreation in Rutland, Vermont. . . . The DeKalb, Ill., Police have started a school to teach the town's youngsters the proper way to handle guns. A similar program for adults and older youths will be instituted in the near future. . . . Approximately 1,000 teen-age hunters have been certificated in New York State to buy hunting licenses. They are graduates of the NRA Junior Hunter Program which the teenagers are required to attend by the new Empire State law.

Paul Cardinal

DCM REPORTS

Forms for the Annual Report of Firing and the Annual Inventory of U. S. Property, required by the DCM, were mailed to all junior clubs and college clubs early in September and will be mailed to senior clubs (including junior divisions) in the northern part of the U.S., October 1st, and in the central and southern parts, November 1st. These reports should be mailed to the DCM as soon as possible and not later than 30 days after receipt of the forms.

Reports will not be required of clubs which have enrolled with the DCM during the last three months. The Annual Inventory will not be required of clubs which have not been issued rifles or other non-expendable U.S. property, but the Annual Report of Firing must be submitted if enrolled over three months.

Reports are required from all clubs each year whether or not request is made for an issue of supplies. Delay in submitting these reports or in renewing the club's NRA affiliation will delay the issue to the club of supplies requested for the coming year. No issues of ammunition or supplies will be made to a club until correct 1950 annual reports and notice of NRA re-affiliation have been received by the DCM.

Last year many clubs submitted incorrect or incomplete reports. This made necessary much correspondence between the DCM and these clubs, and delayed the issue of supplies and equipment because of their failure to submit correct or complete reports or to reply to letters from the DCM regarding these reports. Club secretaries can be of great service to their membership by prompt and careful attention to these matters and thereby insure receiving ammunition and supplies promptly.

Requisition blanks are sent all clubs with the forms for their annual reports. Requests for ammunition, targets and other supplies should be forwarded on these blanks at the same time as the annual reports. Remember that the issue of ammunition for the coming year will be based entirely on the number of members shown in the Report of Firing as having fired an authorized Army (Seniors) or DCM (Juniors) qualification course for record, regardless of whether a qualifying score was made. The Report of Firing should show all firing between the dates shown on the top of the form.

Be sure to notify the DCM in all cases of changes or anticipated changes in club secretaries, principals on bonds covering government property, instructors of junior clubs and other club officials. This is especially important at this time when changes may occur due to the entry of such individuals into the armed services. In each such case, the DCM should be advised in order that his office may be able to communicate with the proper official in matters pertaining to the club.

RIFLE SALES SUSPENDED

Due to the great increase of work in Ordnance installations in supplying the needs of the armed forces, the Ordnance Department was forced to suspend all sales of rifles to NRA members until further notice.

This suspension of sales became effective the first of August and applied to all orders for rifles received by the DCM which had not been forwarded to Ordnance arsenals.

Members who did not receive their rifles are requested not to write the DCM. Each member will be notified as to the status of his order. When sales of rifles are resumed, announcement will be made in the AMERICAN RIFLEMAN.

JUNIOR POSTAL MATCHES

The National Junior Postal Rifle Matches will get under way next month. Record targets will be fired by junior teams from every section of the country. The competition will continue for four months (November, December, January and February). Each month fired targets will be mailed to official scorers who in turn will mail the record scores to the NRA. A complete bulletin of the standings will be prepared each month and mailed to all junior clubs.

Eligibility: Teams representing affiliated junior rifle clubs. Each junior club may enter several different teams. A team must consist of at least five and not more than ten firing members. The high five scores will be used as the team score in each match. This junior competition will be divided into five divisions as follows:

Division A: Two position Championship. Open to any junior club. Team firing will be done from the prone and standing positions.

Division B. Scholastic Championship. Open to any team from a junior club which represents a secondary school. Firing will be done in the prone position.

Division C. Non-Scholastic Championship. Open to any team from a junior club not representing a secondary school. Firing will be done from the prone position.

Division D: Sub-junior Championship. Open to teams whose members are under fourteen years of age. Firing will all be done from the prone position.

Division E: Girls Championship. Open to girls teams. Firing will be done from the prone position.

Programs and entry forms have been sent to all junior clubs. If your club did not receive the mailing, write to NRA for copies of the program and entry forms.

GALLERY LEAGUES

Now is the time for clubs to begin laying the groundwork for their members participation in the 1950-51 NRA Gallery League Championships. Clubs can organize a league limited to members of their own organization —or a league can be formed composed of members of several clubs located in the same vicinity. Either type will afford not only fun for shooters but will give them an opportunity to earn an NRA classification. Leagues must have a minimum of three teams with four firing members each.

The NRA league competition carries through to national league team champions in both rifle and pistol with a target rifle and target pistol as the awards. A trophy and medals also go to the state and national winners. Winners in each registered league get a plaque and brassards.

Now is the time for clubs to decide on which type of league is preferred, size of teams, schedule, conditions, etc. For best results clubs should have their preliminary work completed when the NRA league mailing is made to all NRA club and league secretaries. Leagues can start firing before entry is made in the NRA registered league program. Entries will be accepted anytime up to January 15, 1951.

COMING EVENTS

Tournaments and other important events listed below include all State Championships that have been registered with the NRA. The current Rifle and Pistol Registered Tournament Schedule (available on request) lists all registered tournaments that were reported to NRA Headquarters by March 15, 1950. Tournaments other than championships are not listed in this column after the publication of the seasonal schedule.

Tournaments requiring advance entries are indicated by (Adv.). Tournaments limiting the number of entries that can be accepted are indicated by (Ltd.).

STATE CHAMPIONSHIP TOURNAMENTS AND OTHER REGISTERED TOURNAMENTS

OCTOBER

Sept. 30-October 1 MASSACHUSETTS—Massachusetts State Smallbore Rifle Tournament at Framingham, Massachusetts. Kent R. Bulfinch, 444 Belknap Rd., Framingham, Massachusetts.

Sept. 30-October 1 OHIO—Ohio State Outdoor Team Rifle Championship at Camp Perry, Ohio. John R. Lang, 3498 Meadow Avenue, Cincinnati 11, Ohio (Adv.).

21-22 ALABAMA—Alabama State Small Bore Rifle Championship at Mobile, Alabama. R. E. Hartman, 201 Levert Street, Mobile, Alabama (Adv.-Ltd.).

21-22 OKLAHOMA—Oklahoma State Small Bore Rifle Championship at Tulsa, Oklahoma. R. G. Hannifield, 1139 South Florence Place, Tulsa, Oklahoma (Adv.-Ltd.).

NOVEMBER

11-12 CALIFORNIA—Pacific States Fall Smallbore Round-Up Tournament at Monterey Park, California. Mrs. Gladys Rising, 600 North Mayo, Compton, California.

December 2-3 ARIZONA—Arizona State Smallbore Rifle Championship at Phoenix, Arizona. Mr. A. Donald Amesbury, 4065 Montecito Avenue, Tucson, Arizona.

CHANGE OF DATES AND CANCELLATIONS

October 7-8 ARKANSAS—8th Annual Arkansas State Rifle Tournament at Little Rock. Mr. Gerland P. Patten, 521 Pyramid Building, Little Rock, Arkansas. (Note: This Tournament has been cancelled.

October 13-14 TEXAS—Ada Zilker Robinson Pistol Tournament at Austin, Texas. Mr. Joe B. Taylor, 1204 W. 10th, Austin, Texas. (Note: Old date scheduled for October 14-15.)

October 15 CALIFORNIA—Bay District Smallbore Rifle Tournament at Richmond, California. Ernest J. Martin, 2904 Maricopa Avenue, Richmond, Calif. (Note: Old date scheduled for October 2nd.)

October 29 FLORIDA—Palmetto Pistol Club Tournament at Coral Gables, Florida. A. T. Kelley, P. O. Box 43, Coral Gables, Florida. (Note: Old date scheduled for September 3rd.)

November 23-24 NORTH CAROLINA—1st Annual Camp Lejeune Thanksgiving Rifle and Pistol Tournament at Camp Lejeune, North Carolina. Major S. Saussy, Jr., G-3 Marine Barracks, Camp Lejeune, North Carolina. (Note: This Tournament has been cancelled.

ADDITIONS

September 30-October 1 TENNESSEE—Tennessee State .30 Caliber Championship at Knoxville, Tennessee. A. W. Nine, Volunteer Rifle and Pistol Club, Knoxville, Tennessee.

October 8 NORTH CAROLINA—North Carolina State .30 Caliber Rifle Matches at Winston Salem, North Carolina. Mr. E. H. Warren, 307 S. Ridge Avenue, Kannapolis, North Carolina. (New Tournament.)

November 4-5 TEXAS — 1st Annual Chemcel Matches at Bishop, Texas. Mr. Arthur Green, Box 148, Bishop, Texas. (New Tournament.)

STOLEN GUNS

One A Model 12 Winchester trap, 12 gauge. Serial number 720509. One A Enfield 30-06. Serial number 309153. Mr. J. V. Robins, Castle Rock Rifle and Pistol Club, Castle Rock, Washington.

One U. S. Enfield 30-06. Model 1917. Serial number 162032. One U. S. Springfield 30-06, model 1903. Serial number 803164. Mr. W. N. Gauss, 517 Jeffrey St., Bakersfield, California.

One Colt Challenger, 4½" bbl. Serial number 9630. Mr. L. Masche, Colorado Sportsman Supply, Loveland, Colorado.

One Remington 380 Automatic. Serial number PA-2714. Mr. Dallas Brewer, 4409 6th Avenue, Sacramento, California.

Dope Bag

answers by THE RIFLEMAN'S PANEL OF EXPERTS

Julian S. Hatcher • Al Barr • Elmer Keith • M. D. Waite

HUNTING TRIPS AND GUIDES

I have been interested in guns and shooting all my life. I have hunted deer in Maine and Canada but have never had a real trip. Could you give me some helpful information as to where to go and who to get in touch with? From your very wide and thorough knowledge of big-game hunting, I thought maybe you could help me out. Could you give me the name of a reliable outfitter in British Columbia, Yukon Territory and Alaska?—RALPH L. MEZGER, Ossining, N. Y.

Answer by Elmer Keith: For a winter hunt to Old Mexico, better get in touch with my old friend George W. Parker of Amado, Arizona. George can give you the best to be had down that way.

For southeastern Alaska, get in touch with my old outfitting partner, Arthur H. Kinnan of Juneau, Alaska, for the best in bear hunts. For brownies on Kodiak Island or on the Alaskan Peninsula and for game in the Interior, get in touch with Ward Gay or Jim Simpson, who outfit from Anchorage, Alaska, and Charles Madsen, who outfits from Kodiak.

For British Columbia, I know of no man I would rather be out with than Westley Brown of Fort St. John. Edgar Dopp, also of Fort St. John, B.C., is also good; Jim Ross, of Hudson's Hope, B.C., is another very reliable outfitter. Johnny Johns, of Carcross, Yukon Territory, has given several of my friends some very fine hunts.

There is an element of luck in all such trips. Even with the best outfitters, you don't always get a break in the weather and get the game, but these men usually deliver.

COLD BLUES

A. B. Harris, P.O. Box 505, Gary, Indiana, has brought to our attention the almost complete similarity of Gunsmith's Magic Bluer, which he has featured for some time, and Brownell's Perma-Blue which we reported on in the August 1950 issue of the RIFLEMAN (page 45). Since that time we have made a direct comparison of the two cold-process bluing preparations, which are ideal for touch-up purposes and under certain conditions for bluing complete guns. Both preparations are applied in the same manner, and instructions are almost identical for Magic Bluer and for Perma-Blue. When these bluing preparations are used in temperatures under about 70 degrees, the bluing doesn't take too well. But when the metal is warmed enough, the bluing will take much better. Then we can find no difference in the bluing qualities of the two products.—AL BARR.

GRIGSBY DETACHABLE MOUNT

We have been using a new mount that shows considerable promise and should fill a long-felt need. Many riflemen-hunters have wanted a mount that would permit having their Lyman 48, Redfield 70, or Williams Fool Proof aperture sight in place on the rifle at the same time as the scope—a mount which would permit jerking the scope off the gun in an instant's notice and yet leave the receiver sight in place for instant usage. That is just what the new Grigsby mount, made by the Grigsby Engineering and Mfg. Co., 125 West 29th Ave., Los Angeles, California, accomplishes.

The Grigsby mount incorporates a pair of clamp arms that are adjustable, on a long round spring-loaded bar, for spacing the two and position on the bar. The front clamp has a stud on the bottom that slips into a base on the receiver ring. The stud will drop into the hole in the base with a minimum of movement, then the spring-loaded plunger in the arm bar locks it forward against the undercut in the receiver base. The rear end of the spring-loaded round bar carries a hardened, rounded-point plunger that slips snugly into the front of the aperture of the receiver peep sight. Spring adjustment in the bar is adjustable by an Allen screw in the front end, and by using springs of different tension from 20 to 40 pounds. The recoil thrust is, of course, taken up by the front base and upper forward arm.

Position of the scope is necessarily high enough for the scope tube to clear the top of the receiver sight aperture into which the spring plunger locks the scope on the rifle. To remove or replace the scope you simply pull it back against the receiver sight aperture and lift up the forward end—the scope is off the gun. It replaces in the same manner. Merely insert the spring-loaded lunger in the front of the sight aperture, pull back and drop the forward clamp arm stud into the hole in the top of front base and let the assembly go forward into perfect locking position.

So far, the mount has worked well for us. One user phoned us from California to say that the mount had stood up perfectly for some months for him on a .375 Magnum.

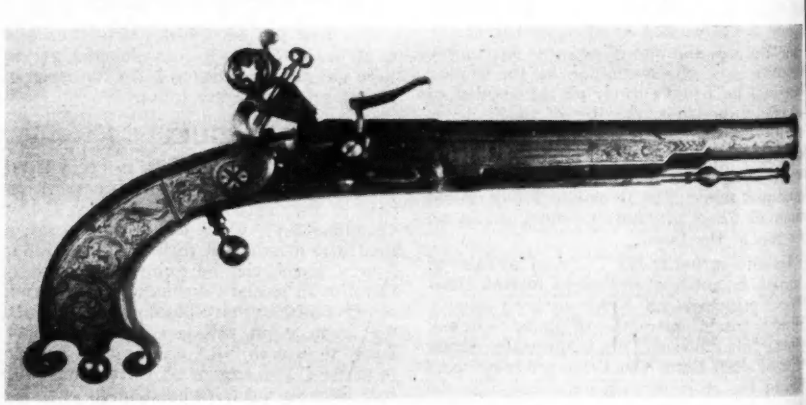
The mount is well made of good steel and yet is light in weight. It sells from $16.50 to $18.50, with one-piece ring or two-piece split rings for the larger scopes. Clamp rings are adjustable for position and locked on the rod with Allen screws.—ELMER KEITH.

.300 MAGNUM WILDCAT

I intend to have a .300 Magnum made shortly and I need a little advice. Having a little of the "wildcat" in me, I cannot decide between the Ackley Improved, the CCC or the Weatherby Magnum. Could you list, for example, a near maximum load for each using the 150-grain Sierra bullet so I can get an idea of case size. Incidentally, recoil does not affect me to a great extent.—GROVER GLOSSINGER, Los Angeles, California.

Answer by Al Barr: In my opinion, there is very little on which to base a choice between the .300 CCC Magnum, Weatherby Magnum, and Ackley Improved Magnum. All hold about the same amount of powder and, therefore, should give about the same velocity. As for accuracy, I can't see where one would be superior to the other. If I were making a selection, I probably would toss a coin to decide which.

I would not recommend the maximum load for any one of these calibers. Get your loading data from the man making the gun.



This Scottish Highlander pistol was made by Alex A. Brazenos, of Newark, N. J., after the RIFLEMAN cover of November 1947. The barrel, from the breech end of .50-70 single shot, is nine inches long; the pistol is fourteen inches long. Engraving was etched in nitric acid and deepened with a chisel.

LAMINATED GUNSTOCKS

Since publication of the article on laminated gunstocks (January 1950), we have learned that for quite some time there has been considerable interest in stocks of this kind. In addition to those shown in the January issue, we have seen a number of other laminated stocks and are having some fitted to a number of benchrest guns in an effort to get increased accuracy from them. Many of the blanks are not built for looks but for stability of the wood. Ruggedness and stability are two of the main features for this type of stock construction.

One blank of very large proportions for the benchrest gun, received recently, was sent in by R. I. Owen, Townsend Road, Watkins Glen, N. Y. Also, C. J. Franks Laboratories, Box 59, Boonton, N. J., has been working with laminated stocks for some time. Franks and I have the same idea about the value of a rigid stock, with soft wood to mount the barrel and action in. The laminated stock makes this possible, and Frank's new experimental stock has an inlay of soft Honduras mahogany.

Other laminated stock blanks can be obtained from Gill's Gunstocks, 245 N. Emporia, Wichita, Kansas. These come in different patterns and different types of wood. Prices range from $15 a blank up.

We learn also that Banks-Maxwell Propeller Co., Rt. 12, Box 11, Fort Worth, Texas, is going to turn out a semifinished laminated target stock of black walnut, maple and cherry. In addition, we are told that the Custom Stock Shop, 9 Sylvan St., Richfield Springs, N. Y., can furnish very heavy, target-type laminated stocks.—A. H. Barr.

GUNSMITHING KINK

A day or so ago one of my customers came in with a rifle I had built, but which he had stocked himself. His complaint was simple—poor accuracy. In looking it over, I noted that the bolt handle (the rifle is an FN Mauser) was bearing on wood. That is, he had not removed enough wood to allow the bolt handle to close all the way, forcing the bolt forward and keeping the locking lugs slightly forward of the recesses. A bit of scraping and the rifle shot fine. In fact, the man shot a .521-inch average at 100 yards in the 1950 DuBois, Penna., benchrest matches.

When scraping out this wood, use Prussian blue or lampblack and be sure the bolt handle does not touch wood when you are through. It is easy to scrape until no more blue or black shows, but be sure there is still some blue on the bolt handle. I have seen instances where the shooter forgot that scraping and fitting took the blue off the handle and he forgot to replace it.

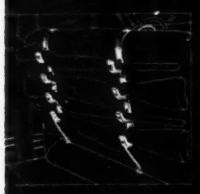
Another important item is proper forming loads for fire-forming .219 Donaldson cases. A strong load such as 24 grains 4198 should be used. A lighter load seems to result in excessive split cases.—Bob Wallack, Jr., Langhorne, Pennsylvania.

CAUTION FOR CARBINE RELOADERS

In the Dope Bag (April 1950) I noted a discussion on handloads for the .30-caliber M1 carbine and feel called upon to say a word of caution.

As an Ordnance officer during the late war, one of my duties was the operation of a fourth echelon small-arms shop where large

New! Safe! Convenient!
the GUN-TOTE
RIFLE OR SHOTGUN CARRIER FOR YOUR AUTO



● Neatest, most practical way of carrying guns—cased or uncased. Can be installed, removed in jiffy. Heavy rust-proof aluminum. Soft rubber lined....
4 gun carrier $4.95
2 gun carrier $3.50
See Your Local Dealer Or Mail Coupon Today!
DON BERRY, INC.
P.O. Box 24, Capitol Hill Station, Denver, Colo.
Please send immediately _____ Gun-Totes.
Check Enclosed Ship C.O.D

IT'S NEW WATERPROOFS SHOES!
ONE APPLICATION

GUARANTEED 30 DAYS
BONE-DRI
A NATURAL, not a synthetic product. For 7 oz. can send $1 plus 15¢ postage to Bone Dri Co., Dept. A-2, Missoula, Mont.
DEALERS SOLICITED

ANTIQUE GUN PRICES
NEW ILLUSTRATED BOOK gives up-to-date prices of over 2,000 American pistols, revolvers. Describes every make, model from flintlock through automatic. Plus information how to collect old guns, make money, etc. Valuable for Buying, Selling, Collecting. Only $1—postpaid. Order now.
PIONEER PRESS,
Harriman, Tennessee.

PEEP SIGHTS
for KRAG RIFLES—$1.50. For Enfield $1.50; Mauser $3.50; Springfield $3.50; Jap $3.50. Spring Adjustable Barrel Bands for Krag, Springfield, Enfield, Mauser and other rifles, 75c. Free Leaflet. Satisfaction or your money refunded. Life Member N.R.A.
LEROY RICE, 316 Masonic Temple, Elyria, Ohio

GENUINE ELK HORN PISTOL GRIPS
Custom-Made only. To be sure of model and shape, send your present grips to us. Both pairs returned. Send no money; Pay postman $10 COD.
ROCKY MOUNTAIN MINERAL COMPANY
Box 1003 Casper, Wyoming

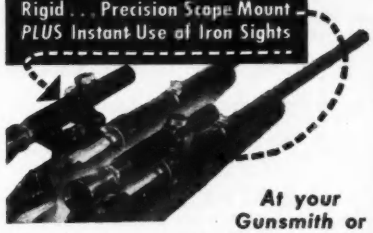
Safer Gun Cleaning with HOPPE PATCHES
Won't jam. Made in sizes to fit every gun from .22 cal. to 12 gauge. Get all fouling out quick and easy. At your dealers. Write for FREE "Guide to Gun Cleaning."
FRANK A. HOPPE, Inc.
2321 North 8th St. Philadelphia 33, Pa.

Moose-Deer-Sheep-Goat
Fellow Members—Hunt in unspoiled wilderness of British Columbia. Registered Guides who never fail. Reasonable rates. Write or wire at once.
JOSEPH Di MARZO
Box 30 Hope, British Columbia, Canada

The Finest Gun Craftsmanship ...A Pachmayr Tradition

For over half a century shooters all over the world have acclaimed Pachmayr custom gunsmithing as the finest available. From gun repairs to a completely custom stocked and individualized rifle, our work is guaranteed to please you. Write for details of this outstanding service.
• Gun Work • Hand Gun Rebuilding
• Scope Installations • Muzzle Device Installations

LO-SWING SCOPE MOUNT
Rigid . . . Precision Scope Mount — PLUS Instant Use of Iron Sights



At your Gunsmith or send your gun to Pachmayr for GUARANTEED INSTALLATION
Write for quotation . . . specify scope and model of your rifle.

POWer-PAC PACKED WITH POWER SHOT CONTROL

MORE KILLS . . . LESS RECOIL . . . NO BLAST
POWer-PAC is the only shot control backed by this guarantee: If you are not satisfied that the POWer-PAC has improved your shooting we will install any shot control device of your choosing without cost.
Complete POWer-PAC including 3 tubes, carrying case for extra tubes, and wrench $18.50
At your Gunsmith or send your complete shotgun for factory guaranteed installation.

The Original Pachmayr World Famous .45 Colt Accuracy Job
To get the best possible accuracy from your .45 Colt automatic have it "tuned-up" with an accuracy job by Pachmayr. Many famous shooters testify to the improvement it has made in their scores. You'll be amazed at the difference in the shooting qualities of your gun.
At the pre-war price of $15.00

Hand Gun Cases
Beautifully and sturdily made. Covered with simulated alligator and fully lined. 16¾" long—8" wide—12" high.

5 GUN SIZE
De Luxe $27.50
With back door $31.50
4 GUN SIZE
De Luxe $22.75
With back door $26.75
Odell Scope Mount Bracket . . . . . $4.50 extra

PACHMAYR GUN WORKS
1220 So. Grand Ave., Los Angeles 15, Calif.

VICTOR BUCKLE

An Ideal Gift

Any shooter will be proud to be the possessor of this beautiful initialed belt buckle, which can be had at a cost of only $2.25 in bronze, gold plate, silver plate, or silver oxidize. It fits a belt 1⅜" wide. Choice of any of the following emblems can be had instead of the crossed revolvers shown: crossed pistol and revolver, .45 Colt automatic, .22 Woodsman, .38 revolver (Colt or Smith and Wesson), cap and ball pistol, prone rifleman figure, crossed rifles, .30 rifle, or .22 rifle.

Order by catalogue number C52190, stating finish, emblem, and initials desired.

BLACKINTON

V. H. Blackinton & Co., Inc. **Attleboro Falls, Mass.**

AFRICA!!!

HUNTING—PHOTOGRAPHIC—FISHING SAFARIS

Inquiries welcomed. References furnished.

LAWRENCE-BROWN & LUNAN
White Hunters & Safari Outfitters
P. O. BOX 3624, NAIROBI, KENYA

"WONDERFUL"! IS THE WORD FOR CRO-BLACK

say users of the greatest money-value in the gun trade. Only $10. for 5-gal. bluing bath! Order *today . . . SURE.*

THE CRO-BLACK PROCESS CO.
Box 64 Detroit 23, Mich.

ALASKA* *Polar* JACKET

GOOSE DOWN INSULATED

FOR ACTIVE SPORT OR SPECTATOR WEAR

*Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

ONLY **$37.39** BY MAIL

Whether you're sitting for hours or moving fast—this feather light, Down Insulated Alaska "Polar" Jacket is designed to bring you top comfort in mild to below zero temperatures. Smartly styled—flawlessly tailored! Covering is tough, windproof and water-repellent poplin. Body insulated with soft, quilted Goose Down—four times as warm as wool. Sleeves, shoulders satin lined. Full belt. Mouton fur collar. Knit wool wristlets. Heavy duty zipper. Six roomy pockets, one inside. Built to last. Guaranteed to satisfy or your money back. Colors: Hunter Red, Dry Grass, Autumn Brown.

Ordering: Give weight, chest size, height, color desired. Jackets for men and women are also available. COMPARE WITH JACKETS COSTING UP TO $55.00.

WRITE FOR FREE FOLDER

ALASKA SLEEPING BAG CO.
309 S. W. 3rd Ave., Dept. AR
Portland 4, Oregon

RUSH Free Folder on Down Insulated Garments to:

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

"THE GENERAL" DeLuxe HANDGUN CARRYING CASES

SIZE: 17 x 12 x 8½ inches
Weight: 7¾ lbs.

- Specifically designed and made for the convenience of carrying, and the utmost protection of valuable hand guns, and accessories.
- All wood & veneer construction, with quality two-tone blk. levant leatherette, finger-grip handle. 2 locks with keys.
- Steel re-enforced at every point of wear.
- Completely dust & weather proof.
- Patented removable gun tray, designed to hold any type hand gun absolutely rigid in place.
- Re-enforced lid for scope mount bracket, featuring snap attachment so that when lid is opened, it can not be blown or pushed closed.
- Extra drawer above gun tray for bullets & accessories.
- Compartment below gun tray to hold scope & stand, featuring an adjustable & removable partition.

4 GUN CASE...22.50 ea. 5 GUN CASE...25.00 ea.
Postpaid with Check or Money Order. Add 50¢ West of Chicago.
—Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Returned—

GENERAL LUGGAGE CORP.
16 HARDING STREET WORCESTER, 8, MASS.

SHOE SHINES ARE EASY WITH THE HOME VALET

A Good Gift!

Fits on the wall, elbow high, all the family will like it. Super-strong, satin-finish, aluminum, demountable, with 2 toe plates to fit all shoes, FOR MEN, WOMEN AND Children. Satisfaction guaranteed.

$2.50 *P.P. with Check or M.O. Postage extra for C.O.D.*

CRIMMINS PRODUCTS, NORRISTOWN 23, Pa.

For PEEP SIGHT EFFICIENCY!

Shoot faster and better with a MERIT Iris Shutter Disc!

$3.50 To fit most peep sights

Instant choice of 12 click-adjusted apertures while you aim gives clear sight in any light! At dealers or direct, postpaid. Free catalog.

MERIT GUNSIGHT CO., DEPT. R10
6144 Monadnock Way, Oakland 5, California

numbers of carbines were remodified, ov hauled and refinished. Several carbines th had been used in training only a short ti were brought in with the right-hand lockin lug broken off the bolt. The trouble seeme to be that in attaching the extractor, a ho was drilled through the body of the bolt, j inside the right-hand locking lug, to rece the pin which is part of the extractor. Qui a lot of material was removed, which wea ened the bolt considerably.

I notice that the manufacture of a certa early lot of carbines was notably poor, s it is possible the left lugs on these particula weapons did not have proper bearing an put all the thrust onto the weakened righ lug. Later, overseas, I saw thousands of ca bines take unbelievable punishment and con through serviceable, but I cannot forget thos broken bolts.

In working up handloads, I would advis one to proceed with caution. Stop as soo as primers and cases indicate normal pressure and never exceed it.—HAROLD B. PHELPS, Montpelier, Vermont.

AMMUNITION FOR .275 H&H

Will you please advise me as to whether .275 H&H cases or loaded ammunition are to be had. If so where? Also, who in my part of the country would have .275 reamers.—W. KNEUBUHLER, Toledo, Ohio.

Answer by Elmer Keith: J. W. McPhillips, 285 Mastick Ave., San Bruno, Calif., I understand, makes .275 H&H cases from .300 Magnums and can furnish loads. British loads are also obtainable from Abercrombie & Fitch, 45th Street and Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.; Philip J. Medicus, 18 Fletcher St., New York, N. Y.; possibly Stoeger Arms Co., 509 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

I believe Griffin & Howe, 202 E. 44th St., New York City, have reamers and can turn out .275 H&H rifles, as can Paul Jaeger, Jenkintown, Penna., and many other custom makers advertising in the RIFLEMAN.

HUNTING LOADS

I have just put a Unertl "Hawk" scope on my .270, so have an interesting combination all round. You may recall that I said that I'd been trying 58 grains of No. 4350 with the Sierra 110-grain bullet, getting satisfactory hunting accuracy, but with the groups showing a slight tendency to string up and down. Addition of one-half grain more powder cured this completely and the groups tightened to right on a minute of accuracy. However, with your belief that I couldn't get enough 4350 into the case behind a 110-grain bullet to cause excessive pressure, I went on up as high as 60 grains. This just about fills some makes of cases, notably Winchester Super-speed and Remington. In addition I used a .046 Ipco wad. My rifle is a Model 54 which the factory went over, gas-porting it, retreating the receiver, installing a speed bolt, etc. It is strictly a hunting gun and noticeably lighter than a Model 70. However, this 60-grain load shoots easily under minute and a half and is very quick. Velocity is something to merely guess at, of course. I do know that it is appreciably faster than the 130-grain bullet with 57 grains of 4350 which, according to your chronographed figures, is about 3,140 foot seconds. Shooting these two loads side by side at a cliff of rock some 350 yards distant from the bench rest, the difference between the speed of the two

loads is considerable. If I had to guess, I'd say the load was somewhere around 3,300 to 3,400 feet.

I got another varmint the other day with our recommended load of 48 grains of 4350 and the 87-grain bullet in the .257. There were several pairs of quail nesting in close about the cabin and I noticed that they seemed uneasy and nervous. I suspected either a stray house cat or a hawk. Sure enough, it was one of the latter and it came coasting in to an oak tree about 100 yards out. As it happened, there was no way I could get a rest for the shot so had to try it off-hand. Just happened to get away a perfect letoff, and did that hawk come apart at the seams! There was just one big spurt of feathers and that was all.

Incidentally, that 48-grain load in my Model 70 .257 is finely accurate, very close to minute-of-angle on the days when I'm holding well. In the same gun, the 117-grain Sierra and 45 grains of 4350 is superb. The first group I shot with this combination went ⅞ inch, center to center, and any time I go over a minute and a quarter it is me, not the load or the gun. One thing I've noticed in all calibers with 4350—when you get a load that is burning the powder properly, the vertical constancy is amazing. Invariably I've found that the greatest dispersion of a group is lateral and that is the human element entering the picture and some days I'm damned human.

Next time I go out to the range I'm going to try the Sierra 150-grain boattail in the .270. I've shot the 150-grain Speer ahead of 52 grains of 4350 quite a bit and found it good for minute and a half or better, regularly. Expect the Sierra bullet to do fully as good and probably better. This is a fine load for the big mule deer of the lava beds. Someday I'd like to see this bullet tried at a thousand yards in a .270 bull gun. I'll bet it would be something.—Bill McCandless.

REMINGTON HEPBURN RIFLE

I would like to get some information on what I could do with a Remington Hepburn .25-20. It is in good condition, except for the barrel.

Would it be wise to make a conversion, and to what caliber for varmint? Would it be worth the trouble?—Theodore A. Gabriel, Beachwood, N. J.

Answer by Al Barr: The Remington Hepburn action has been used frequently for rebarreling or sometime relining to varmint cartridges such as the .22 Hornet, .218 Bee and even the 2-R Lovell. The address of a barrel reliner is Paul Pearson, 3944 N. 40th Ave., Omaha, Nebraska. Others who do relining are Becker & Kearfoot, Water Street, New Rochelle, N. Y., and Tom Mooney, 305 Sandhurst Dr., Dayton 5, Ohio. Sometimes the old barrel can be relined to make as satisfactory job as a new barrel at no greater cost—that is, when you want to keep the old rifle in its original appearance and condition on the outside. Frankly, for the small cartridges listed, I'd just as soon have a relined barrel as a new one.

The major drawback to the Remington Hepburn is the side lever, which might cause extraction difficulties with longer cartridges. That is why the smaller cartridges seem to be best.

● **THE** most impressive collection of unbiased articles ever published on How to Choose Equipment. An authoritative, trustworthy guide for selecting guns, scopes, fishing tackle, and other outdoor sports equipment.

Colonel Whelen's GUN CATALOG
AND COMPLETE HANDBOOK
EIGHTH EDITION
PRICE $1.00
SCOPES FISHING TACKLE GUNS & ACCESSORIES
USE OUR FAMOUS TIME PAYMENT PLAN
PARKER-WHELEN CO., INC. 827 14TH ST., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C.

NEW 1950-51 EDITION

Colonel Whelen's GUN CATALOG

Edited by the Dean of America's Gun Experts

Large catalog 8½" x 11" Latest Models & Prices

Only **$1** postpaid REFUNDED ON FIRST PURCHASE. YOU CAN'T LOSE . . . ORDER YOUR COPY NOW . . . TODAY.

YOU will save many dollars by selecting the *right* equipment the *first* time. And you can always buy it from us (on our popular time-payment plan, if desired) with complete confidence. For your money will be cheerfully refunded if you are not entirely satisfied.

1935—*QUALITY—SERVICE—RELIABILITY*—1950

PARKER-WHELEN, CO., INC. 827 14th STREET WASHINGTON 5, D. C.

GENUINE DOE-SKIN
JACKETS
From Old Mexico

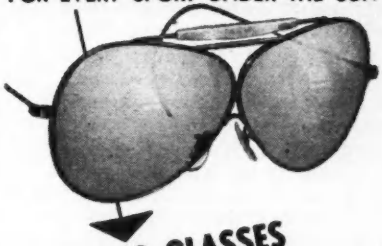
For artistic style, dash and genuine all-service wear, this jacket will appeal to every man and woman gunner. Above is exact illustration of the jacket we offer. Deep fringe on both front and back yoke; two outside fringed pockets; fringed sleeves; deep fringed hem. Of lovely softness, which becomes even softer, more flexible with wear. The original deep, creamy-white color gradually and uniformly takes on a deeper, richer tone with age and use.

Price $49.50 SEND MONEY ORDER ONLY

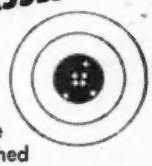
This price includes all tax and mailing charge. In ordering, send chest and arm measurement from armpit to wrist; also coat size.

CASA CAMPANA
428 N. San Pedro Las Cruces, New Mexico

WILLSONITE®
Sports Glasses
FOR EVERY SPORT UNDER THE SUN



SHOOTING GLASSES



• Extra large lenses for more shooting vision. Gold-filled frame with ground and polished WILLSONITE 6-base lenses, heat-treated to increase impact resistance—
with carrying case $12.50
Nickel Silver Frames $10.00

With WILLSON-Lite® yellow lenses so you see better through the haze on dull days $13.50
Nickel Silver Frames $11.00

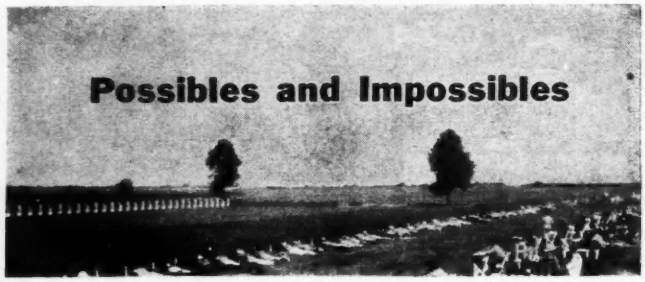
ASK TO SEE THEM AT YOUR FAVORITE SPORTING GOODS STORE

Manufactured by
WILLSON PRODUCTS, INC., READING, PA.
Sold to the Sporting Goods Trade by
ASHAWAY, INC., ASHAWAY, RHODE ISLAND

A PAPER FOR PEOPLE WHO SHOOT

Rifle

VOL. 13, NO. 10 BRIDGEPORT, OCTOBER,



The other day while browsing around in the Remington Testing Range we picked up a box that had a strangely familiar look, but was not current production. Someone had uncovered a carton of fifty 22 long rifle cartridges that had been made 30 years ago. It was called "Palma" but not the "Palma Match" in the familiar red carton that we used to put out. The cartridge lubricant seemed all right and the stuff looked good and fresh. Here was a good opportunity to find out something about ammunition accuracy as it was 30 years ago, so we put a Model 37 on the rest and the usual targets at 100 yards. Firing was done in 10-shot strings. The first four groups were well within 2 inches. Since someone had apparently claimed a souvenir from the carton, the last was a 9-shot group—and was just about an inch. It should be remembered that this was Lesmoke stuff 30 years old and, while it did not shoot quite up to present day standards, still the groups were round and well under 2 inches. Frankly, it was quite a revelation to find that this 30-year-old ammunition would make such fine groups when, at the time it was made, 2 inch groups were all that could be expected. In other words, if the stuff shot 2 inches it was good. However, back in those days the first 400 over the Dewar course had not yet been made and 390's were good scores.

* * *

A short time ago one of our readers wrote in to compliment us on our cartoons—but wondered where we got the "screwy" ideas for them. Well, we must confess to a slightly over-active imagination, but surprising as it may seem many of our cartoons are based on actual experience.

Just for the record, we decided to keep our eyes open at a summer Regional Match and see how many out-of-the-ordinary things we could spot. Here's what we had noted in our little black book at the end of the match:

1. Man shooting in bare feet. (Cartoon idea: boa constrictor type—has to curl toes around blades of grass before firing.)
2. Shooter with ventilated barrel. (Cartoon idea: rifle shoots so cool icicles form and range officers accuse owner of shooting muzzle and elbow.)
3. Shooter with weather vane on barrel. (Cartoon idea: the type who can always give you the exact reason why he missed the x-ring.)
4. Shooter wearing wife's cast-off straw hat. (Cartoon idea: the type who always *insists* he isn't superstitious—he just wears it for luck.)
5. Crying towels at scoreboard. (Cartoon idea: for the comfort and convenience of those who *have* to see their own scores in writing.)

So you see our cartoon ideas aren't entirely imaginary. We find them wherever there are match rifle shooters—the kind of sportsmen who don't mind a little good-natured kidding.

"Sportsman" and "Palma," are Reg. U.S. Pat. Off: "Wingmaster" and "Core-Lokt" are trade marks of Remington Arms Company, Inc.

What Is Your Choice?

YOU'RE RIGHT WITH REMINGTON WHETH
YOU CHOOSE PUMP GUN OR AUTOLOADE

FOR PUMP GUN FANS
The "Wingmaster" Model 870

The oldest gunmakers in America present the newest guns. Latest is this handsome pump action shotgun, Remington "Wingmaster" Model 870. It's streamlined, has fine balance, smooth operation, rugged construction.

And this gun has exclusive new features: "Vari-Weight" plug in the 12 gauge that gives the shooter a choice of medium weight or light weight gun; Double Action Bars for a silk smooth fore-end stroke; Breech Block Lock that locks barrel and breech together assuring constant head space.

If you're buying a pump gun be sure to see Remington "Wingmaster" Model 870.

FOR AUTOLOADER F
The "Sportsman-4

The "Sportsman- America's most wante loading shotgun. And n der. For there has nev anything like it before. look at the 3-shot "Spor 48" or its 5-shot comp Model 11-48. Pick one u light, easy to handle. T trigger. A smooth, cri off. And when you s you'll know what a dif the new recoil reduce make. Even with heav recoil is kept to a gentle

Other fine features easy take-down, positive bolt safety.

But to really appreci new autoloader see it y ... at your Remington d He'll enjoy showing it t

AROUND OUR CLUB . . CALM BEFORE THE ST

CEASE FIRING
~HM, LET'S SEE NOW... MY FIRST SHOT WAS AN INCH LOW... WIND VELOCITY THREE M.P.H. FROM THE NORTHEAST... BAROMETER FALLING... SHOULD ALLOW FOR VARIATION IN BULLET WEIGHT DUE TO ELEVATION ABOVE SEA LEVEL...
HOERMAN

Remington News

WEATHER:
HOT HUNTERS ANTICIPATE COOL WEATHER AHEAD

...PORT, OCTOBER, 1950 — First Class Reading Matter for Rifle and Pistol Shooters

SPECIAL "CORE-LOKT" DESIGN PREVENTS BULLET BREAK-UP

Shooting In New York City

Visitor Gets Friendly Reception From Easy-Going Manhattan Pistol and Rifle Club

A newcomer doesn't remain a stranger long at New York's Manhattan Pistol and Rifle Club. Before you've been in their basement gallery a dozen minutes someone will say, "Like to try my single shot?" "See if you like this gun—I designed the grips myself."

In a minute you're standing at one of the club's nine firing points, your hand on the switch that sends the electrically operated target carrier scooting back to your booth. The shooter in the next booth may be blamping away with a .45. The noise doesn't bother you. Thick insulation between the booths absorbs most of it.

When your string is done you are welcome to plop your feet beside the dozen or so others on the battered desk. The conversation is bound to be about guns. And if the gun you brought needs a little tuning up there is a repair shop in the gallery. Ammunition and shooters' supplies are available, too.

You might think the Manhattan Pistol and Rifle Club's happy going ways come from the golden anniversary it celebrated 2 years ago. Or, from security, for the club's funds are largely paid by renting the range to other clubs, and opening it to the public for firearms training under the name Manhattan School of Firearms.

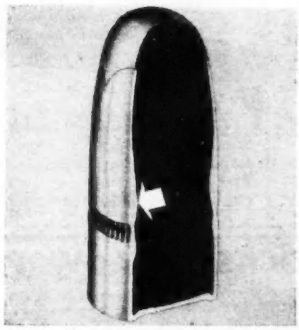
But don't be deceived by this relaxed atmosphere. Club members aren't forgetting that they had a man on the 1934 American Olympic Team and that the 1948 Olympic Pistol and Rifle Team was coached by the club's president. They're living up to their proud reputation.

An active junior program is in progress. Dozens of teenage New York shooters learn their abc's at the club. Local and visiting police are welcomed, and many bank guards keep their pistol eyes peeled on the club's range.

Manhattan Pistol and Rifle Club is a busy place, all week long. But it's 120 members aren't hurrying. They're enjoying their hobby!

SHOCK POWER OF "CORE-LOKT" BULLET DROPS ANY GAME IN NORTH AMERICA

Bridgeport, Conn., Oct., 1950—Remington "Core-Lokt" bullets provide the greatest possible shock power in big game, according to tests made by Remington ballistics scientists. These scientists compared "Core-Lokt" bullets with other popular types. They compared accuracy, expansion and ability of the bullet to stay together in big game.



Cut-away photo shows how bullet core is locked inside heavy mid-section of jacket. On impact, the bullet stays in one piece—for greater striking power.

Many careful tests proved, in every case, that the "Core-Lokt" design is unexcelled in all-around big game performance. And remember, "Core-Lokt" bullets are available in all popular calibers . . . for every type of North American big game.

The principal reason for this unique superiority, say these scientists, is the heavy mid-section of the bullet jacket. This locks core and jacket together, keeps the bullet in one piece — for greater striking power. In addition, a notched jacket on soft point "Core-Lokt" bullets and nose cuts in Remington's new pointed soft point "Core-Lokt" bullets provide directional spreading lines for absolutely uniform expansion.

As a result of their tests, Remington ballistics scientists recommend "Core-Lokt" bullets for best results on all big game found on this continent.

LION shot at 50 feet 30-06

GRIZZLY shot at 50 yards 30-06

DEER shot at 150 yards 300 Sav.

ELK shot at 390 paces 30-06

"Core-Lokt" bullets are available in regular soft point, pointed soft point, and mushroom types. Though many ways superior, they cost no more than ordinary bullets.

REMINGTON GUN CLEANING AIDS

Bridgeport, Conn., Oct., 1950. The best insurance for top shooting performance is to keep your gun in A-1 condition. That's why smart shooters keep a kit of Remington gun-conditioning aids on hand at all times.

Remington Oil is a modern all-purpose lubricant, and it prevents rust as well.

A special ingredient, Du Pont "E. P." (Extreme Pressure) lubricant causes the oil to spread more evenly and adhere more tenaciously to metal.

Remington Rust Remover frees rust from metal surfaces. It is especially compounded to remove rust from firearms.

Remington Powder Solvent is ideal for cleaning the bores and mechanisms of shotguns, rifles and handguns.

Remington Gun Grease is an effective preventive of rust and corrosion. Using these Remington gun-conditioning aids, a sportsman can't help but keep his firearms in the best possible shape.

YOUR CHOICE OF 2 3/4X or 5X

Model KV Scope shown with Weaver Detachable Top Mount. Scope $57.50; Mount $9.75.

in the Model KV

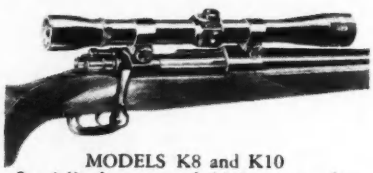
WEAVER SCOPE

One scope for almost every kind of shooting—the Model KV Variable Power. 2 ¾X for big game shooting, for running shots, squirrels in the woods, general "plinking"; a turn of the knob and you're ready for precision shooting, cross-canyon shots, long range varmints. Protected micrometer adjustments (¼" click) of guaranteed accuracy; superior optics; sturdiness to withstand rough use. See KV and other K models at your dealer's.

Please send folder on
KV Weaver-Scope
Other K Scopes ☐ J Scopes ☐
G Scopes ☐ K & J Reticules ☐
Mounts ☐ Weaver-Choke ☐

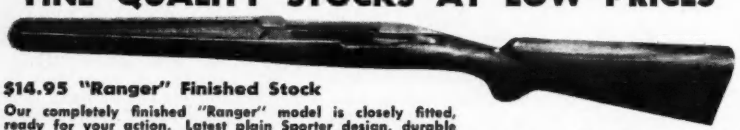
Name .....
Address .....
City.....Zone....State.....

W. R. WEAVER COMPANY
DEPT. 1 EL PASO, TEXAS



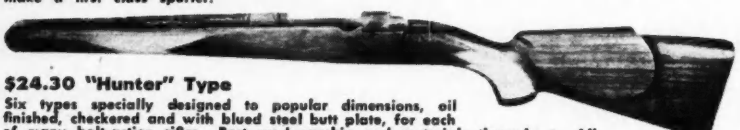
MODELS K8 and K10
Specialized scopes of high power, for target shooting, small game and varmints. Precise quarter-minute windage and elevation adjustments.

FINE QUALITY STOCKS AT LOW PRICES



$14.95 "Ranger" Finished Stock

Our completely finished "Ranger" model is closely fitted, ready for your action. Latest plain Sporter design, durable finish, *butt plate*. This stock of your Enfield, Springfield, Mauser 98 and Jap 6.5 or 7.7 will make a first class sporter.



$24.30 "Hunter" Type

Six types specially designed to popular dimensions, oil finished, checkered and with blued steel butt plate, for each of many bolt-action rifles. Best workmanship and materials throughout. All products guaranteed. Catalog available. Dealer discounts. Prompt service.

	Light weight	Hunter	Sporter	Beaver tail	Target (laminated)	Bench rest
Machine inletted, shaped	$11.40	$ 9.60	$ 9.60	$10.50	$12.40	$19.80
Hand fitted	14.60	12.80	12.80	13.70	15.50	
Machine sanded, butt plate	17.30	15.50	15.50	16.40	19.10	furn-
Hand sanded	20.70	18.90	18.90	19.80	22.50	ished
Oil finished	22.50	20.70	20.70	21.60	23.30	on
Checkered	26.10	24.30	24.30	26.10	28.80	request

HARRIS GUNSTOCKS, INC. Box A RICHFIELD SPRINGS, N. Y.

If it's a gun or part, it is our business.
We can repair it, or make another like it.

Christy Gun Works
875 57th Street
Sacramento 16, California

.255 DEAN CARTRIDGE

I have an opportunity to purchase a Stevens 44 action in .255 Dean caliber. Is this a safe combination? Could the action be barreled to a better varmint caliber? I would greatly appreciate it if you could give me some data on the .255 Dean.—RICK MILLER, Atlanta, Georgia.

Answer by Al Barr: The 44 Stevens action should handle safely normal loads in the .255 Dean, which is merely a wildcat cartridge based on the .25-20 repeater cartridge. We have had several guns in this caliber and find the .255 a good practical cartridge.

If the action were the 44½ or the falling block type of Stevens action, it would be much better. Eventually, after continued use, with the .255 Dean, the Stevens 44 may develop a headspace condition.

BLUING GUNS

On page 43, August, you printed a problem on bluing by James H. Curnow. On page 67, September, you printed a correction of the bluing formula given in answer to Mr. Curnow's problem. I notice that in this correction, you have again printed the same mistake as you did in August. In other words, the correction is wrong this time. I believe that this formula should read thus:

65 ounces sodium hydroxide
17 ounces sodium nitrate
4 ounces sodium nitrite
1 gallon water

I have had a lot of experience with these alkaline bluing salts and use them almost exclusively. Unless the greater part is sodium hydroxide, the result will be failure.

I have also had the same troubles that Mr. Curnow had, and I am sure that they result from foreign matter entering the solution or from impurities in the salts themselves. Pitting results from using the solution before the salts have been completely dissolved. I use a lye cleaner, and when polished parts are placed in a solution of lye and cold water pitting will result. This will not happen when the lye is entirely dissolved in hot water before the steel is placed therein.

Gray streaks are the result of an impure solution. Just a small amount of metal entering the solution will cause this. A little piece of aluminum or pot metal will do the trick. A little solder will do it also. A little cyanide is useful when one is bluing soldered barrels. Another reason for the gray spots is the stuff that collects around the rim of the tank being scraped back into the solution. The best method is to see that all of the solution around the edges of the tank is wiped off and back into the tank before the solution cools and then keep the tank covered. Washing the steel with hydrochloric acid and then not cleaning it off will give one a very badly spotted blue. It *must* be all off. Even then the steel must be cleaned in a separate tank with a strong lye bath.

You will also get a bad color in some steels if the heat is not right. There is as much as fifteen degrees difference in the heat required for different steels. Some parts will come out a lovely purple that would grace a kings court but look like hell on a gun. When this happens, try putting the parts into the solution before the heat is up and then watching them constantly. When the purple color starts, increase the heat and get it higher until the steel turns black. Mauser extractors are bad about this and also some case hard-

ened receivers. Only higher heat will blue this stuff. Single barrel shotguns are the worst offenders but they can be made black as Coaly's rear if one takes the time. Needless to say, one should have a separate tank for this more concentrated stuff. It will be necessary to boil some of the water out in order to get the higher heat.

Often a barrel and receiver that are blued at the same time will react thus—The barrel will be a deep black but the receiver will still be as bright as a new dime. When this happens, blue the barrel first, paying no attention to the receiver. Then increase the heat until the receiver takes it too. The increased heat will not hurt the finish on the barrel if it is *first* blued. If rust forms on the barrel due to increased heat, it can be removed with clean steel wool. I often burnish newly blued barrels with steel wool in order to bring out the black color better.

I find that salts bought from a reliable dealer are the best to use. One can get uniform results from the mixtures sold. Of course, one pays a different price, but a spoiled gun costs also. I have used ordinary lye and garden fertilizer (sodium nitrate) with excellent results, but I believe that the occasional use of an alkaline bluing salt will give far better results if one buys the prepared salt instead of rolling one's own.—ALFRED H. GIERTZ, Lake Charles, La.

222 GAS CHECK LOADS

Could you tell me anything about using 4198 powder in handloading the Remington 222 caliber? I have been using 17.7 grains of powder with 50-grain Sierra bullets, but hits are about 8 inches apart on the bull. The factory load groups in a 3-inch bull at 125 yards. I am setting the bullets the same depth as the factory loads.

Would there be less wear on the barrel if I used lead bullets and some other powder? Could I get the same shooting characteristics as the factory load? I want to get as much as I can out of the gun but not underload it to a Hornet caliber, and still save on barrel wear. Is there really an appreciable difference in using jacketed and lead bullets?—RAYMOND L. BAYLOR, Wichita, Kansas.

Answer by Al Barr: We use from 19 to 20 grains of 4198 with 50- and 55-grain bullets in the Remington 222.

When using gas-check loads you will not get the kind of accuracy necessary for varmint shooting if you try to duplicate factory ballistics. A gas-check bullet gives best accuracy at around 1,700 to 1,800 feet per second velocity. With 50- and 55-grain jacketed bullets you can get around 3,100 to 3,200 feet per second in the Remington 222 and obtain decent accuracy.

TROUBLES WITH STEYR-HAHN

I have an opportunity to buy a Steyr automatic pistol rebarreled by the Germans to caliber 9-mm. Luger. W. H. B. Smith, in *Small Arms Of the World*, lists the Steyr as a fine pistol with the sole exception of the barrels, which according to him are sometimes too thin and many specimens have cracked barrels.

I would like to know if this also applies to pistols rebarreled by the Germans for 9-mm. Luger. Could you give me any information on this pistol, regarding accuracy and general performance?—JOHN A. McAVOY, Binghamton, N. Y.

Answer by General Hatcher: An article on page 60 of the Dope Bag, February 1950,

JAEGER

CUSTOM BUILT RIFLES
AND SHOOTING ACCESSORIES

CATALOG ON REQUEST

JAEGER CHUCK RIFLES
F. N. Mauser Action—French Walnut Stocks
250 Swift 22/250, 250/3000, 257 Rob., 219
Standard $150; Deluxe $195.
222 Rem. $20.00 additional

JAEGER CUSTOM SPORTERS
F. N. Mauser Action—French Walnut Stocks
30/06-270-257-7mm-300 Sav.
Standard $160. Deluxe $210.

JAEGER QUICK DETACHABLE Side MOUNTS

FOR ALL POPULAR SCOPES and most high powered RIFLES $25.00
WITH WINDAGE IN MOUNT—For Hensoldt and similar scopes 30.00
WITH CLAMPS instead of rings with dovetailed rib 30.00

JAEGER MOD. 50
ADJUSTABLE TRIGGER
Mauser, Springfield, Enfield
SINGLE SET TRIGGER
Mauser, Springfield, Enfield, Winch 70
$12.00
JAEGER MOD. 51
$27.00

JAEGER QUICK DETACHABLE SLING SWIVELS
Our Own Design and Manufactured in Our Own Plant. ⅞", 1" or 1¼"

#1 Wood Screw Stud	#2 Machine Screw Stud with Nut	#3 Machine Screw Stud with inside barrel band
$1.75	$2.00	$3.00

GIVE SIZE OF BARREL BAND

JAEGER DEMOUNTABLE BARREL BANDS
Can Be Attached Over Ramps

INSIDE OF FOREARM OUTSIDE
Price with Jaeger Q.D. Swivel $3.00
GIVE SIZE OF BARREL BAND

Plain Swivels, set $1.10
Slings ..... $1.10 to 2.85
SCOPES—Lyman-Texan-Unertl-Weaver
SIGHTS—Lyman-Redfield-Marble-King-Williams-Armstrong
MOUNTS—Jaeger-Redfield-Stith-Weaver-Pachmayr-Echo

JAEGER CONVERSION OF MILITARY RIFLES TO SPORTERS

F. N. MAUSER ACTION with Chrome-Moly Steel barrel, polished and blued $90.00.

REBARRELING—Suitable bolt actions for 30/06, 220 Swift, 257 Roberts, 270, 7mm, 22/250, 219, 222 Rem., 250/3000, 300 Savage; including blueing of new barrel, $40.00.

JAEGER QUALITY Polishing and reblueing—
Rifles ..... $12.00—$15.00
Shotguns ..... $12.00—$20.00
Complete action only ..... $ 8.00

Discount to Dealers & Gunsmiths

JAEGER SERVICES

RESTOCKING — FRENCH WALNUT — Individual Hand Fitting Spr — Enfield — Mauser — Krag — Winch 70—Rem 721—22—Including Checkering and Sling Swivels—
Standard Grade $50.00
DeLuxe Grade $75.00
AMERICAN WALNUT Stock—Hand fitted to your action—no checkering $35.00
FRENCH WALNUT Stock Blanks $8—$16—$35
FRENCH WALNUT Rough Turned—Machine Inlatted ..... $14—$22—$41
Checkered Steel Buttplates $2.00
Steel Gripcap $1.25
Buffalo Horn Fore-end Tip $1.50
Jaeger M2 Safety for low scope, Spr or Mauser $6.00

PAUL JAEGER • JENKINTOWN, PA.

* Use this great NEW PRISMATIC MONOCULAR to appreciate its unbelievable clarity, brilliance, terrific power! 5 of the finest lenses, plus 2 prisms made for binoculars retailing to $150, bring objectives miles away right up close. Marvelous for touring, nature study, hunting or other use demanding exacting performance. Same results as binocular, but for one eye. Adjustable eyepiece permits razor-sharp focus—huge objective of tremendous light gathering power provides super brilliancy from dawn to dark.

WORTH MANY TIMES PRICE ASKED

Only Du Maurier master craftsmanship with 34 years experience in optical manufacturing, plus a fortunate purchase, make low price possible. Slight irregularities in some elements are so compensated that every glass sells with lifetime guarantee. Don't buy miniature makeshifts when now, at this amazingly low price, you can have the power-packed results that only a large precision glass can give. Handy neck lanyard included Free. 8 x 30, 3⅞" high, 6½ oz., $9.95. 9 x 50, 6½" high, 10 oz. $17.95.

* TRY 5 DAYS. Money back if you don't agree it's the greatest optical value ever. SOLID LEATHER CASE included without extra charge—limited quantity—get in your order while cases last!

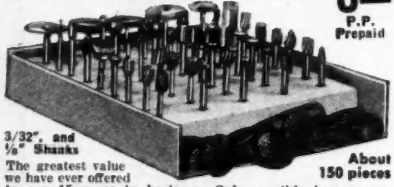
PRISMASCOPE
Prismatic Telescope

DU MAURIER CO., Dept. 1910, Elmira, N.Y.

Buy Now For Christmas

GUNSMITHS, HOBBISTS get This sensational ARBOR TOOL SET

A value of $30.00—Money Refunded if not completely satisfied—First quality $6.95 P.P. Prepaid



The greatest value we have ever offered in our 15 years in business. Only possible because we bought out a factory of their complete line of burrs. If the tools were bought separately in Hobby shops, you would pay more than $30 at the regular prices. The tools have a value of 35¢ to $2 each, and include burrs, saws, drills, routers, carvers, emery discs, reamers, borers, shapers, grinding points. Also a 60¢ heavy duty mandrel. Will fit any hand tools such as Dremel, Kasco, Handy, etc. This is a real super value that you cannot afford to miss—Buy several sets.

UNIVERSAL LATHE KIT $10.95
Thousands sold at $19.95 mod-up.

SAVE OVER HALF BY BUYING THIS COMPLETE KIT AND PUTTING TOGETHER IN A FEW MINUTES

The finest small bench grinder made. 115 volts, 25 to 60 cycles, AC-DC, 1/20 H.P., 5000 R.P.M. complete with arbor and 3/32 chucks. Takes all standard tools. Yes everything you need including 6 feet wire and plug, weight 6 lbs. Add $2.00 for a 25 speed control.

BURGESS ELECTRIC SPRAYER (Complete)

Just plug it in and spray. 24 oz. capacity. Fast, economical for paint, varnish, oils, insecticides, etc. $9.95

A $5.95 wrist watch will be included at no extra cost if you order all three items in this ad.

Orders with check or money order will be shipped Parcel Post Prepaid. Others C.O.D. Write to Dept. AR

GENERAL AIRE CO.
47 W. NORRIS ST. PHILA. 22, PA.

MOUNT YOUR TROPHIES!!

Use modern FORMS, ready for the scalp to fit on, and ready-made EARLINERS. See page 20 of this issue.

For complete CATALOG listing over 100 different styles and sizes of forms, plus TOOLS, MATERIALS, BOOKS and INSTRUCTIONS, send 25¢ coin to:

VAN DYKE Supply Co.
Dept. 2, Wessington Springs, S. D.

GAME BAG WAR SURPLUS .75c

War Surplus re-issue Gas Mask Bags. Ideal for carrying small game, makes perfect knapsack, etc. Size 9"x13". Made of heavy, rugged, water repellent canvas. Adjustable web shoulder strap. Three snap fasteners on flap. Better buy several at this low price—while they last! Send your name and address along with check or money order.

We prepay postage anywhere.

R. E. PEACOCK & CO.
727 N. LEWIS Dept. 3-H TULSA, OKLA.

Throws *one* or *two* standard clay targets *right* or *left* handed. Ask your dealer. If he can't supply you, send check or money order for new model with solid aluminum head. $3.95 POST PAID

Melco Wood Products, Inc. • Geneva 7, N.Y.

discussed the possibility of rebarreling the Model 1912 Steyr-Hahn pistol to .38 ACP. This has been recommended by several gunsmiths.

There is one weak point about that Steyr automatic pistol that we don't like and it has caused a lot of trouble when used with either the 9-mm. Luger or in guns rechambered for .38 ACP. That is the fact that the firing pin is held in the breech block by the extractor. With high-powered cartridges, instances have been known where the extractor humped up in the middle and let the firing pin blow out with consequent injury to the shooter's eye.

The accuracy of these guns seems very good indeed, but that weak point is enough to make one doubtful about shooting such a gun with those high-powered cartridges. The latest we have on that comes from Mr. W. F. McNellis, 505 W. Hill Ave., Gallup, New Mexico.

"I have been trying to write you for the last month and a half, but I could not do so until now because I was not able to see well enough.

"I have seen advertisements about converting the Steyr-Hahn 9mm. to .38 Super automatic, also in the February 1950 issue, page 60, you quote the possibility of using this gun with the .38 Super. *Don't, don't ever try it.*

"Last summer I got hold of one that was in excellent shape, chambered it and lapped the barrel so the bore would not be too tight, and proceeded to test fire it from a rest with a string. Right off it commenced to blow the primers, forcing the fragments of primers back into the firing pin guide, freezing the firing pin and making it necessary to remove same and clear the stoppage; the gun was literally tearing itself apart.

"Note the extractor has a twofold purpose—to hold the firing pin and to extract the cartridge. In the extractor hump there is a hole, but in the slide there is none. I have lined up the extractor and the slide and placed a large drill shank in it to insure its staying in.

"Now comes the sad part. On Christmas Day I loaded the Steyr, put up a target and put on a self-designed plastic goggle and face shield and fired five or six cartridges at the target. All bullet holes touched one another at some place in about a 2-inch group so I laid the gun down, took off the mask and looked at the target, and saw a small piece of white paper hanging in the center of the group. I had one more cartridge, so I picked up the gun and carefully aimed at this piece of paper and fired. Well I hit it but that was darn poor consolation—I had not put the mask back on.

"The top of the extractor broke the retaining pin and sheared off, permitting the firing pin to blow back and strike me in the lower part of the right eye, destroying the vision of the eye at that time. I had medical care within fifteen minutes and was hospitalized the next day and kept there for twelve days. They did not dare move me until they could control the pain. I was finally rushed to the Santa Fe Hospital in Los Angeles, California, and I had one of the best surgeons in the United States take over at once.

"They assure me that I have an excellent chance to recover all my sight, but it will be very slow. I'm now able to see a little, but get better every day. I think . . . this would be a good letter to publish in The RIFLEMAN.

LOADS FOR THE 6.5x55 MM.

Sometime ago I picked up a 6.5 mm. Norwegian Krag. Before I could shoot it, dies had to be made and cases formed from .30-'06 cases. The groove diameter of the barrel is .267 inch and the largest bullets I have obtained are the Norma of .264 inch diameter. My question is, what are the maximum loads of No. 4064 with 156-grain bullets in the 6.5 Krag?—J. F. L. CHILDS, Gotha, Florida.

Answer by Al Barr: No one could give you the maximum load for your 6.5x55 mm. rifle or for any other rifle. It would depend upon the condition of the individual weapon and would have to be developed experimentally.

To use your 6.5 mm. Krag effectively there is no need to know the maximum load it will take. In a 6.5x55 mm. free rifle, my finest load was 39 to 40 grains of No. 4895, lot 27277, with the 139-grain boattail bullet made by Norma, which is the only bullet I have used in this caliber. I would expect No. 3031 to be the best powder for use in this particular cartridge. This is similar to No. 4895. I have gone up to 41 grains of 4064 with the 139-grain bullet, but did not get decent performance.

Frankly, I do not think 4350 is a good powder for the 6.5x55 case unless you use very heavy bullets. I haven't had an opportunity to determine its best performance. One shooter did use 46 grains of 4350 with a 150-grain bullet in the 6.5x57 mm. cartridge. That may be a starting point, and is the best I can do for you.

HARD CHROME PLATING

In recent months there has been considerable interest created in hard-chrome plating the inside of rifle and shotgun barrels in an effort to prolong life and, in quite a few cases, to eliminate metal fouling. We had one .25-caliber benchrest gun hard-chrome plated in an effort to determine what effect it would have on accuracy and metal fouling. Before plating, the barrel shot exceptionally well, although it would foul quickly. After the bore was chrome plated by the Marker Machine Co., P.O. Box 426, Charleston, Illinois, there was positively less metal fouling, and accuracy was fully as good as before. To date enough rounds have not been put through the barrel to check on barrel life.

There appears to be some complications in hard-chrome plating the inside of small-caliber rifle barrels. The following information from Harold F. Marker of the Marker firm may be of interest to others.

"We think you may be interested in the following information which we have learned in our hard-chrome plating service.

"We have found that corrosion starts in a gun barrel far more quickly than any one realizes. This is especially true in high-powered rifle barrels, for obvious reasons. The flame of the explosion is like a blow torch and naturally the corrosion starts just ahead of the chamber where the flame is hottest.

"We found this out through the high reflectivity of the hard chrome deposit. As the chrome follows exactly the contour of the metal, the mirror-like finish of the chrome comes out perfectly where it plates on a smooth portion. But the slightest roughness breaks up light and stands out as a dark spot. We have inspected barrels that looked perfect before chroming only to find that after chroming there was some corrosion present

Direct-to-You from our NORTHWOODS MILL

100% Virgin Wool "Arrowhead" Shirt

ONLY $7.95

Woven of Softest Wool from Sheep that Sleep in the Snow

The "Arrowhead" has been the favorite of Northwoods hunters, fishermen, rangers and lumberjacks for many years. Made of 100% Virgin Wool, sheared from sheep that sleep in the snow, this amazing outdoor shirt is lightweight yet warm. Very soft and luxurious. Cut full, with wide shoulders, extra long, big patch pockets. An ideal gift in 3 plaid colors inspired by the rich hues of the Great Northwoods: Smoke Grey, Autumn Wine, and Spruce Green. Only $7.95 . . . you buy direct from our Northwood Mill and save up to $5.00.

SEND NO MONEY

Wear 10 Days At Our Risk Just send name, address, neck size and color desired. On arrival, pay only $7.95 plus C.O.D. postage ($9.95 for sizes 18, 19). Wear 10 days. If not delighted, return for full refund. Cash orders sent prepaid. Write TODAY!

PATRICK-DULUTH CO.
Dept. 376M, 507 W. Superior, Duluth 2, Minn.

THERE IS NO SUBSTITUTE OR EQUAL FOR GUNSMITH'S

MAGIC BLUER

At Any Price

Bluing your gun is as easy as writing your name. Approved by more leading Gunsmiths than any other cold blue.

A. H. BARR Says:

"GUNSMITH'S MAGIC BLUER" is the best cold blue that I have ever tried, and I recommend it without reservation."

Ideal for spotting or bluing the entire gun. Does not remove the old blue. Will wear as well as the original finish.

2 oz. BOTTLE $1.00 Postpaid

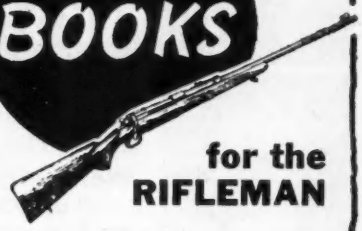
YOUR MONEY BACK IF YOU ARE NOT SATISFIED

DEALERS AND JOBBERS:

Write for attractive folder and discounts.

A. B. HARRIS, Nat. Rep., Dept. A
PO Box 505 Gary, Indiana

NEW BOOKS for the RIFLEMAN



Shotguns - By Keith

Elmer Keith presents a world of information on shotguns and how to use them, in text and pictures.

334 Pages $5.00

Everyday Ballistics

By Charles S. Cummings, II

An interesting, handy reference book, which takes the mystery out of ballistics. Illustrations with charts and diagrams.

148 Pages $2.85

The American Deer Hunter

By Francis E. Sell

How to plan your strategy; the technique of stalking; how to employ your gun; how to know the deer, etc.

216 Pages $3.95

STACKPOLE AND HECK, INC.
Telegraph Press Bldg.
Harrisburg, Penna.

Please send me the following titles:
.....copies SHOTGUNS BY KEITH
.....copies EVERYDAY BALLISTICS
.....copies THE AMERICAN DEER HUNTER
I enclose .....check; .....money order; Send C.O.D. .....

Name .....
Street .....
City ..... State .....

NOW HEARS WHISPERS!

New Kind of Hearing Aid Makes Living Worthwhile
NO DEVICE OF ANY KIND IN EITHER EAR

THIS HARD-OF-HEARING young woman even HEARS WHISPERS AGAIN, yet there is *no device of any kind in her ear!* No so-called "invisible" or "phantom" earpiece, no headband, no pressure anywhere! She doesn't *advertise* her deafness!

GET THE WHOLE STORY FREE

Whether or not you now wear a hearing aid, you owe it to yourself to prove, without cost or obligation, that you can now HEAR with a brilliance and clarity you never expected to enjoy again, yet never wear anything in your ear! Fill in and mail the coupon at once for full information about Acousticon's amazing new invention! ACOUSTICON, At Radio City, 6 W. 49th St., N. Y. 20

ACOUSTICON, At Radio City, Dept. M-106
6 West 49th St., New York 20, N. Y.
Please send me complete illustrated information about your marvelous new hearing invention that requires nothing in my ear and no headband.
Name.....
Address.....
City.....State.....

RETAIL PRICE $125.00
FACTORY TO YOU $59.95

SUPERSHOP the PRECISION BUILT WORKSHOP. Lifetime lubricated **BALL BEARINGS.** All running parts precision **GROUND.** Compare finest production tools. **BIG** capacity. Amazing **VALUE.** Write for **FREE** catalog, full details, trial plan.

POWER TOOLS, INC. 1316 Yates Ave. Beloit, Wisconsin

FOR BIG MEN ONLY!

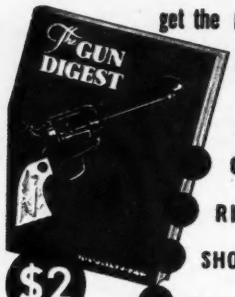
SIZES 10 to 16 WIDTHS AAA to EEE

We SPECIALIZE in large sizes only—sizes 10 to 16; widths AAA to EEE. *Loafers,* Wing Tips, Moccasins, Dress Oxfords, High and Low Work Shoes, House Slippers, Rubbers, Overshoes, Sox. Extra quality at popular prices. Satisfaction guaranteed. Sold by mail only.

Write for FREE CATALOG
Martin's Imported Heather Grain

Write for Free Catalog
KING-SIZE 955, Brockton, Mass.

get the Big New 5th Edition



$2

over 300 pages of illustrations
538,000 copies sold

Wilcox & Follett
255 S. Wabash
Chicago 5, Ill.
Dept. 121

The GUN DIGEST
CARTRIDGES
RIFLE SECTION
SHOTGUN SECTION
HANDGUN SECTION
FOREIGN FIREARMS
SPECIAL ARTICLES
HANDLOADING SECTION
SIGHTS Telescope — Metallic

FREE—

Machine tools you need for better gunsmithing—Toolroom and Quick Change Gear Lathes with 9" to 16" swings, 14" Drill Presses, 7" Bench Shapers. Write for your copy now. Specify machines and tools in which you are interested.

Lathe—Shaper Drill Press CATALOG

South Bend Lathe
South Bend, Ind.

NEW and USED **GUNS**
BOUGHT • SOLD • TRADED
If you wish to trade or sell, send your gun for free appraisal. We pay parcel post or express charges both ways.
M&H SPORT STORES 512 MARKET ST. PHILA. 6, PENNA.

THE OLD DOPE BAG OFFERS
NESS SELECTED SUPPLIES
(All Delivered Postpaid)
All-Feature 5-way PALMA COMPOUND
Exclusive Top Efficiency all 5 ways
Try it. See for yourself. 6 ozs.—$1.00
Per quart can in mailing carton $3.65
THE Marine Corps STANDARD by TEST
BULLETS, Books, Brushes, Blocks, Bases, Bands, Butts, Blanks, Cases, Covers, Caps, Carvers, Cutters, Chokes, Discs, Dies, Dots, Eye-Pieces, Finishes, Funnels, Furnaces, Gauges, Grips, Inlays, Jackets, Jigs, Loaders, Lead Measures, Mounts, Mats, Mitts, Notions, Oil, Pads, Pilots, Ramps, Rods, Resizers, Reloaders, Sights, Scopes, Spotters, Stands, Stoppers, Swivels, Slings, Safeties, Scales, Screws, Stocks, Shoes, Triggers, Trim, Trimmers, Taps, Tools, Trunks, Wipers.
Write or send postcard for Free Catalog of prices
(Send letterhead for discount sheet)
FRED NESS SELECTED SUPPLIES RED WING, MINN.

ROMAC
THE WORLD'S FASTEST, HANDIEST
HUNTING SLING
Retractable leather strap. $7.00 Prepaid. See your Dealer, or send stock to us. Installation charge is $2.50. 24-hour service.
ROMAC COMPANY INC.
HARRIS NEW YORK

that showed up. Even in new barrels, the slightest mark left by a reamer or tool is visible. It puts the test to the craftsmanship of the barrelmaker.

"There is another phenomenon connected with this that so far we have been unable to explain. Once in awhile there is a brown stain left in a barrel after chroming. This stain is very hard to get off, especially in rifles where we cannot machine polish because of the lands. We have found in every case where this brown stain has appeared that there is a rough spot under the stain after we finally get the stain off. The chrome is there all right, but why that brown stain appears we do not know. And why it appears only part of the time when roughness is present we are unable to determine.

"We have had this fact brought home to us very hard by a customer who had a barrel of which he was extremely proud. Corrosion had started in his barrel and he refuses to believe the dark spots are not chromed. That is one of the trials of being in business. To date it is the second complaint we have had."

LOADS FOR .45 COLT

Could you give me some reloading data on the .45 Colt New Service target model revolver for varmint shooting at fairly long ranges? Also, for some target work? I would use Ideal bullet No. 454424 or No. 45468. Would a hollow point in either of these be helpful? What powder and charge would be the best? I have a Redding powder scale to use.—VERNON TYNER, Hilton, N. Y.

Answer by Elmer Keith: Naturally I prefer my own design of bullet, Ideal No. 454424 in 250 grains or in 235 grains hollow point. The hollow point bullet with big crater is best. For a heavy long-range load, size bullets to not larger than .001 inch over groove diameter of your particular barrel and load from 18 grains to a maximum of 20 grains of Hercules No. 2400 powder and crimp the case neck in the regular crimp groove of the bullet. Use a good lubricant, and cast bullets of about 1 part tin to 16 parts lead. For a lighter target load, use the same bullet and 5 to 6 grains of Bullseye or 9 to 10 grains of Unique.

RECHAMBERING L.C. SMITH FIELD GRADE

In THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN (July, page 44) there appeared a statement by Mr. Elmer Keith to the effect that the rechambering of the Field Grade 2¾-inch chamber 12-gauge L. C. Smith for 3-inch Magnum shell was a proper and normal procedure. We communicated with Mr. Keith, explaining at length why our company did not approve of this practice, particularly when it was not done by the factory. Apparently some misunderstanding developed as to the basic reason for our objection to this statement, which resulted in the correction by Mr. Keith (Dope Bag, September, page 68).

To clear up this misunderstanding we wish to point out that contrary to the statements made in the September correction under the heading "Rechambering Short Chambered Guns", the L. C. Smith Field Grade 12-gauge gun has an external barrel contour which is substantially the same as other double-barrel guns currently manufactured in this country. Furthermore, the Field Grade gun has an adequate safety factor over and above the minimum requirements for use with 2¾-inch shells. Our original objection to the

endorsement of the general practice of rechambering such guns for Magnum shells was based on two points:

1) The rechambering process, unless carried out at the factory, which as a matter of policy always proof tests a gun after new barrel work has been done on it, holds the possibility that poor workmanship or failure to proof test may result in a gun which will prove hazardous to the user.

2) The second objection and our chief one is that the Smith Field Grade 12-gauge gun normally weighs between 6½ and 7¼ pounds, depending upon barrel length and the density of the stock wood, and we know beyond any question of doubt that for almost any shooter Magnum loads will prove to be too severe in recoil in such gun weights to make the gun a practical shooting weapon. Furthermore, as is the common practice of most manufacturers in this country, we do not and cannot sustain our guarantee on our shotguns if subsequent to their shipment from the factory they are in any way altered by unauthorized individuals. Contrary to the statement in the Dope Bag, September issue, our factory has rechambered the Field Grade shotgun for 3-inch shells but only under protest, because we know that the user will in all likelihood be extremely dissatisfied with the performance of the gun and that furthermore, because of the weight of the gun, failure of the locking and hinge systems may result.

The L. C. Smith Gun Company, as well as at least two other American gun companies, has provided a 12-gauge gun specifically made for the 3-inch shell, and it is not by accident that these special guns, normally called duck or wildfowl guns, are made in weights ranging from 8¼ to 10 pounds, since even with this substantial increase in weight the recoil produced by the 3-inch load is more severe than that normally encountered with an average weight 2¾-inch gun shooting high-velocity loads.

We trust that this letter will serve to clarify the reasons for our objection to the July Dope Bag statement, and to the subsequent correction as printed in your September issue.—T. R. Robinson, Jr., Director of Research & Development.

ZINC AND KIRKSITE LOADS

I have an Ackley Improved '06 and a .300 Magnum, plus zinc bullets of 95 and 115 grain, sized to .311 inch. I would like to use No. 4895 powder if practical. Can you suggest loads?—Larry Sulzer, Minturn, Colo.

Answer by Al Barr: In the .300 H&H Magnum I tested one load of 68 grains of 3031 powder with a 100-grain Kirksite bullet and obtained 4000 feet per second, but at a pressure figure of 66,000 pounds. The load should be reduced to 64 or 65 grains of 3031 or 4895 powder. Around that level, you should find a practical load.

In .30-'06 caliber with 100-grain Kirksite bullets, I used 58 grains of 4320 for 3400 feet per second velocity. With a 120-grain zinc alloy bullet, I used 45 grains of 4895 for 2823 feet per second. These loads would be increased about three grains in the Improved '06 for equivalent results.

Kirksite, as you know, is a zinc-base alloy containing small quantities of aluminum and copper which has been used for die-forming small lightweight metal parts in industry. Information about loads with Kirksite bullets applies also to loads with zinc bullets.

for { LEFT HANDERS / RIGHT HANDERS

BUILT-IN PROTECTION

Pick up an Ithaca FEATHERLIGHT Repeater—note the solid top and sides for your safety. The gun for left or right handed shooters!

Left handers can get the gun with a left-hand safety, at no extra cost.

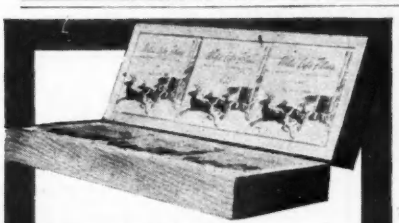
Bottom ejection protects your face and arms. You'll also get the thanks of the shooter next to you for not throwing shells at him.

Bottom ejection keeps out rain, sleet, snow, and dirt—protects the action of your FEATHERLIGHT.

Double protection—for you and your gun. Shoot an Ithaca FEATHERLIGHT Repeater.

Send 10c for shooting tips and gun information.

SINCE 1880
ITHACA GUN CO. Inc.
BOX R ITHACA, N.Y.



a wonderful gift . . .
FOR PROJECTOR OWNERS
WILD GAME FILMS
IN HAND-FINISHED PONDEROSA BOX
Rare and exciting wild game films taken only in natural habitats by the famed Eberhart organization. Amazing closeups—shots of prize heads that took days of stalking. Now shipped in beautiful hand-finished Ponderosa pine cabinets during holiday season only. Choose any of the following subjects—"Busy Beaver," "Bears!," "Spotted Fawns," "American Bison," "Leaping Tuna," "Rocky Mountain Elk," "American Deer," "Big Horn Sheep," "Moose!," "Prong Horn Antelop."

8MM (50') Black & White	Box of 3 $ 5.95 Box of 6 $10.95
8MM (50') Color	Box of 3 $18.95 Box of 6 $36.45
16MM (100') B & W	Box of 3 $10.95 Box of 6 $21.45
16MM (100') Color	Box of 3 $45.95 Box of 6 $90.45

Prices include postage. Check, cash or M.O.
WILD LIFE FILMS Dept. 10-AR
6063 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, Calif.

Free Sound Catalog

IT HAS EVERYTHING
THAT A PARATROOP BOOT SHOULD HAVE

There's no compromise with comfort . . . no deviation in design . . . no sacrifices in materials or construction. *Corcoran* Paratroop Boots are *still* being made *according to the original government specifications* . . . just as they were made by Corcoran for Paratroopers during the war.

CORCORAN PARATROOP BOOT
$12.87 postpaid anywhere in U.S.A.
PRICE SUBJECT TO CHANGE

All Sizes
All Widths
4-13½: AA-EEE

Order today. Specify regular tan or special oil finish. Give size and width wanted. Send check or money order for $12.87.

CORCORAN INC.
BOX 85J, STOUGHTON, MASS.
© 1950, Corcoran Inc.

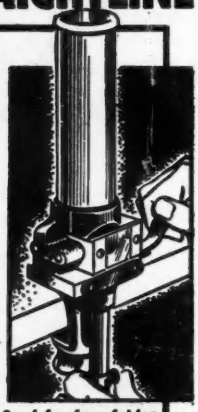
RELOADERS! SAVE!
WITH B & M STRAIGHTLINE

B & M offers you the most for your money in reloading equipment. The greatest advance in design. More accurate shooting. Easy to operate. Safe to use. Thirty years of successful experience behind all B & M products, and they are moderately priced.

B & M MODEL 28 RELOADING TOOL
Reprimes, decaps and resizes cartridge case necks — and when equipped with the proper bullet seating attachment, it also seats the bullet. Complete for any one caliber $19.50

B & M POWDER MEASURE
Measures powder quickly and accurately, insuring safety and uniformity. Convenient to use and always reliable. No expensive Balance scales required $12.50

B & M CLEANING RODS
Type A of stainless steel. One piece. The best you can buy. All Calibers..$3.00
We also make the 3 & 6 pc. styles.



B & M HAND BOOK — A step by step guide to handloading. Complete with ballistic tables and more than 1500 suggested loads for rifle and handgun. Tells you how to save 50 to 85% of your shooting costs .....Prepaid only 60c

Send for free folder

BELDING & MULL 9 N. FRONT STREET PHILIPSBURG, PA.

No ricochet . . . no back-spatter!

AMERICA'S SAFEST BACK STOP

X-Ring — the safe, portable bullet trap preferred by riflemen, clubs, schools, police departments — shooting groups everywhere! Features heavy steel and iron construction for safety and lifetime durability. X-Ring stops all caliber pistol and rifle bullets, up to 600 foot-lbs. muzzle energy. Three models: 12", 15" or 18" target size. Adjustable pedestal or table model — both easily portable. Use indoors or out. Target illuminating lamps available.

X-RING IS SAFE!
Friction — not impact — stops bullets, whirling to rest. Backspatter danger is cancelled, once and for all!

X-RING IS PORTABLE!
Two set screws control assembling — entire trap is easily set up, knocked-down, carried and stored.

X-RING PRODUCTS CO. 416 MARGARET ST. PEKIN, ILLINOIS

WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET listing complete information and prices.

JUDD'S BARREL BAND SWIVEL

No tools needed.
Fits most rifles and carbines.
Price postpaid $1.50

Judd's Barrel Band Swivel with plain Butt Swivel $2.00 with Q.D. Butt Swivel $2.50

1" or 1¼" Bows

.700 (41/64") Fits Most Rifles and Carbines
.730 (47/64") Fits '71-86 Winch. & others
.785 (25/32") Fits Remington 14-141 & others
.655 (21/32") Fits 99 Savage T.D., light barrel

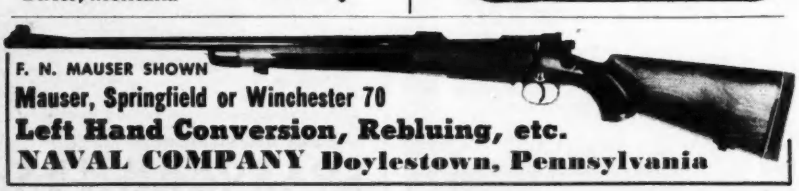
Dealers write.

Phil Judd
83 E. Park St.
Butte, Montana

Riflemen

Keep your gun stock like new with Lin-O-Jel — a perfected non-running linseed oil formula in a handy pocket size tube. Waterproofs, prevents warping and dry rot, produces unexcelled hand rubbed finish on oiled stocks. A little goes a long way, easily applied — Satisfaction guaranteed. Order today (cash or money order) from Research Products Corporation, Madison 10, Wisconsin.

LIN-O-JEL Big Tube **50c** Post Paid



F. N. MAUSER SHOWN
Mauser, Springfield or Winchester 70
Left Hand Conversion, Rebluing, etc.
NAVAL COMPANY Doylestown, Pennsylvania

GUNSMITH TRADE DOPE

Hensley & Gibbs, 2692 "E" Street, San Diego 2, California, well-known bullet mold makers, are now able to furnish slug molds for paper-patched bullets.

Forster Brothers, 84 E. Lanark Ave., Lanark, Illinois, now makes a blank die body threaded to fit the most common loading tools on the market such as the Hollywood, Pacific and others. All that is necessary is to chamber the die to fit the individual wildcat cartridge because it is threaded already to fit the tools on the market. In addition, these blank dies are drilled and tapped to accept the standard bullet seater of 9/16 inch x 24 thread or ⅜ inch x 24 thread, the standard for different bullet seaters and decapping pins.

Corriell's Gadget Shop, Summerville, Oregon, makes a flexible cleaning rod which is versatile enough to permit cleaning of both rifle and shotgun bores. Made up from heavily tinned cable fitted with a loop-type jag, the Flex-Rod can be carried in the hunter's pocket, yet is stiff enough to assist in the removal of bore obstructions such as snow or mud. Price, $1.00 postpaid.

Romac Company, Inc., Harris, N. Y., recently sent in one of their disappearing gun slings. It may be unhooked from a loop or swivel attached in the fore-end of a shotgun or rifle and allowed to roll up over a spring operated device until it is completely concealed within the buttstock. A relatively narrow ⅝-inch sling is used, but it is convenient for carrying the ordinary hunting rifle.

BOOK REVIEWS

GUN DIGEST

Edited by John T. Amber

The fifth edition (1951) of the *Gun Digest* is the largest and one of the most complete of the series published to date.

"Rifles and Shotguns of American Make" affords an excellent introduction to this edition, giving a resume of the types of actions made in this country and the rifles and shotguns available at the present time. It is followed by other articles dealing with the selection of rifles for various types of hunting and two articles on the controversial subject of "High Velocity versus Heavy Bullets." There are also sections containing descriptions and pictures of all current American high powered rifles, .22-caliber rifles, shotguns, pistols and revolvers, ammunition, scopes, mounts and accessories.

For those who are interested in history, this edition offers an excerpt from the forthcoming book *The Story of Winchester* by Dr. Harold F. Williamson and a brief history of the National Rifle Association with six facsimile pages of the first eight-page edition of the "Rifle", forerunner of THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN. Also, there are two articles, with excellent drawings and photographs, on Pennsylvania and single-shot rifles, as well as extracts from the book on single action Colts by John Parsons. The sections on military small arms and foreign ammunition contain drawings and dimensional data.

Throughout the edition, articles will be found of a general and special interest to all.

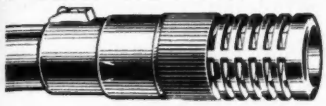
(Continued on page 58)

WARSHAL'S "SPECIAL SPORTER" RIFLE

PRICED AT ONLY $99.50
PREPAID TO YOU

Use Our Lay-A-Way Plan or Credit. Buy with Our Guarantee of Satisfaction.

Caliber—30/06 only
Action—Mauser 98 military
Barrel—New Springfield 22¼"
Weight—Approx. 7 lbs.
Sights—Warshal Ramp front and Marble #70 rear
Stock—Black walnut with Monte Carlo cheek rests, Checkered forearm and Pistol Grip—Stock has standard dimensions



AUTHORIZED POLY CHOKE FITTERS

Send us your barrel only

Standard Polychoke $14.75
Ventilated Polychoke 18.75

Specify barrel length

One day service. Return parcel post paid

8-MM MAUSER CARTRIDGES

Imported 155 gr. metal cased. 100 or more 7½¢ each. Shipped express prepaid.

SHOOTERS SUN GLASSES

Genuine A/O Calobar Navio (Amber) Lens Optically ground and polished — gold filled frame—wide vision—comes in genuine pig skin case. Reg. $12.50 value—Postpaid $8.95

Satisfaction guaranteed or money back

GUN ACCESSORY BARGAINS

	Prepaid
U.S. used A-1 leather slings, 1¼"	$ .98
U.S. New leather slings, 1¼"	1.75
New oiled mil. type, 1¼"	2.45
New oiled mil. type, ⅞" or 1"	1.95
New oiled Whelen type, 1¼"	2.45
New oiled Whelen type, 1"	1.95
Reg. sling swivels, 1" or 1¼" Set	.75
Quick detachable swivels, 1" or 1¼" Set	1.75
U.S. Rubber Recoil Pad & Boot	.49
.30 Cal. 1 pc. Govt. Rifle Rods	.69
Shotgun Take Down Rods, Alum. 12-16-20 ga.	.85
.22 Cal. Take Down Rods, Alum. 3 pc.	.69
Comb. .22 to .45 Cal. Pistol Rod 2 pc. alum. $1.25 value only	.85

LADIES DOWN VESTS

100% Down Filled—Nationally Known Makes—Water repellent poplin outer-satin lined — zipper front — dead grass color.

Sizes—*10-12-14-16 only.*

Limited Supply — Act Now. A regular $19.50 value.

Prepaid **$6.95**

WARSHAL RAMP FRONT SIGHTS

⅜" high—for Mauser & Krag. ½" high—for Enfield or Springfield. 9/16" high —for high line of sight Springfield $2.00 Each Prepaid.

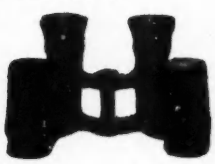
WARSHAL SPORTING REAR BASE & SIGHT

with Choice of Marbles Leaf Folding Sights, prepaid ..$4.50
Base only $2.50

DEALERS WRITE FOR PRICES.

BINOCULARS

PREPAID TO YOU
15 DAYS FREE TRIAL
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
MILITARY TYPE #218-3A



6 Power Hunters —Lightweight 14 oz. 25 m/m objective lens. A sturdy binocular particularly adapted to hunting and all outdoor sports—individual focusing. Large 8° field—445 ft. at 1000 yards. Complete with leather case & straps.

BARGAIN PRICE — $19.95

(Add 20% Fed. Tax)

Genuine FRENCH BINOCULARS

Lightweight, Central Focusing, Large Clear Field Leather Case—PRICED EXCEPTIONALLY LOW.

8 x 30 Non-coated..Prepaid...$25.00*
8 x 26 Coated.....Prepaid... 25.00*
8 x 30 Coated.....Prepaid... 30.00*
8 x 40 Coated.....Prepaid... 40.00*

6 x 15 COATED

Pocket size—weight 5 oz. Full 6 power, individual focusing, large brilliant field—370 ft. at 1000 yds. Complete with zipper leather case. Price only

Prepaid **$17.95***

Imported — guaranteed optics. Individual focus — brilliant field. Deluxe leather case & straps.

7 x 50.....$35.00* uncoated
7 x 50.....$39.50* coated

* NOTE: ADD 20% FED. TAX

COMPASSES

Genuine Longines

New U.S. Air Force Watch Type Jeweled Needle Reg. $4.50 value

PREPAID **$2.45**

SPEER BULLETS

.25 cal. to .35 cal. Regular S.P. and Spitzer S. P. Send for special circular. Dealer write for prices.

BRAND NEW SLEEPING BAGS

New "Guide Model" Double Arctic consists of two bags each filled with 10% down and 90% curled feathers. Quilted in downproof fabric. Water repellent balloon cloth outer.

Outer bag 30" x 69". Wt. 4½ lbs.—Full Zip.
Inner bag 27" x 74". Wt. 4¼ lbs.—30" Zip.

BAGS MAY BE USED SEPARATELY

Total weight 8¾ lbs. .....Prepaid $32.95

Money Back Guarantee!

#6011

Featuring the new SEPARATING ZIPPER that allows two single bags to be zipped together to make a large double bag!

100% DOWN FILLED BAGS

Finest poplin water repellent outer. Full separating zipper (two bags can be zipped together). Air mattress pocket. Size 34x78. Wt. 7 lbs. One bag only **29.95**
(TWO BAGS .....$58.95 Prepaid

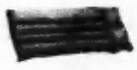
DUCK DOWN & FEATHER Balloon cloth cover. Full separating zipper (two bags can be zipped together). Air mattress pocket. One bag only, 33 x 74 Wt. 8 lbs.... Prepaid **19.95**

#6012

"CHIEF" 100% WOOL FILLED 3 lbs wool filling. Full separating zipper (two bags can be zipped together). Air mattress pocket. Water repellent cover. Wt. 7½ lbs. One bag only, size 34x76 Ppd. **$15.95**

#6013

AIR MATTRESSES



Deluxe model—made in Scotland—Attached pillow—Full length—24 x 72—Light weight, only 4½ lbs. Guaranteed—$25.00 value only $12.95

Tubular Type—25 x 72—U.S. made $12.95
Tubular Type—25 x 48—U.S. made 9.95
Super Plastic—32 x 73—Light but sturdy. Weight 3 lbs.—inflate by mouth $7.95
Quilted type—All rubber—Full engtth—25 x 72 $10.95

All Prices Prepaid

NEW NAVY 2 PC RAIN SUIT

100% Waterproof — Double Texture Material—Consists of storm parka and storm bibbed overalls—Snag resistant—Wears like iron—Specify size—Medium—Large—Ex. Large.

Prepaid per suit $7.90
Storm parka only 3.95
Storm overalls only 3.95

NEW AIR FORCE Alpaca Lined Pants

Oxford cloth outer—water repellent. Full zipper each leg—complete with suspenders. Medium size fits 32 to 36.

$5.95 Pair
Prepaid

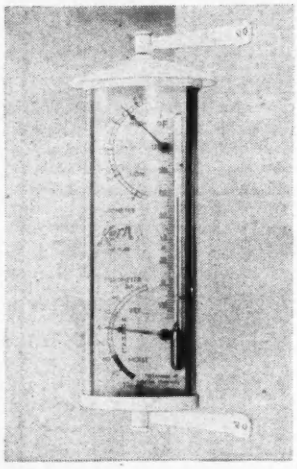
B-15 TYPE BOMBER JACKET TO MATCH ABOVE AIR FORCE PANTS. SIZES 36 to 46 PREPAID **$9.95**

New Genuine B-1 Leather Air Force Pants —Sheep lined. Medium size only fits 32" to 36" waists—Prepaid $4.95.

WARSHAL'S SPORTING GOODS CO.

FIRST AND MADISON, DEPT B — SEATTLE 4, WASH

Be your own WEATHERMAN! WITH THE NEW OUTDOOR "WEATHER GUIDE"



Tell in a second what to expect of the WEATHER, HUMIDITY & TEMPERATURE!

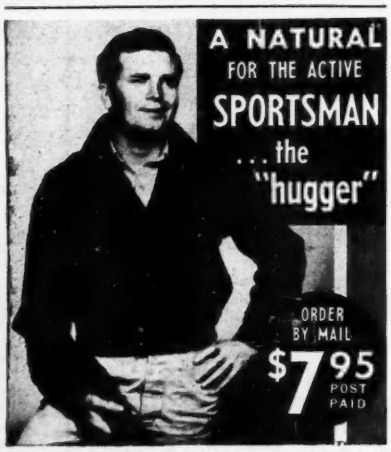
- **Easily attached to window frame**
- **For OUTDOOR USE**
- **6" long-imported precision instrument**
- **GUARANTEED ACCURATE**

PRICE: $18.00

15% discount to N.R.A. Members enclose card number please.

KERN BINOCULARS, INC.

103 Fifth Ave., New York 3, N. Y.



Smart, heavy Buffalo Plaid 100% wool shirt jacket. Ideal for cool crisp weather. You'll like the snug smooth fitting "hugger" feeling you get from the two inch rugged elastic waistband. Comes in Oyster White and Black, Fire Red and Black, Kelly Green and Black.

SIZES: Small - 14, 14½. Medium - 15, 15½. Large - 16, 16½. Extra L. - 17, 17½. Guaranteed for quality and workmanship or your MONEY BACK!

SEND NO MONEY, pay postman $7.95 plus postage on arrival. IF YOU ENCLOSE PAYMENT WITH ORDER—WE PAY POSTAGE!

CHARLES SPORTSWEAR, Inc., Dept. CS-1
25 Hopkins Place, Baltimore 1, Md.

Send me.....Hugger Jackets at $7.95 Ea. Size.....
Color Choice (1)..... (2).....
NAME .....
ADDRESS.....
CITY.....ZONE.....STATE.....
(dealer inquiries invited)

(Continued from page 56)

Among the subjects covered are military conversions, skeet and trap shooting, the shotgun choke, an extract from the book *Double Action Shooting* by Bob Nichols, chronographs, collecting Maynard cartridges, bullet-making, handloading, and others too numerous to mention. Among the useful features of this Digest are a list of the various powders in use today and their characteristics, a list of currently available ammunitions with prices, a ballistic table of current rimfire and center-fire rifle and pistol cartridges, a foreign cartridge price list, specifications of American scopes and mounts, a review of various front and rear sights, and a valuable manufacturers' directory.

The 1951 edition of the *Gun Digest* will be a much desired addition to the library of any gun enthusiast.—H. C. STITH.

(Published by the Gun Digest Company, Chicago 6, Illinois. 224 pages, paper bound. Price $2.00.)

THE PEACEMAKER AND ITS RIVALS

By John E. Parsons

This book will appeal primarily to the collector and the historian who wants to know more about the early cartridge revolvers of military caliber. It opens with some interesting remarks on the progenitors of the single-action Army Colt revolver and follows with the evolution of the Peacemaker, giving much authentic history on the development of the famous weapon and the Army tests to which it was submitted. Quite a bit of attention is given to the various Army tests of rival weapons during the years immediately following the adoption of the Peacemaker. Guns which are described include the famous S&W Russian and Schofield Models, the Remington, Forehand & Wadsworth, Merwin Hulbert, and others. The author has searched a multitude of old records with apparent throughness, and has included many direct quotations from Army reports and Board proceedings together with copious reference notes to source material. A feature of interest is the inclusion of a number of old catalog pages and contemporary advertisements, which are the very best possible material for resolving certain disputed points. For example, those who still persist in applying the name "Frontier" to all single-action Colts should note the material from the Colt catalog of 1888, as given on page 90, in which the maker first describes the .45 single-action Army, then goes on to describe the "Frontier" Models as being the same, except that they are designed to "use the same ammunition as a magazine rifle, thus avoiding the necessity of carrying two kinds of ammunition." In this catalog, the "Frontiers" were listed as chambered for the .32, .38, and .44 (.32-20, .38-40, and .44-40).

This work is notable for painstaking inclusion of all available records of serial numbers with corresponding dates, and contains the best record of the kind that has ever been printed. It also contains a picture and description of the little known Winchester single-action .45 that was made in 1883 but never put into production.

A careful study of this book shows that it is thoroughly authentic.—J. S. HATCHER.

(140 pages, appendix, bibliography and index. Published by William Morrow & Company, New York. Price, $4.00. Available through NRA Book Service.)

GUN BARGAINS!!

.303 BRITISH ENFIELD SPORTER

$49.50 INCLUDING ALL CHARGES

Hi-Powered precision 6 shot bolt action .303 British ENFIELD repeater CONVERTED by expert gunsmiths into a Streamlined SPORTER MODEL. Walnut stock. 26" Barrel. Blade foresight and aperture rear sights. Noted for its smooth action and ballistic properties. Makes ideal hunting rifle. Weighs only 8½ lbs. A chance to get a Hi-Powered proof tested SPORTER at a fraction of what they will cost this fall. 30 Enfield Ammunition made by Remington. 215 Grain Express soft point. Shells permit reloading and used innumerable times.

Other Firearms

.30-06 British Enfield, As-Issued. Very good....$44.95
.30-06 Springfield, as issued except stock cut to Sporter, very good $2.95
.30-06 Springfield, same as above, Excellent $69.95

8MM GERMAN MAUSER $32.95

Famous Hard hitting German military Mausers. Model '98. Condition: "Very Good" (NRA Standards). At $32.95 they won't last long. The 8 mm model that has been adopted by several countries as their official army rifle. 8mm Mauser Ammunition made by Remington 170 grain, soft point, Hi Speed. "When big game is wanted." 49½ inches overall, Barrel 23½ inches. Gunsmiths say Mauser is finest Bolt action made. Weighs 9 lbs. 5 shot Bolt action!

$39.50 ITHACA REMINGTON 45 ARMY AUTO

These are the famous U.S. Army 45 Model A-1. Combines tremendous power with amazing accuracy. Excellent condition, will give new gun performance. Guaranteed! While 50 last. No C.O.D.'s please. F.O.B. Chicago. .45 Remington Automatic Ammunition. Target Master. Wad cutter. Oil proof Kleanbore.

CARBINE STYLE .22 RIFLE $10.95 BRAND NEW

Styled like the famous U. S. Army carbine. A Bolt Action gun with a blade front sight, adjustable open rear sight. SAFE. Lightweight, well balanced. Shoots accurately. One screw take-down. 35" overall, weight only 4 lbs. BRAND NEW. Uses shorts, longs or long rifle shells.

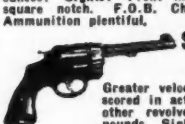
.455 WEBLEY $34.50

Made by WEBLEY of England supplier to the British Government, War Dept., Air Force, Navy and major Police Depts., Excellent condition. Recently proof tested. W. H. B. Smith in the NRA's book "Small Arms Of The World" states "One of the finest heavy duty hand weapons ever made, permits opening and extracting cartridges with one movement of the hand." These revolvers TRIPLE lock cylinder during firing. Truly a fine value at $34.50 FOB Chicago. No COD's please. Ammunition plentiful. Use any .450 or .455 Revolver ammunition suitable for Colt or S & W Revolver (not automatic). Or we can supply Smokeless, Non-Corrosive 265 Grain Ball of 50 for $5.35.

$45.00 COLT .38 ARMY REVOLVER

World famous target revolver the COLT. Condition: "As New." Muzzle velocity 600 feet per second. 190 lbs. muzzle striking energy. Weight 31 ounces! Sights: Front fixed. Rear, square notch. F.O.B. Chicago. No C.O.D.'s please. Ammunition plentiful.

SMITH & WESSON $45 .45 ARMY REVOLVER



Greater velocity, accuracy and penetration scored in actual Government test over any other revolver. Striking energy 340 ft. pounds. Sights: service type front, square notch rear. No C.O.D.'s please. F.O.B. Chicago. Ammunition plentiful.

Unconditionally Guaranteed

If not satisfied, return within 3 days for full refund. All above prices include tax! Immediate delivery. Rifle cash orders shipped prepaid. C.O.D.'s include $5.00 deposit. In ordering handguns you must state in your order you are not a minor, alien, fugitive from justice or been convicted of a crime of violence.

UNITED ARMS CO., 9043 S. Western Ave. Dept. FA-740, Chicago 20

THE ARMS CHEST

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS APPLICABLE TO CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

1. Rate: 25 cents per word including name and address—**minimum charge $3.00. Advertisements** *must be accompanied by remittance*, addressed to "The Arms Chest," American Rifleman, made payable to "National Rifle Association"—1600 Rhode Island Ave., Washington 6, D. C. *Insertion will not be made until payment is received.*

2. Closing Date: All advertisements must be received with advance payment by not later than the 1st of the month preceding date of issue. (Example: Nov. 1st for the Dec. issue. Ads received after Nov. 1st and not later than Dec. 1st will be inserted in the Jan. issue.)

3. All Ads Subject to These Conditions: We reserve the right to edit all copy to conform with our standards and to reject or discontinue any advertisement which we consider undesirable.

4. Transactions Based on Good Faith: Deliberate misrepresentation, or violation of the codes of good sportsmanship and good business ethics, will constitute grounds for refusal of advertising, and may result in disbarment from N.R.A. membership.

5. Blind Ads Not Acceptable: Blind ads, with box numbers *only*, will not be accepted. Give your COMPLETE name and address, to insure prompt and certain delivery of all mail or telegraph replies.

NOTE: Postal authorities no longer are required to provide directory service for even first-class mail which does not carry a *complete* local address!

6. How to Count Numerals, Etc.: Groups of figures are counted as one word (example: .30-30, 250-3000, $150.00, $1.50). Abbreviations consisting of initials or single characters are counted as one word (example: W. H. Smith (W. H. counts as one word); H. B., meaning heavy barrel, etc.; W. H. and H. B. are one word) Hyphenated words are counted as two words (example: 20-gauge, pearl-handled, no-slip).

7. No Responsibility for Illegible Copy: The publishers are not responsible for errors in printing advertisements, due to illegible copy; type or print clearly all ads.

8. All Articles to Be Properly Described: To avoid misunderstandings the condition of every advertised article should be described in accordance with the following definitions, NEW—not previously sold at retail, in same condition as current factory production; NEW—DISCONTINUED—same as NEW, but discontinued model. The following definitions will apply to all SECOND-HAND articles: PERFECT—in new condition, in every respect; EXCELLENT—new condition, used but little, no noticeable marring of wood or metal, bluing perfect (except at muzzle or sharp edges); VERY GOOD—in perfect working condition, no appreciable wear on working surfaces, no corrosion or pitting, only minor surface dents or scratches; GOOD—in safe working condition, minor wear on working surfaces, no broken parts, no corrosion or pitting that will interfere with proper functioning; FAIR—in safe working condition but well worn, perhaps requiring replacement of minor parts or adjustments which should be indicated in advertisement, no rust but may have corrosion pits which do not render article unsafe or inoperable; POOR—badly worn, perhaps requiring major adjustments or repairs to place in operating condition.

9. WARNING TO PURCHASERS: The publishers *will accept no responsibility* for *any* unsatisfactory transaction involving articles which have not been described in accordance with the foregoing NRA standards. Purchasers or traders should therefore insist that sellers give clear descriptions of all articles, in accordance with these standards—*before* any transactions are consummated. Purchasers should also request shipment by express C.O.D., *with examination privileges;* the purchaser may (and should) then examine the shipment in his local express office—if unsatisfactory the article will then be returned by the express company to the shipper, at the latter's expense.

10(a). The National Firearms Act forbids the sale of the following: (*a.*) **Full automatic machine guns.** (*b.*) **Rifles and shotguns with barrels** less than 18 inches in length or 16 inches in the case of a weapon of .22 or smaller caliber. (*c.*) Handguns such as the Mauser or Luger automatic pistols, when such weapons are equipped with detachable butt stocks, except that all of the above may be sold by a Federal licensed dealer who has paid the special tax required by Section 3260, Internal Revenue Code. NOTE:—"Barrel length", as it applies to the above, is determined by the insertion of a cleaning rod from the muzzle until it comes to rest against the face of the closed breech.

(b). In addition, the NRA has adopted a policy of not accepting advertisements covering small pocket handguns, or any handguns having barrel lengths of 2 inches or less, which have no practical value as target, police or military weapons.

11. Fair Trade Laws: Advertising will not be accepted for articles to be sold in violation of Fair Trade laws, after the manufacturer has advised the NRA that such violation exists.

FOR SALE

BRAND NEW REMINGTON RECEIVERS and trigger plates, beautifully blued. Price $15.00. Geo. B. Carter Co., 102 West Bank St., Petersburg, Va.

GARAND, CARBINE, ENFIELD, .03 PARTS. Also some Foreign parts. In single or quantity lots. No lists at present. Greeley, 448 Pompton Ave., Cedar Grove, N. J.

FACTORY REJECTS — OUTSTANDING value! Same genuine imported briar as our regular $10.00 pipes. Have only surface flaws not affecting superb smoking qualities. 2 for $1.00. Satisfaction guaranteed. Gaylords, Dept. 204, Brockton 64, Mass.

20 FINE SHOTGUNS AND RIFLES FROM my collection. German Combinations, Schuetzens, Sporters and others. Stamped envelope for list. Henry J. Dwillard, 1511 Sunnyside, Kalamazoo, Michigan.

GENUINE BUCKSKIN GLOVES. SEND money order for $2.50. We pay postage. State size. Whitewater Glove Co., Whitewater, Wisconsin.

CASWELL TARGET CARRIERS FOR INdoor rifle and pistol ranges. Priced from $30.55 to $33.80. Write Caswell Target Carriers, Anoka, Minnesota.

OREGON MAPLE BURL PISTOL-GRIP blanks. Matched pair 3½" x 5½" x 1¼" $1.50, postpaid. Beaumont's, Coos Bay, Oregon.

ARGUS PRISMATIC 20 POWER OBSERVAtion Telescopes, Surplus Stock, excellent condition with coated optics $59.50. New 1950 Catalog of Firearms, Gov't. Surplus & Sporting Goods. Send coin 25¢. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

ANTIQUE FIREARMS, ACCESSORIES AND parts. All illustrated lists for a year, $1.00. Weisz, 100 South Uhle St., Arlington, Virginia.

SPORTSMEN — SAVE $20.00. 17 JEWEL, shockpruf, waterpruf standard Swiss movement in all stainless steel case $27.95 tax incl. Also Springfield .22 cal. MI bbl. and action perfect, stock excellent. Lyman 48A and Fecker 4½ scope, with sheepskin case. $100.00. Duke's Jeweler, Huron, South Dakota.

WINCHESTER M-21-20 GA., SKEET GRADE, 26" bbls., 1&2, SST, AE, standard stock, recoil pad, excellent $220.00. Browning Sweet Sixteen, 2-9/16", 26" bbl., Poly Choke, standard stock, excellent $100.00. S. P. Mosher, 112 Commercial St., Dowagiac, Michigan.

OWNERS OF REMINGTON MODELS 721 and 722. Your fine rifle deserves a milled trigger guard and hinged magazine cover. Sporting Mauser type magazine release lever inside trigger guard. Install-it-yourself. New production, deluxe. Complete, $9.85. Write for full description. Moye W. Stephens Co., 246 South Towne Ave., Pomona, California.

SMITH 12 SPECIAL FULL, SINGLE TRAP, 34, Ventilated, extra barrel, excellent. 12 Parker G. H. Double, 34, Beavertail, V.G. Make offer. T. J. Royall, 1434 Morningside, Charlotte, N. C.

OUR LIST OF MODERN ARMS WILL BE sent on receipt of three cent stamp. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass.

ATTENTION TARGET AND VARMINT Shooters. Precision Custom Loads. 30 years experience. L. Shelton, Iowa Park, Texas.

FORSYTH, MAGAZINE LOCK PISTOL, bbl. 4" marked "Forsyth & Co. Patent London", OA—6½", concealed trigger, round butt, silver engraved, unscrews containing original loading rod, marked No. 1 seven places, cal. 50. $425.00. P. S. Jones, 2343 Oakmont, Santa Ana, Calif.

NEW: M721 .300 MAGNUMS $89.95. M721, .270, .30-06, $79.95. M48 Rems. plain or ventilated rib. M70 Super-grades .300 magnum, .30-06 $162.50. M722, 257R, Hi-comb., Buehler K6 $138.45. Marlin 35 cal. carbines $69.95. Rifles $82.55. M81, 30-35 $129.95. M141, .30-35 $104.95. Jeff Trader, Pocomoke City, Maryland.

REVOLVERS, SMITH & WESSON HAMMERless, new departure model, cal. 38, blue steel, 3¼" and 4" barrel, good condition, price $35.00. New 1950 Catalog of Firearms, Gov't. Surplus & Sporting Goods. Send coin 25¢. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

REVOLVERS, .38 SPECIAL SMITH & WESson, Victory Model, 4" barrels, good condition $32.50. New 1950 catalog of Firearms, Gov't Surplus & Sporting Goods. Send coin 25¢. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

NEW CATALOG #28 DESCRIBING OVER 5000 bargains 40¢. Brand new 45-70 Springfield $42.50, slightly used $32.50. 45-70 ammunition $2.50 box. Springfield 1863, never fired $44.50. Springfield service rifle, excellent $68.50. Krag Sporter, excellent $68.50. .303 Ross Sporter, excellent $54.50. 12 ga. Magnum Ansley Fox, excellent $140.00. Colt Frontiers, .32-20, .38-40, 45x4¾", very good $88.50. 45x5½", excellent $98.50. 45 ACP, excellent $98.50. 45x7½", excellent $120.00. 44-40x4¾", excellent $98.50. 44-40x7½", excellent $120.00. 32-20x6½", excellent $110.00. 357x7½" Magnum, excellent $150.00. 357x5½" Magnum, excellent $135.00. Superb pearl or ivory grips SA $18.50. Largest selection all calibers, Frontiers, Bisley's, Automatics, Kentucky Rifles, binoculars. John Smith, Rambler Ave., Runnemede, N. J.

WINCHESTER M/12 SKEET, 12, 20, 28 GA. New $114.95. Jim Craton's, Davenport, Iowa.

GENUINE SHEEPSKIN LINED LEATHER gun cases for rifles, and shotguns $5.50 prepaid, give overall length of gun. Rudolph's, Atchison, Kansas.

ITHACA SKEET PUMP, 20 GAUGE, VENT., beavertail, excellent, $115.00. Winchester M70, .30-06, Lyman, Griffin Howe mount, excellent, $110.00. Alfred Judge, Oak Lawn, R. I.

More than pleased!

"In less than three weeks my "Arms Chest" ad already has brought over 90 letters, phone calls and telegrams. In addition, several people have driven at least 200 miles to see the guns I am offering. You will be receiving more ads from me soon!"—*Calif.*

With shortages already developing in new guns and shooting supplies there will be an increasing demand for "used" equipment.

The "Arms Chest" provides a quick-acting and inexpensive way to reach over 270,000 of the country's most active gun buyers—and sellers!

☆ ☆ ☆

***Your* ad copy for the December issue must reach us not later than November 1st. See above for full instructions.**

WHAM-O SPORTSMAN $1.00

HITS LIKE A .22 RIFLE—KILLS RABBITS, SQUIRRELS. Powerful, silent, accurate. For hunting, target, scouting pests.

Dealers Write

HUNTING SLINGSHOT

Heavy ash hardwood stock. 40 steel balls, extra rubber straps. GUARANTEED. Send $1.00 today to Wham-O Mfg. Co., Box 8R, South Pasadena, Calif.

* The professional model of Nat'l Slingshot Assn.

LEARN TO MOUNT BIRDS

ANIMALS, FISH, PETS

Be a Taxidermist. Save your hunting TROPHIES. Have a fine home-museum. Hunters, save and MOUNT your beautiful DUCKS, QUAIL, DEER, TAN skins and FURS. Great Fun. Spare-time PROFITS.

FREE BOOK Tells ALL about it. 100 fine wild-game pictures. 48 pages. Send TODAY, don't delay. Get this WONDERFUL FREE BOOK, MEN AND BOYS. Learn Taxidermy. Double your hunting pleasure. Rush letter or POSTAL today. STATE AGE.

N.W. SCHOOL OF TAXIDERMY, Dept. 2010 Omaha, Neb.

INSTALL YOUR OWN LOW-COST TELEPHONE SYSTEMS

SAVE TIME & STEPS WITH ARMY FIELD TELEPHONES & WIRE

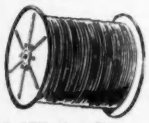
AS LOW AS $10.50 PER MILE

Ring and Talk Any Distance up to 17 Miles!

W110B ARMY FIELD WIRE

2-conductor, twisted pair, weatherproof.

Hundreds of uses around ranches, industrial projects, anywhere. You can install Field Telephones and have communication in a matter of minutes. They'll save you time and work which means money. Walking or driving short distances to talk is unnecessary. Just string this low-cost, 2-conductor, weatherproof wire, attach to phone terminals and you just ring and talk. Simple as that. You can use from 2 to 8 phones—any number you may require—on the same line for a complete inter-com system. **Performance guaranteed to equal present day commercial telephones.** Powered by flashlight cells. No maintenance required.



WRITE for Free Folder Telephone Specialties.

ACT NOW **New Low Prices** **ORDER TODAY**

New, unused, excellent condition. Per Mile (wt. 160 lbs.) ½ Mile (wt. 80 lbs.) ..... $13.50 / 7.00

New, unused, good serviceable condition. Per Mile ..... ½ Mile ..... $10.50 / 5.50

All Prices FOB Sacramento. No C.O.D. (Calif. residents add 3% for sales tax). Small orders sent postage collect, heavy orders freight. Send Check or Money Order.

EE8 FIELD TELEPHONES

Factory - Reconditioned —NEW each $15.00
Per pair $29.50
Used, excellent condition each $10.00; per pair $19.50

LORIS SALES P. O. Box 1896-C10 Sacramento, Calif.

THAT WONDERFUL WINCHESTER GUN OIL

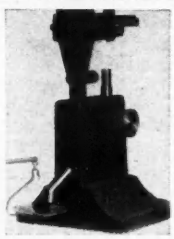
- Prevents Rust
- Lubricates
- Stays Put
- Cleans

ONLY 25¢

ANOTHER OLIN PRODUCT

Winchester Repeating Arms Company • Division of Olin Industries, Inc. • New Haven 4, Connecticut

POWDER DISPENSER



This tool is designed to be used with any powder measure using a ½" or 9/16" drop tube (specify which). To use, adjust measure to slightly under the required charge. Throw charge with powder measure and add required weight by turning knurled wheel on side of dispenser. This adds powder one kernel at a time until exact charge is in pan. This tool will deliver 4 to 5 perfectly weighed charges in one minute. Every shooter can have accurately weighed powder charges speedily and easily with this new powder dispenser.

Price $15.00 F.O.B. La Grande

Patent Applied for

OUTSIDE NECK REAMER

The only way to get the bullet & bore in perfect alignment, as factory brass is bound to put the bullet off-center, due to uneven neck thickness. This tool is indispensable to the exacting and demanding shooter. For best results send inside diameter of sized and expanded case or send case itself. Made in all calibers. A necessity for over-thick necks due to necking down larger caliber cases.

Price $5.75 **Check or M. O.**

BROWN & BALL

1206 "B" Avenue • La Grande, Oregon

RIFLE RANCH ATTENTION

RELOADERS & SHOOTERS

Speer; Sisk; Sierra; ABC; Hornady; Ackley; M & G; and other bullets. Lyman; Pacific; Belding & Mull; Saeco; Hollywood; Smiley; L. E. Wilson; Redding; CH Dies and other loading tools. DuPont & Hercules Powders. Lyman & Unertl Hunting & Target scopes. Ohlemeyer Leather Lens Covers. Buehler Mounts, safeties, etc. Lyman Metallic Sights, Williams Foolproof sights, mounts, swivels, etc. Dayton-Traister Triggers & mechanisms. Cain's Quick-Detachable Swivels. Pachmayr Recoil Pads and products.

Write for complete list.

JIM WILKINSON

RIFLE RANCH PRESCOTT, ARIZONA

Dealer Inquiries invited

FIREARMS ENTHUSIASTS: MINIATURE Colt Frontier working model. Two views actual size. Specify left, right, or both. 25¢ each. K. G. Sonntag, 1830 Blanco Road, San Antonio, Texas.

NIGHTVISION TUBE $14.95 WITH INstructions. Snooperscope Book $1.50. Infra-red Filters 15¢. Catalogue—Data 10¢. Precise, 942 Kings Highway, Brooklyn 23, N. Y.

1917 ENFIELD BARREL AND ACTION, Dayton Traister trigger, cocks on opening, Johnson brake, Peel rear, Redfield front, magazine reduced to five shots, total conversion work and beautiful blue job by Poyer, $65.00. Universal 6x30 binoculars, good, $40.00. Albert Zehner, Selman, Oklahoma.

NEW ILLUSTRATED LIST — SHOOTERS' Supplies. Send 3¢ stamp. Wahl Arms Company, AR-10, Bogota, N. J.

MODEL 95 WINCHESTER 35 CAL., VERY good $65.00, or best offer. Clifford Jones, Smithsburg, Md.

RUBBER RECOIL BOOTS TO FIT ANY rifle or shotgun. Value $2.50 each, Sale 3 for $1.00. Carryall, new, Gov't. Surplus, large canvas roll Carryall with two web straps and handle for Sportsmen, Bill Players, Campers and Travelers. Value $12.50, Special $1.95. Jacobs Automatic Safety for Remington Automatic and Winchester Pump Shotguns, Model 12, new. Value $7.95, Special $4.50. New 1950 Catalog of Firearms, Gov't. Surplus & Sporting Goods. Send coin 25¢. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

COLLECTORS PISTOLS. STAMP FOR NEW big list "M." J. S. White, 2207 Lincolnwood, Highland Park, Illinois.

REMINGTON 241 LR, NEW, $57.00. WINchester M24x12x28, M/F, extras, perfect, $63.00. Gunrack, Fairfield, Maine.

WINCHESTER M/12 TRAP, 30" FC, V.R., new, $190.00. Jim Craton's, Davenport, Iowa.

WE SELL 1000'S OF GUNS YEARLY. NATurally we can sell for less. Rush 25¢ for bargain packed lists sent throughout year. Double your money back if these aren't real bargains. (New-Used, Modern, Antique) Trades? Sure. Numrich Arms Company, Dept. H, Mamaroneck, N. Y.

NAME SHIELD FOR GUN STOCK, SOLID nickel silver, 1¼"x1⅜". Name, address handtooled. $2.95. Catalog. Franklin Craftsmen, Wallingford, Pa.

99 EG SAVAGE, .250/3000, $96.45. MODEL 141 Rem. 35 Gamemaster $104.95. Model 121 Rem. Fieldmaster, $49.95. Model 94 Winchester 25/35, $62.45. Model 63 Automatic, $63.50. Model 61 Pump, $49.95. Lyman Alaskan 2½ power hunting scope, $57.50. Model 11-48 Rem. 16 ga. Automatic 26" Imp. Cyl. or 12 ga. 28" Mod., $99.25. L. C. Smith 12 ga. mod. and choke, $87.50. Colt 22 Automatic Sport, $60.00. Target $70.00. K-22, $65.00. All Brand new. Arthur Forrer, Griffin, Georgia.

CUSTOM RIFLEMAKER

Custom Built Rifles to your specifications, custom stocks, rebarreling, special parts made, etc. 40 years experience, 22 years in present location.

Write your wants for quotations.

ROBERT U. MILHOAN & SON

Route 3 Elizabeth, West Virginia

MGS **2D Silver Streak BULLETS**

All weights—.228, .257, 6.5mm, .270, .308, .311, 8mm, .357, .359, 9mm, and .375 calibers. Immediate Delivery! All bullets uniform in weight and exact in diameters. New M.G.S. plating process eliminates metal fouling. Free 1950 catalogue and loading chart. Special Bullets made. Discount to Dealers. Please write for free catalog, loading chart and sample bullet.

M. G. S. BULLET COMPANY

HOLLYDALE • CALIFORNIA

GUARANTEED FOR LIFE OF SCOPE

TOMMY • DOT

All Weaver and Target Scopes $5.00 Two-Day Service

All American Hunting Scopes $7.50 Write for Folder

ROBERT S. THOMAS

8402 Fenton Street, Silver Spring, Maryland

POWDER & BALL

Supply Headquarters FOR COLLECTORS OR SHOOTERS OF OLD-TIME GUNS & PISTOLS. SEND FOR FREE ACCESSORIES LIST...

JAMES E. SERVEN · Santa Ana, Calif.

SHOOTS ANYWHERE
POWERED WITH SAFE, FREE AIR

SHERIDAN "SILVER STREAK"
Self-Contained Pneumatic Rifle

Shoot with "half the cost, twice the fun" with a husky repeater. .20 cal. Sheridan that really packs a "wallop." Ideal for small game. Uses free air, low-cost ammunition. It's super-safe, has exclusive automatic safety. Rust-proof barrel. Silent, controlled power, amazing accuracy. Use it anywhere.

Only $19.95 Others to $56.50

FREE! See the Sheridan at your Dealer's; or, write for free folder.

SHERIDAN PRODUCTS, INC., Dept. 10-K, Racine, Wis.
The Finest Line of Pneumatic Rifles Ever Built

SELL: NEW SPRINGFIELD SPORTER, 4 land barrel by Buhmiller. Stock by Bishop. Lyman #48 Receiver sight. Price $89.00. Very good used Springfield Sporter $65.00. One very good Enfield $55.00. Address Townsend, Northstar, Michigan.

.45-70 BLANK CARTRIDGES, $4.00 PER 100. 45-70 Loaded Rifle Cartridges, $10.00 per 100. 7.62 Russian Rifle Cartridges, $10.00 per 100. .303 British Rifle Cartridges, $10.00 per 100. .45 Automatic Pistol Cartridges, $5.00 per 100. .351 Winchester self-loading, $8.00 per 100. .25 cal. Stevens Rim Fire, $3.00 per 100. .32 cal. Rim Fire Shorts, $3.00 per 100. .32 cal. Rim Fire Longs, $3.50 per 100. .401 Win. Self Loading Cartridges, $8.50 per 100. .32 Win. Self Loading Cartridges, $8.00 per 100. .33 Win. Rifle Cartridges, $15.00 per 100. .405 Win. Rifle Cartridges, $15.00 per 100. New 1950 Catalog of Firearms, Gov't. Surplus and Sporting Goods. Send coin 25¢. Public Sport Shop, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

L. C. SMITH SPECIALTY GRADE 12 GAUGE, two sets of barrels, excellent. Write for complete description, price. J. F. Litsey, Dodson, Missouri.

WINCHESTER '86 LIGHTWEIGHT T.D. 45-70 V.G. $85.00, solid frames .33s and 45-70's @ $65.00, 45-90s @ $45.00. Archie Fisher, Montville, Conn.

NEW RIFLES: REMINGTON 721 — .30-06, $79.95. .722 .300, .257 $74.95. 81A, .35 $129.95. 141, 35 $104.95. 241—.22 $63.50. Marlin Sporting Carbine 35 $69.95. 30/30 $61.45. Winchester 70, .270, $109.50. 94, .30/30 .32 Special, $62.45. 43 Hornet $54.95. 64, .30/30, $97.75. Savage 99, .300 250/3000 $96.45. Stevens 325, 30/30 $42.95. Remington Automatic Shotguns 11 or 48—12—16—20 $99.95. Harolds Sports Outlet, 17 College Street, Clinton, New York.

PUT MORE GAME ON YOUR TABLE! FREE "Wing Shooters Handbook" tells pump or autoloading shotgun shooters how. Write the Poly-Choke Co., 2571 Tunxis St., Hartford, Conn., for your copy.

VERY GOOD TO EXCELLENT MODEL 70 Bullgun, .300 Weatherby Calibre, 200 handloads, dies $225.00. .220 Rocket dies, new $10.00. .257, .270 Weatherby Magnum dies. Set $14.00. J. Bugiada, 1339 East 15th Street, Brooklyn 30, New York.

.22-250 DELUXE CUSTOM ENFIELD, Buhmiller barrel. French Walnut stock. 60 custom loads. $160.00. Test fired only. Extremely accurate. W. H. Levey, 1212 W. 5th, Waterloo, Iowa.

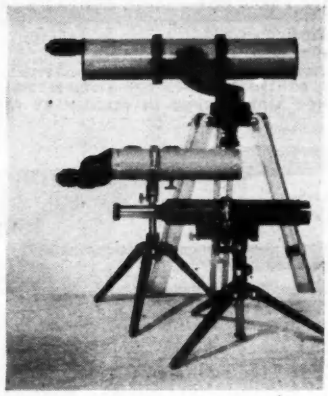
SERVICEABLE SA COLT PARTS: HAMMER $4.00; trigger $1.50; gate $2.25; trigger guard $4.50; ejector head $2.00; mainspring $2.00; screws 35¢ each; hand w/spring $2.00; 45x5½" barrels, pitted $3.00. 20-Shot magazine for .30/06 Springfield $7.50. Parts for C&B revolvers. B. K. Wingate, Box 154, Carlisle, Pa.

GOV'T. SURPLUS U.S. NAVY TELESCOPES, 16 power with focusing precision eye piece and 2¾" objective lens. These instruments are 33" in length and each one comes packed in an oak chest, price $35.00. Original cost about $125.00. New 1950 catalog of Firearms, Gov't. Surplus & Sporting Goods. Send coin 25¢. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

IN NEW BRITAIN, CONN.
KELLER'S GUN SHOP
880 West Main Street
CUSTOM GUNSMITHS
Scopes and Gun Accessories
Reloading Tools and Supplies. New and Used Guns.
"SURE—WE TRADE"

TOPS ON THE RANGE . . . in Every Way!

The Saturn "TEAM CAPTAIN"
The Saturn "RANGER"
The Saturn "SCOUT"



★ TOPS IN VALUE—The SCOUT, the RANGER, and now the TEAM CAPTAIN offer more for your money than any other spotting scope in their respective classes.

★ TOPS IN QUALITY—All three are precision made of finest materials. Lenses are ground to within millionths of an inch tolerance; each instrument is as optically perfect as possible.

★ TOPS IN SELECTION—The SATURN Line of spotting scopes offers the widest selection of quality instruments, the greatest value in every price range.

● For the amateur . . . for the professional . . . for the team captain, there's a SATURN 'SCOPE that fills the bill!

For more information write:

TINSLEY LABORATORIES • 2524 Grove Street, Berkeley, California

BOYT
DES MOINES, IOWA

NEW CONVENIENCE for Sportsmen

Boyt 5-Star Gun Cases, in leather, plastic or canvas, provide complete gun protection. Soft, thick linings. **Extra-long Talon zipper** with special zipper guard. Strong stitching. **Combined handle and shoulder carrying strap.** Thong hanger for storage. See your dealer. For **free circular,** address: The Boyt Co., Dept. E1, Des Moines, Iowa.

Hensoldt

Hensoldt offers you prism binoculars of superior optical quality in both the Porro Prism and Roof Prism type. From 6x to 18x. Examine a Hensoldt and see the difference!

Improved optical and mechanical design make a Hensoldt scope your logical choice. 5 models of 2¾ to 8 power. Coated lenses. Choice of tapered or cross-wire reticules. *At leading dealers. Write for literature.*

CARL ZEISS, INC., Dept. TZ-5-10
485 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

VARMINT SHOOTERS GUN REST

Here it is—For prone shots. Adjusts in a jiffy from 11 inches high to 17 inches high, locks tight where set. Weighs 7 oz. Carried on belt snap. You carry your fence rail with you when varmint hunting. Cadmium plated, will last a lifetime. Price $3.50. Send check, M.O. or C.O.D. Add 10¢ for postage and packing. Jobbers wanted.

MURPHY'S
236 West Locust St. Butler, Penna.

RIG FOR BETTER SHOOTING

NO MORE GUN RUST
End gun rust worries once and for all with RIG-Universal. Proven protection for rifles, pistols, shotguns, tools, etc. Stops rust even in moist, tropical climates and salt sea air. Gun experts recommend RIG. Eliminates frequent cleaning. A 2 minute application after day's shooting prevents rust indefinitely. Get RIG at your gun store today! For Free Gun Care Guide write . . .

TUBES 25¢
½ LB. CANS 50¢

NEW RIG EZE-SCORER

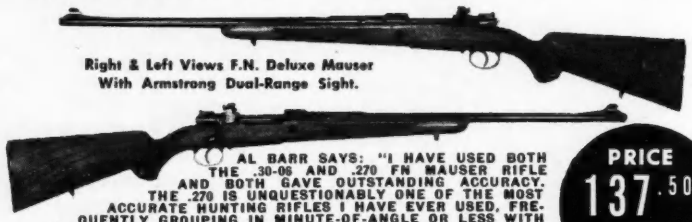
Official N. R. A. Gauges in .22—.38—.45
Nothing like it! And—our .38 and .45 gauges score both ball and wad cutter holes! 1¼" built in magnifier saves eye strain. Really shows whether shot breaks or not. Stops protests! Speeds accurate scoring. Flanges tested to .0001" At your gun store or write .

EACH CALIBER $2

RIG PRODUCTS COMPANY, Oregon 23, Illinois, U. S. A.

4 BIG REASONS WHY THE F. N. DE LUXE MAUSER IS THE *WORLD'S FINEST* FACTORY MADE RIFLE

- GENUINE F.N. MAUSER SPORTING ACTION.
- BEAUTIFUL FRENCH WALNUT, HAND-CHECKERED, CHEEKPIECE STOCK.
- SUPERBLY ACCURATE CHROME-VANADIUM STEEL BARREL, HAND INLETTED AND BEDDED. HOODED-RAMP FRONT SIGHT, DRILLED & TAPPED FOR RECEIVER SIGHT.
- COMPLETELY MANUFACTURED, ASSEMBLED AND PROOFED IN BELGIUM BY FAMED FABRIQUE NATIONALE.



Right & Left Views F.N. Deluxe Mauser With Armstrong Dual-Range Sight.

AL BARR SAYS: "I HAVE USED BOTH THE .30-06 AND .270 FN MAUSER RIFLE AND BOTH GAVE OUTSTANDING ACCURACY. THE .270 IS UNQUESTIONABLY ONE OF THE MOST ACCURATE HUNTING RIFLES I HAVE EVER USED, FREQUENTLY GROUPING IN MINUTE-OF-ANGLE OR LESS WITH HANDLOADS. WITH THE .30-06 I GOT THE BEST ACCURACY I EVER OBTAINED WITH A SPORTING RIFLE FOR THE SIGHTS USED."

PRICE 137.50 LESS REAR SIGHT

CALIBERS: .30-06, .270, .257 R, .250/3000, .300 S.

With Armstrong Sights: Standard $145.00 Dual-Range $148.75

DEALERS! ORDER NOW FOR PROMPT DELIVERY.
SHOOTERS! SEE YOUR DEALER TODAY OR WRITE.

FIREARMS INTERNATIONAL CORP. • 1526 CONNECTICUT AVE. WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

CHAMBERING

REAMERS ★ GAUGES

.222 REMINGTON
.219 DONALDSON
.250 DONALDSON
.25 Donaldson ACE

REAMERS—GAUGES—DIES

70 Calibers from 177 Woodsman to 505 GIBBS

WRITE FOR NEW CATALOG

H&M TOOL CO. 250 E. Nine Mile Rd. Ferndale 20, Mich.

World's largest manufacturer of headspace gauges and chambering reamers.

SELLING PART OF SMALL AUTOMATIC pistol collection: Mauser 7.63 "Bolo," perfect, accessories, $105.00; Belgian Browning HP, excellent, accessories, $75.00; Swedish Lahti, excellent, accessories, $45.00. Write for details. J. O. Fleming, 1625 N. Francisco Ave., Chicago 47, Illinois.

PISTOL SHOOTERS' SCOOP! FRESH FACtory Loaded .41 Rimfire Shorts (Derringer). Not available from any other source. Specially priced, 50 for $4.95 and 100 for $9.50. Immediate delivery. Life Member, Philip Jay Medicus, Dept. A-10B, 18 Fletcher Street, New York 7, N. Y.

CARTRIDGES FOR COLLECTORS. LIST 25¢ 25¢ stamps or coin. Frank Davis, 47 Robinson St., West Englewood, N. J.

SHELL SHOP: 425 KINDS — AGENTS Wanted A.B.C. & M.G.S. Bullets & Foreign ammunition. Frontier Parts—Left Hand actions. All kinds blank ammunition. Ammunition catalog 50¢ postpaid. 3709 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

ANTIQUE AND MODERN ARMS REPAIRED. Authentic flintlock restorations, also bluing and old style browning. Moderate prices. Send work express prepaid. Kimball Arms Company, Weburn, Mass.

M70 257 R WEAVER K4, EXCELLENT $129.50. M99F Savage .250-3000 take-down, very good $69.50. M99EG 300, sling, perfect $89.50. M721 .30-06, perfect $69.95. Savage M19H Hornet very good $37.50. Jeff. Trader, Pocomoke City, Maryland.

.30-06 SPRINGFIELD MANNLICHER STOCK hand tooled sling, Bausch Lomb Balvar Stith Master, Beautiful inlaid ebony ivory gold shield, pad, Boyt leather case, new $400.00. 98 Mauser .270 Winchester bbl., new Noske 2½x, sling, Mannlicher stock, pad, Beubler mount $200.00. Enfield .30-06 Sporter, K2.5 Dot, Buehler mount, sling, excellent $150.00. 98 Mauser 8MM Sporter, 2 Box shells, case, excellent $75.00. 16-Browning auto., Polychoke pad, perfect $115.00. 12, Single Iver Johnson Champion, full choke, ejector, excellent $15.00. 241 Remington Speedmaster, very good $40.00. 66 C Stevens .22 Bolt action, repeater, very good $15.00. 151M Mossberg 22 auto sling, perfect $25.00. Mossberg 81 D.L. Weaver cub, sling, very good $35.00. Bausch Lomb 7x Zephyr, new $150.00. 35 Boxes 6-7½-8-16 gauge $60.00. 6 boxes 30-06, 110, 180, 220 grain $18.00. 2½ boxes 270 Winch. 130 grain $7.50. Ed. Rieth, Grayling, Michigan.

.60 CALIBRE COLT REVOLVING RIFLE IN excellent condition. Dean MacKay, Horseshoe Bay P.O., West Vancouver, B. C., Canada.

SPECIAL SALE, PRISM BINOCULAR CASES, new, all leather, 6x30, price $5.00. All leather 6x30 holster type Binocular Cases, price $3.50. 7x50 all leather and hard rubberized Binocular Cases, price $7.50. Binoculars cleaned, repaired, realigned, coated and refinished. Ship for estimate. New 1950 Catalog of Firearms, Gov't Surplus & Sporting Goods. Send coin 25¢ Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

WIN. 54 .22 HORNET, EXCELLENT, CUStom stock, sling, wool lined chamois case, Lyman 5A Scope, bluing slightly worn, leather case, $125.00—offers considered. Rifleman July 1946 to date $7.50. Wm. Palk, 161 West 66th Street, New York, N. Y.

FIND the game you shoot! Locate it with a *Poly-Choke* **GUNNER'S GUIDE!**

Don't lose crippled or fallen game. Mark it with a Gunner's Guide—this amazing device takes you straight to the spot it fell. Especially valuable when birds drop in tall grass, heavy brush, or beyond a pond or ledge. A sure locater of "doubles"!

The Gunner's Guide is a gold-plated compass-like precision instrument inletted into your gun stock — an ornament to any gun. It replaces the compass for hunting in strange country. Instructions for installation and use with every Guide.

Poly-Choke
GUNNER'S GUIDE

only $3.00

for Rifle or Shotgun at your dealer's or order direct. Easy to install yourself or pay dealer 75¢ extra

POLY-CHOKE CO., INC.
271 Tunxis St. Hartford 1, Conn.

I enclose check or P. O. money order for . . . Gunner's Guides at $3.00 each. ☐ Send free illustrated folder.

NAME.....
ST. and NO.....
CITY.....STATE.....

ARMY OFFICERS' PINK TROUSERS
100% ALL WOOL

WERE $24.50
OUR PRICE $12.50

Never before have these tailored Army Officer's All-Wool Pink Trousers been offered at so low a price. This is not surplus, but tailored, finished with flaps, tunnel loops and zipper, and it has our full guarantee that you must be satisfied or your money refunded. This ad will appear only once as our stock is limited.

These pinks originally sold as high as $24.50. Our special price to you, $12.50 per pair. Sizes 30 to 42. Can also be had in O. D. Green Elastique.

Pink Gabardine Officers Shirts, $5.75

O. D. Green Gabardine Shirts, $5.75

Please state correct waist size for trousers; neck and sleeve size for shirts. Add Postage.

No orders from dealers, no C. O. D.'s. This is a factory and delivery order. Send orders and make checks or money orders payable to

APEX UNIFORM CO.
206 MARKET ST., NEWARK, N. J.

AMMUNITION — For All Foreign Rifles

6.5 M.Sch.—6.5 Mauser—8mm Mauser .....$3.50 box
7x57 Rim—7x64—8x57 Rim—8x60 .....$4.50 box
9.3 Mauser—9.5 M.Sch.—9.3x74 Rim .....$5.00 box
Many Others Not Listed
R. W. S. COMPONENTS
6.5 and 8mm Mantled bullets.....$4.00 a 100

POCKETSCOPE

FINE COATED OPTICS—PEN SIZE—SEE 1000 YARDS!
8 POWER—Only $5.00
All Products Unconditionally Guaranteed
Write for List Now! Regular Dealer Discounts.

TRANSOCEAN TRADING COMPANY
1511 N. GARDNER LOS ANGELES 46, CAL.
18 Bridge St., New York 4, N. Y.

RELOADING SUPPLIES

REDDING — WILSON — HOLLYWOOD — PACIFIC — LYMAN — PRIMED CASES — REMINGTON WINCHESTER—HORNADY—WOTKYNS MORSE 85—SIERRA—SISK—SPEER—DUPONT—HERCULES PRIMERS—SIGHTS—SCOPES—MOUNTS in stock. Write for free List. Telephone SLigo 3030.

ROBERT S. THOMAS • 8402 Fenton Street, Silver Spring, Maryland

---

SCOPES - WHOLESALE - SCOPES
One or more to NRA members
See Scope Sales Co. Arms Chest ad, p 91

ENGINEERED FOR ACCURACY

WILLIAMS Q. C. SCOPE MOUNTS NOW WITH DOUBLE-SPLIT RINGS

In top and offset models, it's strongest . . . easiest to install! Converts to iron sights in 10 seconds . . . returns to absolute zero when reattached! Double-split rings allow installation without affecting scope adjustment . . . wide spacing allows individual eye relief. Anodized; IT WILL NOT RUST! For internal adjustment scopes of ¾", ⅞", 1" or 26mm diam. There's one for your rifle with single or double split rings!

$15.00 Extra Rings with Ace-in-the-hole $6.50 Peepsight ---------- $17.50

Offset Model $12.50

WILLIAMS GUN SHOP, INC.

7389 Lapeer Rd. Davison, Mich.

GOOD BOLT ACTION DEER RIFLES $25.00. Offenberg, 143 Wisner Avenue, Newburgh, New York.

ENFIELD 1917 EJECTORS, TWO FOR $1.00 postpaid. Robert Woerner, 6536 Oxford Avenue, Philadelphia, Penna.

WINCHESTER M/70, .220 SWIFT, K4, REDfield mount, perfect, $150.00. Jim Craton's, Davenport, Iowa.

OUR "FORMULA 44-40" IS THE BEST COLD Gun Bluer you've ever used or double your money back!! Just released, it's easy, quick and guaranteed. It blues when others grey, penetrates when others wipe off, even blues Nickel Steel. For touch up or complete refinishing, it adds dollars of value and plenty of beauty to your guns. Order today. $1.00 postpaid. Numrich Arms Company, Dept. HT, Mamaroneck, New York.

2 NEW MODEL 141 REMINGTONS 35 CALIber $104.95. New model 64 Winchester .32 special $82.95. 2 used model 14, 30 caliber Remingtons, good, 1 with Lyman peep $77.50, the other $69.50. Like new 351 Winchester semi-auto $114.50. New custom .30-06 Mauser action Williams mount K2.5 with Litschert 8 power attachment, perfectly balanced (bargain) $177.50. Bristols Service Shop, Madelia, Minn.

REMINGTON SPRINGFIELD 1903, VERY Good. #3184167. $55.00. David Detrick, 9 Van Zandt Street, East Norwalk, Connecticut.

CASES—(ONCE FIRED): .30-06, .30-30, .300S, .32 WS, 100 (prepaid) $2.00. Primed (Express collect) $2.50. No C.O.D.'s. Paul Ratliff, Dayton, Oregon.

GUN RACKS, SOLID WALNUT, WALL type, self leveling, new, for three guns, $6.95; for four guns, $9.95. New 1950 Catalog of Firearms, Gov't. Surplus & Sporting Goods. Send coin 25¢. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

WASP BENCH REST RIFLE. HAS SHOT some quarter inch groups $175.00. R. Vail, Warwick, N. Y.

256 (6.5 MM) JEFFREY MANNLICHER 20" take down ribbed barrel, round bolt knob, Lyman cocking piece sight, 3 leaf folding rear, gold bead front, excellent. A. J. Backes, Langdon, North Dakota.

EXCELLENT ENFIELD SPORTER, WALnut stock, checkered, ramp, Lyman 57, 24" barrel, $95.00. C. H. Morse, Devils Lake, North Dakota.

INVENTORS—IF YOU BELIEVE YOU HAVE an invention, you should find out how to protect it. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention" and "Invention Record" form. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman and Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 2513 Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

JONES AND TAYLOR, DOUBLE BARREL hammerless shotgun, Monarch grade, 12-30", Damascus, handsomely and elaborately engraved and nearly perfect $125.00. George Prue, Storrs, Conn.

CROSSBOW or RIFLE

Myrtlewood Blanks

PLAIN $4.50 SEMI-FIGURED $7.00

ADRIAN BAHLER

1380 Thompson Road Coos Bay, Oregon

For reloading, use 'PACIFIC'

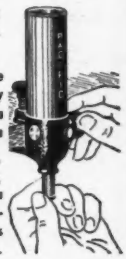
"PACIFIC" Reloading equipment assures the best results — you get speed, accuracy and economy — they are PROVEN tools.

Super Tool without automatic priming device $38.75

Standard Reloading Tool without automatic priming device $31.50

"PACIFIC" RELOADING TOOL

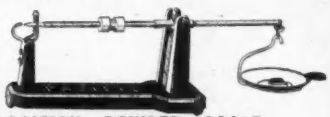
Over 20,000 in use. You must have something good when you have that many satisfied customers. You, too, will be a booster as soon as you have loaded a hundred shells.



"PACIFIC" POWDER MEASURE

For pistol and revolver. You get a fixed charge, speed and extreme accuracy. Supplied only with cylinders to throw 2, 2½, 3 and 3½ grains. Price, complete with one cylinder $7.50.

SEE YOUR DEALER



"PACIFIC" POWDER SCALE

Made especially for reloaders. It is super accurate—sensitive to one tenth of a grain. Price, complete with weights $8.50.

PACIFIC GUN SIGHT CO.,

Office and Factory
2901 El Camino Real, Palo Alto, Calif.

MEN WHO LOVE THEIR GUNS . . . DEMAND; GUNSMITHS WHO KNOW VALUES . . . USE . . .

THE FAMED

BLU-BLAK

FINISH

There is no doubt about it . . . these men know their "onions" . . . and that's why BLU-BLAK shops are the busiest shops, and BLU-BLAK'd gun owners the happiest . . . in all America.

There should be ONE progressive (BLU-BLAK) shop in EVERY community . . . there CAN BE if YOU, the gun owner, will DEMAND this wonderful Service from your local shop.

GUN SHOP OWNERS who have an ambition to do a better job . . . write at once for the BLU-BLAK Service Manual . . . FREE to those who write on their letterhead . . . $1. to all others.

We are doing all possible, despite strikes and allocations, to supply the demand for BLU-BLAK supplies . . . first come, first served.

PROTECTIVE COATINGS, Inc.

Box 3985-AR Detroit 27, Mich.

Sportsman's Shoe

by CORCORAN

Slipper comfort. Full protection for rough, heavy and wet going. Tops are of same, soft, pliable tan leather used in our famous Paratroop Jump Boots. Bottoms are rubber . . . *waterproof* . . . with pure vulcanized crepe soles. An ideal all-weather shoe in every respect. No binding. No chafing. Comes in 10 and 12 inch heights.

Send $8.85 *for 10" shoes*

$9.85 *for 12" shoes*

Postpaid anywhere in U. S. A. Send check or money order.

CORCORAN INC.
Dept. AR-10
Stoughton, Mass.

Sizes 5 to 12
Narrow, medium and wide widths

SIGHTS

RETAIL AND WHOLESALE

We believe that we have the largest and most complete stock of ALL MAKES of sights, scopes and mounts in the U. S. Expert sight mounting and targeting. Fast and accurate service.

Dealers inquiries invited.

WRITE US REGARDING YOUR SIGHT PROBLEMS

THE ORIGINAL SIGHT-EXCHANGE

"Gun Sight Specialists"

P. O. Box J Paoli, Penna.

(Pat. Pend.)

"TECO"
SPRINGFIELD 1903
OPEN SIGHT ATTACHMENT

Provides dual open and peep sight combination. Use "TECO" for quick, open running shots. Retains issue peep for long-range standing shots. Price $2.50 Postpaid.

TURNER ENGINEERING CO.

528 Richmond St. • Rockwell City, Iowa

8 x 30 Prism Scope

Monette Compact: 1⅛" dia. x 5" long. Light: 5½ oz. Powerful: 8 power magnification. Wide Field: 300 ft. at 1,000 yds. Sharp: utmost definition; precision ground and polished lenses and prisms. Brilliant: hard coated optics throughout.

Deluxe Monette, black finish, $49.50; suede case $1.75; Custom Monette, gold finish, case incl., $59.50. No federal tax.

Kollmorgen Optical Corp. 4 Franklin Avenue Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

Pioneers AIR RIFLES **BENJAMIN** AIR PISTOLS Leaders

SHOOT WITH SAFETY

BE SAFE—Shoot With Compressed Air—ALWAYS READY No Cartridges or Tanks to Replace or Recharge. If you want the most PRACTICAL GUN to use anywhere—inside or outdoors—get a SAFE - CLEAN - ECONOMICAL BENJAMIN with Adjustable Power and Amazing Accuracy. SEND FOR FREE FOLDER OF LATEST MODELS TODAY. BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE CO., 804 Marion St., St. Louis 4, Mo.

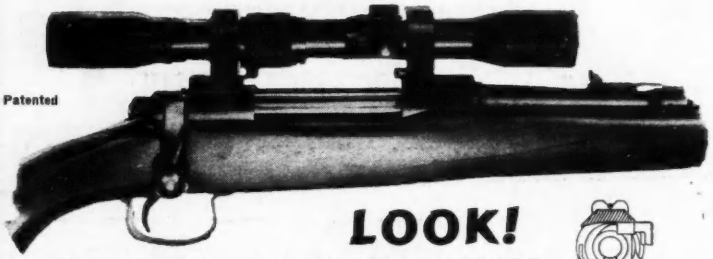
The New Quick-Detachable MONTANA MOUNT

Surmounts All Telescope Mounts

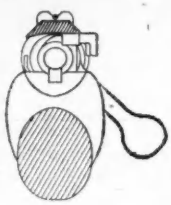
Once again—"Necessity is the Mother of Invention"—A message from the Heart of the Rockies where Hunters know of Hunters' needs.

The Montana Mount brings you a hunting scope and original Iron sight combination never equaled.

Patented



LOOK!



Your original iron sights extending well above Stream-line bases could spell the difference—between a bacon diet or Venison in the Pot on your Fall Hunt. Give your old or new scope a New Montana Mount. Install—It—Yourself, adjust and zero your scope and your sighting worries are over forever and a day. Ease of action, the fastest Removed or Replaced mount on the market—always at zero. Low built—sturdy as any fixed mount—scope well protected—no dislodging by knocks, blows, pushes or pulls.

Transportation problems are solved by a water-proofed shoulder carrying pocket for use on horseback, in car, or while using iron sights. Special base for scopes without internal adjustment, or when used on more than one rifle. Manufactured for most all popular High-powered bolt and lever action rifles.

Rifle, Make and Model:	Scopes:	Prices:
Winchester—54, 64, 70, 71, 94, and 95	Lyman-Alaskan and Challenger	Complete Mount with regular bases $21.50
Remington—721 and 722	Weaver—K2.5, K4, K6 and KV	Complete Mount with Special Adjustable bases.. 24.50
Mausers, Marlin—336	Bear Cub—2½, 4, and 6X	Extra Set of regular bases.. 6.00
Savage—99 and Super Sporter, Enfield, Springfield (Literature on request)	Unertl—2¾ Falcon, 4X Hawk, and 6X Condor	Extra Set of Special Adjustable bases 9.00
	Bausch and Lomb—Balvar 2¼ x 4X, Baltur 2½X and Balfor 4X	Shoulder carrying Pocket.. 3.50
	Texan, and Leupold	

Dealers and Jobbers Solicited—If your dealer cannot supply you, order direct. State Rifle Make and Model, and Scope make and Power when ordering

Montana Mount, Dept. A, Box 311, Livingston, Montana

FIRING PINS

For Immediate Shipment

Luger 7.65 and 9MM	$4.50
Walther P38	4.50
Walther PP-PPK .32 cal. and .380 cal.	4.00
Walther PP-PPK-.22 Cal., two types	4.00
Mauser Pocket model .32 and .25 cal.	4.00
Mauser H.S.C. Double Action Model	4.00
Ortgies .25-.32-.380 cal.	4.00
J. P. Sauer Double Action .32 cal.	3.50
P35 Radom 9MM	3.50
Browning-Belgium National-D' Armes .32	3.50
Browning-Belgium National-.25 cal.	3.50
Czech P27 .32 .380 cal.	3.50
Colt .45 Army 1911 Auto	1.00
Springfield—'03 Striker	1.00
Enfield Firing Pin	2.00
Mauser '98 Pins	3.50
Mauser '93 Pins	3.50
Mauser '88 Pins	3.50

We are able to supply most of the parts for the above pistols and rifles, including barrels and magazines. Parts List Sent Free on Request. Discounts on Quantity Orders.

Western Gun Exchange 441 S. Greenleaf Whittier, Calif.

COLT .45 BISLEY, 7½", VERY GOOD TO EXcellent, high matched serials, belt holster. Best offer. Frank Hallett, Castle Rock, Washington.

AVAILABLE FROM OUR TESTING ROOMS. 30-30 and .32 Spec. once-fired cases, .2¢ each. Once-fired 300 Savage cases, 1½¢ ea. New Remington steel rifle butt plates with 2-screws (shot butt type), 75¢ ea. or $6.00 doz. Old style Lyman ramps complete with front sight (new) .640 Krag, .640 Mauser, .605 and .640 Enfield and .640 Springfield, (reg. $6.25 ea.) close-out at $3.75 ea. Twelve only Leadmaster shotgun sights (reg. $2.85) 75¢ ea. We do not prepay postage. Williams are manufacturers of Foolproof Receiver Sights, Quick Convertible Top and Offset Scope Mounts, Streamlined Hood and Hoodless Ramp Front Sights, Guide Sling Straps, (Plain and Hand Carved), Standard Sling Swivels, Slot Blanks, Open Sight Bases, White Center Dial Scoring Targets, Custom Stock Filler and Finish, Screw and Sight Assortments, Standard Gunsmithing Screws. Write for new 1950 Catalog. Address inquiries to Williams Gun Shop, Inc., 7387 Lapeer Road, Davison, Michigan.

SELL: NEW .270 CAL. 6 LAND ALLOY steel barrel by Pfeifer. Action Fabrique Nationale's, Monte Carlo stock with cheekpiece by Herter. Lyman #48 Receiver sight. Has everything. Price only $137.50. Write Townsend, Northstar, Michigan.

WINCHESTER M/70, TARGET 257, W/O sights, perfect, $85.00. Jim Craton's, Davenport, Iowa.

ONE CASE .30-06, 1500 ROUNDS $90.00. TED Peterson, Marysville, Kansas.

.41 RIMFIRE SHORTS (DERRINGER) AVAILable at last! Fresh factory loads. Exclusive with us, America's largest mail-order ammunition firm. 50 for $4.95. 100 for $9.50. Immediate delivery. Dealers' inquiries invited. Life Member, Philip Jay Medicus, Dept. A-10A Fletcher Street, New York 7, New York.

CROW SHOOTERS. USE NATURAL KRO-Kall $1.50 each. Tuned and supplied by Tony Hoover, 1857 Portola Drive, Grants Pass, Oregon. Terms to dealers. Satisfaction guaranteed.

COLT PISTOLS; .38 SPECIAL 5½", $35.00; 1911 .45 Auto. $40.00; New Service .44 Russian, Stag, $45.00. Remington .41 Double Derringer, ivory, $30.00. Mauser .30 Auto Pistol, $40.00. DWM Luger, 9MM, 100 cartridges, $45.00. Ammo with all. Very good to excellent. R. O'Brien, 465 Beacon St., Boston 15, Mass.

FANCY WALNUT STOCK BLANKS. PRICED right. Custom guns-barrels. Want light machine tools—precision tools. Cash or trade. P. O. Ackley, 316 Ash Street, Trinidad, Colorado.

WINCHESTERS MODEL 70, STANDARD grade, excellent plus, fired twenty rounds. Griffin Howe mounts, folding leaf sights, Pachmayr recoil pads on all. .220 Swift Unertl 6 power Condor scope: .257 Roberts Alaskan Litschert 8 power attachment: .270 Unertl 6 power Condor scope: $200.00 each, express prepaid. Money order or check please. Dealer. Everett Proops, 8632 Bay Parkway, Brooklyn 14, N. Y.

OUR CATALOG OF EDGED WEAPONS DEscribing and pricing a museum collection of swords and daggers will be sent on receipt of fifteen cents in coin. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass.

PRECISION TOOL & GUN CO. 303 E. UPLAND RD. ITHACA, N. Y.

RELOADERS!

ONE SOURCE FOR ALL SUPPLIES

Lyman Alaskan Scope	$60.00
Lyman Challenger Scope, 4X	85.00
Saeco Melting Furnace	28.50
RELOADING TOOLS: Ideal #310 Tong	11.50
Hollywood Loading Tool, full length sizing	42.50
Hollywood Die Sets (we carry a complete stock)	12.50
Lyman Tru-Line Jr.—$22.00; Belding & Mull	19.50
POWDER MEASURES: Hollywood Micrometer	16.50
Saeco Precision—$14.50 (extra drum $4.00)	
Belding & Mull Visible—$12.50; Lyman	10.00
Redding Powder Scale	11.95
Ideal Lubricator and Sizer—$12.50; Ideal Full Length Sizing Die—$3.00; Ideal Bullet Molds—$6.00; Blocks—$4.00; Lubricant—25¢; Ladle—75¢; Lead Pot—$1.25. Ideal Shot Shell Loading Outfit (with shot measure)	29.50
Wilson Case Trimmer—$12.00; Primer Pocket Reamer	4.50
Shell Holder—$1.25; Neck Reamer—$5.50; Burring Tool	2.00
Wilson Case Gauges—30/06, 270, 22, 257	4.50
New Smiley Case Trimmer, #500, Complete with 5 Cals.	14.50

Handbooks: Ideal 50¢; B&M 60¢. Mailed Postpaid. Complete Guide to Hand Loading, Sharpe... 10.00

BULLETS—per 100 postpaid

Sisk—22 Calibre

Hornet 35, 40, 45 gr.	$2.25	Spitfire 36	$2.25
Express 42, 49, 55, 63 gr.	$2.80	Lovell 41 gr.	$2.25
		50 gr.	$2.50

Western Tool & Copper Works—30 Calibre

One of World's Finest Bullets

Open Point 150 gr.	$4.60; 172 gr. $ 4.80
Cutts Compensator, with one tube	14.85
Cutts Compensator, extra tube	2.95

Because of short supply, please state second and third choice

You will be notified immediately, if prompt shipment cannot be made.

Prices are subject to change without notice.

List mailed on request. Stamps appreciated.

Postage paid except on Explosives and Full Length Loading Tools.

Central New York's Largest Reloading Supply Service

The

SPORT-LORE

PROVEN DEER CALL

Three years ago Sport-Lore, Inc., placed on the market the first deer call ever available to hunters in the United States. Developed from one used by the Indians of Alaska and northwest territory of Canada for generations, since long before the white man arrived with his shooting irons. With crude bows and arrows, the Indian relied on his great ability to stalk his prey. They had to get close to game to be sure of a kill. The deer call made that stalk easier. Sport-Lore secured this device, developed a modern plastic replica of it, and tested it on many a field trip, successfully calling, spooking and stopping running deer. Since then thousands have been successfully used in every deer hunting section in the country. It has now been thoroughly tested by average hunters in all types of terrain and cover and their report is that it works; it will call a deer, spook it out of thick cover, or stop a running deer for a good shot. That means fewer cripples to wander off and perish later. That's good wildlife conservation. Deer Call Kit includes the Deer Call, booklet of instructions and deer hunting secrets, extra caller reeds, chart on how to determine deer ages and simple instructions on how to skin out a good trophy. At your dealer's, or send $2.00 direct and the Deer Call Kit will be sent you postpaid.

DISCOUNT TO DEALERS

THE ORIGINAL SIGHT-EXCHANGE

"Gun Sight Specialists"

PAOLI — PENNA.

Lawrence No. 25 $4.50 Postpaid

SADDLE LEATHER HOLSTERS

... Also cartridge belts and slides, shell cases, western belts, other saddle leather products. Made by pioneer Western leather craftsmen since 1857. In ordering holsters by mail give name, model or frame and length of barrel of gun. Write for FREE CATALOG—name of nearest dealer.

THE GEORGE LAWRENCE CO. Portland 4, Oregon

FOR THE ORIGINAL PLASTIC **GUN STOCK INLAYS**

C. DANA CAHOON

18 North Stone Road Swampscott, Massachusetts

Plain and fancy diamonds, dots, etc.

Sensational BRAND NEW WORLD WAR II SOUVENIR "FAIRBAIRN" FIGHTING KNIFE

$2.95 postpaid complete with official sheath

The Official British Commando Issue

ORDER TODAY—We have placed the entire available supply on sale. Here is another import scoop by R. H. Vasquez & Co. The "Fairbairn" is the actual knife used by British Commandos in hand-to-hand combat. Made of high quality steel. Blade length 7", overall length 12". Genuine leather sheath with metal tip as issued. Absolutely the most beautiful knife of World War II, a rare and unusual bargain. Knives are brand new with blued finish. Postpaid.....$2.95

R. H. VAZQUEZ & CO. Dept. 10-AR
Phone: SYcamore 3-0689
972 E. Colorado St. Pasadena 1, Calif.

TWO WINCHESTER H.W.K. Hornets. Custom job $75.00. Other $45.00. Descriptions upon request. A. E. Olson, 841 Lincoln Ave., Maywood, New Jersey.

MODEL T, 30-06 SPRINGFIELD INTERNATIONAL Match free Rifle, excellent $200.00. Lawrence Nuesslein, 3011 Greenleaf St., Allentown, Penn.

.303 CAL. BRITISH ENFIELD CONVERTED sporting models; 6 and 10 shot models, $27.50. Also unconverted models $22.50 each. Limited supply. Send cheque or money order for immediate shipment. Dealers inquiries invited. Sportsmen's Wholesale Supply, 2098 St. Catherine St., W., Montreal, Que., Canada.

SPECIAL OFFER—PROTECT YOUR EYES from sun and gun with "Shock-Resistant" sun glasses (Practically unbreakable). Choice of amber for target shooting, hunting and night driving—or green for general use. Large, optically perfect lenses, ground, polished and fully corrected for clear undistorted vision. Precision-made frames with durable gold plating, reinforced sweat bar and comfortable nose rests. For a limited time these glasses are on Special Sale, reduced from $2.65 per pair to $1.95 postpaid. Lifetime Guarantee! Money back if not completely satisfied. Life Member, Philip Jay Medicus, Dept. A-10, 18 Fletcher Street, New York 7, New York.

SHOTGUN SHELLS, RIM AND CENTER fire cartridges, standard factory loads, fair trade prices, advise preference and quantities wanted, second choice where possible. Rudolph's, Atchison, Kansas.

---

500 ANTIQUE ARMS OF ALL TYPES. Please advise your wants. Wm. M. Locke, 3607 Ault Park Rd., Cincinnati 8, Ohio.

FREE COPY OF AMERICA'S LARGEST GUN list. Published Monthly. Write Shotgun News, Columbus, Nebraska.

BULLET TRAPS—SAFE AND EFFICIENT with .22 caliber L.R. and all hand guns including .45 caliber. Full 16x16" opening. Complete with removable legs, $25.00. F.O.B. factory. Freight shipping weight 65 lbs. Please send check or money order. Wire Rope Products Co., Winsor Ave., Hamilton, Rhode Island.

BINOCULARS, 7X50 SARD U.S. NAVY SURplus with leather case, value $180.00, excellent condition, $85.00. Please note the above described binoculars are one of the finest American Glasses manufactured. New 1950 Catalog of Firearms, Gov't. Surplus & Sporting Goods. Send coin 25¢. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

PERCUSSION COLT AND REMINGTON parts. Flint and percussion locks. List 25¢. C. H. Weisz, 100 South Uhle Street, Arlington, Virginia.

GUNS — 500 — NEW — USED — POSTPAID —insured—inspection—write wants. Beikirch, 755 Winton North, Rochester, N. Y.

NEW MODELS, 5E, 4E. ITHACA TRAP guns, 43 Hornet, Bee, Mod. 70s. All calibers, Mod. 721, 722, all calibers. 141 Remingtons, 99 Savages, large selection guns, rifles, handarms, scopes. Specify. No catalog. Overly's Gun Rack, Ephrata, Penna.

***Professional* Stock Finish**

Endorsed by stockmakers. Manufactured by a stockmaker. 4 oz. Kit, enough to finish 5 to 8 stocks.....$2.00 Postpaid

R. F. EWOLDT
Country Club Road Crawfordsville, Indiana

WAR SURPLUS BARGAIN...

AMAZING POCKET-SIZE 10 POWER SPOTTING SCOPE

Complete with Tripod and Swivel Head

ONLY **$14.95** POSTPAID

Just what you've been looking for! Compact! Efficient! Only 5½" long—8½" high on tripod. Prism erecting system. Achromatic objective and Ramsden Eye-Piece. Focuses 6 feet to infinity. Field of view 100 feet at 1000 yards. Lenses low reflection coated. Converted from finest Army surplus stock—worth many times our price. A real bargain! Buy NOW before it's too late. *Satisfaction guaranteed!*

Stock #955-L .....$14.95 Postpaid

RIFLESCOPES

(Equipped with Leather Dust Caps)

ONE POWER (Unit Magnification)

5 achromatic lenses—all optics coated! Cost to government over $65.00! Far brighter and clearer image than with unaided eye. Crossline reticle easier to line up on target than open or peep sights. Plan sheets show how to increase power to 2.5x if desired. Length 8⅞". Weight 10 oz. Field of view—11°. At 100 yards—60 feet. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!

Stock #948-L...$12.00 Postpaid

1.8 POWER

Same scope as the 1x but with shifted erectors and reticle to increase power. 5 achromatic lenses but uncoated. Has crossline reticle for easy, accurate sighting. Reticle and lenses in handy, movable mounts. Length 8⅞". Weight 10 oz. Field of view—6°. At 100 yards—32 feet. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!

Stock #962-L.....$11.50 Postpaid

IF YOU'RE INTERESTED IN OPTICAL BARGAINS
Write for FREE CATALOG L
We Have Literally Millions of War Surplus Lenses and Prisms for Sale at Bargain Prices. Numerous Types of Instruments Too!

ORDER BY STOCK NUMBER
SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER

EDMUND SALVAGE COMPANY · BARRINGTON, NEW JERSEY

DICK'S TRIGGER

Removes the long military pull, also slap, or the changing pressure of your finger on the trigger as the hammer is released, which causes a movement of the gun and consequent inaccuracy. Cannot come loose and is easily adjusted to length of pull you like. Easily installed by anyone. For Enfield, Springfield, Mauser, Jap, Krag slack only. $4.00 outright or $3.00 and your serviceable trigger. Postpaid. Patent applied for. *Gunsmith's inquiries invited.*

DICK'S GUN SHOP CENTURIA WISCONSIN

INLETTED GRIP BLOCKS

Black Walnut blocks for carving your own grips. Inletting practically complete, full instructions with each pair. Screw and escutcheons furnished. Made for all S&W and Colt revolvers. $1.75 per pr.—Two pr. $3.00. Postage 10¢ ea. pr. Stamp brings Free Circular which lists prices completed grips, inletting your wood, etc.

BOB WINGER • 717 Braad St. Montoursville, Pa.

WOULD YOU LIKE TO OWN THIS BEAUTIFUL SPORTER?

If it's class you like in a rifle, then write for our list of services and prices on custom made rifles in Target, Bench Rest, Medium Weight Sporter or Featherweight Sporter.

HOLTZ GUN & SPORTING GOODS
403 Magee Ave., Patton, Pa. Phone 5261

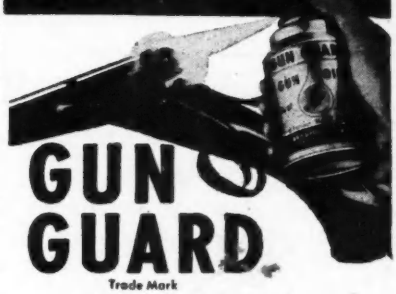
HI-STANDARD

SPECIALISTS IN .22 TARGET PISTOLS

WRITE FOR CIRCULAR

HIGH STANDARD MFG. CORP.
1811 Dixwell Ave., Hamden, Conn.

Now **ONE OIL SPRAY FILLS *ALL* YOUR NEEDS**



GUN GUARD

Trade Mark

Lubricates Prevents Rust
Nitro Powder Solvent
Gets Underneath Moisture

Yes! It's true! A fine film of polarized Gun Guard lubricates more thoroughly, protects against rust longer, gets underneath moisture, leaves your gun cleaner. Finger touch Aer-O-Sol container enables you to spray into trigger assemblies as well as through the bore of gun. Get four way protection for your gun today. Get Gun Guard from your local dealer or order direct. 12 Oz.

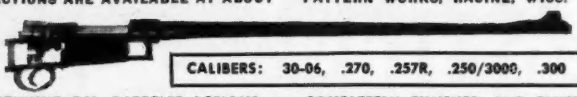
For fishing reels too! **$1.89** Container

The MITCHELL-BRADFORD CHEMICAL CO.
STRATFORD, CONN.

IDEAL FOR ALL METAL SPORTING EQUIPMENT

Build Your Own Custom Rifle for as Little as $77.00 With The F. N. Mauser Barreled-Action

SEMI-INLETTED, SEMI-FINISHED STOCKS ESPECIALLY MADE FOR THE F.N. BARRELED-ACTIONS ARE AVAILABLE AT ABOUT $5.00 FROM HERTERS, WASECA, MINN.; E. C. BISHOP & SON, WARSAW, MO.; CENTRAL PATTERN WORKS, RACINE, WISC.



CALIBERS: 30-06, .270, .257R, .250/3000, .300 Sav.

GENUINE F.N. BARRELED-ACTIONS are COMPLETELY FINISHED and BLUED

READY TO STOCK!

COMPARE THESE FEATURES: These superb barreled-actions are MANUFACTURED, ASSEMBLED, & PROOF-TESTED by the world-famous FABRIQUE NATIONALE in Belgium. Precision barrel is CHROME-VANADIUM steel, with HOODED-RAMP FRONT SIGHT. Action is latest F.N. drilled and tapped for receiver sight. Blued with famed F.N. VIBRANT LONG-LASTING FINISH.

AL BARR SAYS: My combination of an F.N. Bbled Action and a basic stock produced one of the MOST CONSISTENTLY performing rifles I HAVE EVER USED.—FREQUENTLY giving MINUTE OF ANGLE OR LESS with full hunting loads.

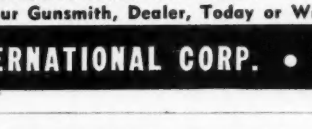
PRICE 71.50 RETAIL

GUNSMITHS & DEALERS: Write for Maximum-Profit Discounts on FN Barreled-Actions and Actions.
SHOOTERS: See Your Gunsmith, Dealer, Today or Write.

FIREARMS INTERNATIONAL CORP. • 1526 CONNECTICUT AVE. WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

SMILEY PRECISION CASE TRIMMER

Many new features! Truly, the most versatile trimmer on the market!



MODEL 500
Complete for 5 calibers—22, 25, 270, 30 & 8 m/m.
$14.50

We have probably the largest stock in the country ready for immediate shipment—Lyman, Hollywood, Pacific, Belding & Mull, Hodgdon, Saeco, Redding; Sierra, Ackley, Pearson, Barnes, MGS bullets; DuPont powder.

"Reloading Tool Specialists"

BARCLAY-STEWART & CO., Box 632, BRYN MAWR, PA.

Eastern U. S. Distributor for Smiley Case Trimmers

★ ★ ★ RIFLE BARRELS ★ ★ ★

BLANKS FOR GUNSMITHS

In calibers .22 LR, .224-14"; .224-16 ; .257 Roberts, .250-3000 .270 7 mm, .30-30; .30-40; .30-'06; .300 Magnum; .33 Winchester, .35, and .45-70. Unchambered, not lapped or threaded, in the rough to be fitted by a gunsmith.

Blanks are furnished unturned or preturned, Chrome Moly or Carbon Manganese steel 1¼" diam 27 long. (Longer lengths to order)

J. R. BUHMILLER • *Member American Gunsmiths Guild*

Rifle barrel maker P O Box 381 KALISPELL, MONTANA

BRAND NEW FACTORY STOCKS, FORENDS, AND MAGAZINE TUBES FOR MODEL 97 WINCHESTER

Stocks are brand new, latest model, with fitted butt plate, latest style pistol grip, exactly the same style as on latest Winchester Repeating Shotguns, completely finished and all ready to drop into place (no further fitting necessary), inletted for sling swivel, a genuine Winchester product. For Model 97, 12 gauge only, $3.75 each. Three for $10.00
AS ABOVE EXCEPT FOR MODEL 12, 12 gauge only (inletted for swivel). $6.75. SAME, not inletted for swivel, 9.75
MAGAZINE TUBES, WINCHESTER Model 97, Remington Model 10 & 29, takedown or solid frame, new, 3.25
GENUINE WINCHESTER FINISHED FORENDS, Model 97, 12 gauge only, standard grade, (state style) 3.75
SPECIAL COMBINATION FOR MODEL 97, 12 GAUGE ONLY—One Stock, One Forend, One Magazine Tube 9.75
SPECIAL CLOSEOUTS (all brand new in original boxes, net prepaid)—Winchester M43 "Special" (checkered), 32-20 only, (list $66.95), $50.00. Remington 521-T "Junior Special" Target Rifles, Lyman 57E rear, blade front, sling, (list $36.95), $31.50. H&R Single Shotguns, all guages, (list $21.50), $15.95. H&R M765 "Pioneer" .22 Rifles, (list $13.50), $10.00. H&R M922 .22 Revolvers, 2½" only, (list $24.75), $17.00. H&R .32 Blank Revolvers, $16.50.

ROBERT K. HAELIG (LIFE MEMBER No. C.O.D.'s) Dept. R, Bound Brook, New Jersey

---

LEE TACKHOLE DOT (the original)

Lee Dot reticule in YOUR scope will improve your shooting. Fast, accurate, guaranteed. * Installed in Weaver J and K scopes $7.50; Alaskan, Challenger, Noske, Hensoldt, Zeiss, DA Cub $12.50; Unerti Hawk, Condor, Falcon, Cub Master NA $10. All target type scopes $10. New scopes Lee Dot equipped, many makes and models, with mounts, regular prices. Free illustrated folder and price list. Prompt service. Standard discounts to Dealers. * Factory equipment America's finest scopes.

T. K. LEE

P.O. Box 2123 Birmingham 1, Alabama

FABRIQUE NATIONALE DELUXE MAUSER Rifles. The finest in hand fitted and hand finished rifles. For the discriminating shooter who wants the best. Discounts to members. Sam Friedman, 782 Pelham Parkway, New York City.

8 M/M NAMBU PISTOL AMMUNITION (50) $5.85. .35 Winchester 1895, Factory, (20) $4.50. Custom 6.5 Jap Hunting Loads, 6.5 Italian (20) $4.25, .256 Newton, 7.7 Jap $3.50, .38-56, .40-60, .40-65, .45-60 Winchester, Black Powder, Lead (20) $3.50. .38-56 Soft Point $4.00. Send Dime for Complete List of Guns and Ammunition. Central Sports, Delphos 2, Ohio.

GUNSMITH STEEL STAMPING SET, 37 dies, complete alphabet and numbers. Hardened steel for marking guns, tools, traps, anything wood, leather or metal. Slightly less than ⅛". Right size unlike other sets on the market which are too large (and sell for $8.00 and up). Government surplus, $2.98 postpaid for entire set. Supply limited, order immediately. Satisfaction guaranteed. Numrich Arms Company, Dept. HS, Mamaroneck, New York.

QUICK-WAY BULLET PULLER $6.00 SET. Pulls all large rifle bullets .22 to .35 cal. For Pacific, Universal and Hollywood tools. Guaranteed. Agent for A.B.C. bullets. M. L. Whitesell, 1131 North Lincoln, Casper, Wyoming.

SHOOTERS' GUMMED STICKERS 7/8x7/8" black-white roll, 1,000 55¢. 10,000 $4.50, 25,000 $8.75. Samples Free. Specialty Distributing Co., 2311 Perkiomen, Reading, Pa.

SELL: NEW 30/06 SPORTER. FABRIQUE Nationale's barrel and action. Fiddleback Monte Carlo stock with checkpiece by Herter. Redfield receiver sight. An extra fine job for $148.00. Townsend, Northstar, Michigan.

AMMUNITION HEADQUARTERS. COMplete stock of U.S. and most foreign types of cartridges, including many of the really hard-to-get sizes, for all kinds of firearms. Send 3¢ stamp for our new 1950 Shooters' Ammunition List #3, that offers the largest variety of cartridges in America, as well as shotgun shells and reloading materials. We are specialists in Hunting and Camping Equipment, and Firearm Accessories, too! Our 12-page catalog of these quality items, including many special offers and war surplus articles, sent to you for 10¢. Collectors, shooters and dealers should not be without our Cartridge Collectors' Catalog—most complete publication of its type, with 150 illustrations and 56 pages of invaluable data and specifications. Sent postpaid for 35¢. Life Member. Philip Jay Medicus, Dept. A-10, 18 Fletcher Street, New York 7, New York.

PARKER-MERIDEN, BHE GRADE, 12 DOUble, 28", C&IC, $350.00. J. S. White, 2207 Lincolnwood, Highland Park, Illinois.

WINCHESTER M/71, .348 CALIBER, CHECKered, sling, perfect, $85.00. Jim Craton's, Davenport, Iowa.

WINCHESTER CARBINES, CAL. .30-30, SURplus stock, like new, $59.50. New 1950 Catalog of Firearms, Gov't. Surplus and Sporting Goods. Send coin 25¢. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

WALNUT BLANKS, RIFLE $1.50, SHOTGUN $1.00. Fancy Burls upwards—finished stocks. Mausers, Springfields, $15.00. Browning, Remington Autos. $8.00. E. D. Bray, Winfield, Iowa.

GEORGE SCHIELKE GUN SMITH

Can take on some custom work again. Also have some fine guns on hand.

R.D. 2, TRENTON, N. J. *Send for list*

MILL-ROSE

BRITE-BORE

GUN OIL

A high quality oil in handy two way can, that gives a stream or a drop-as needed. Ideal for lubrication and rust prevention.

At dealers everywhere.

The Mill-Rose Company Cleveland 3 Ohio

HIGH POWER RIFLES, AMMUNITION AND gun cases are our specialty. Send for Free List. McClinton-Taylor, 103 West Broadway, Clarksville, Texas.

SENSATIONAL AMMUNITION NEWS! AT last, .41 short Rimfire (Derringer) available in fresh factory loads. We are the only source of this hitherto impossible-to-get cartridge. 50 for $4.95, 100 for $9.50. Immediate Delivery. Dealers' inquiries invited. Life Member, Philip Jay Medicus, Dept. A-10C, 18 Fletcher Street, New York 7, New York.

VISIT BROOKLYN'S LARGEST GUN DEALers. Goodwear Sporting Goods Co., 177 Flatbush Ave., Brooklyn 17, New York.

GUN CARRYING BAG. A REAL BUY! Made of tough war-surplus waterproofed tent cloth; 7" wide x 48" long. Convenient double handles; strongly sewn. Brand new. Ideal for carrying or storing guns or fishing rods. Price $1.39, or 2 for $2.50, postpaid. Life Member, Philip Jay Medicus, Dept. A-10, 18 Fletcher Street, New York 7, New York.

IF INTERESTED IN BRAND NEW .257 IMproved Roberts by Ackley, write for particulars. R. N. Harrington, Washougal, Washington.

WINCHESTER 21 SKEET, 16X28" SST, EJECtors, Beavertail, excellent $189.50. Remington Model 17, 20X28 full, excellent $69.50. Remington 31, 12x28" full, excellent $69.50. Winchester 95, 35 caliber peep rear, excellent $65.00. Remington 11-48, 16x28 full, excellent $85.00. Andrew Spina, 312 Main, Towanda, Pa.

---

12 GA. SUPER FOX MAGNUM, SINGLE Trigger, Automatic Ejectors, Beavertail Forearm, 32 in. Full & Full very good, $150.00. E. L. Rogers, Harvard St., Wenatchee, Washington.

INVENTORS: HUNDREDS OF MANUFACturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information, free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 131, 631-E St. N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

NEW RIFLES, IMMEDIATE DELIVERY. Prepaid and Insured. Winchester 70 Bolt, .22 Hornet, .220 Swift, .257, .270, .30-06 300 Magnum, .375 Magnum $109.50. #70 Super Grade, same calibres $162.50. Winchester 94 Carbine, .30-30, .32 Special, .25-35 $62.45. Winchester 64 Lever rifle, .30-30, .32 Special $82.95. #64 Deluxe, .30-30, .32 special, checkered, sling $97.75. Winchester 71 Lever 348 caliber $91.10. #71 Super 348 checkered, sling $105.00. Winchester 43 Bolt, 218B, .22 Hornet, .32/20, $54.95. Winchester '07 Autoloading .351 calibre, $126.95. Savage '99 EG, 250/3000, .300 Savage, $96.45. Remington 721 Bolt, .270, .30-06, $79.95. #721 .300 Magnum $89.95. Remington 722 Bolt, .257, .300 Savage, $74.95. Remington 81A Autoloading, .30, .35, .300 Savage $129.95. Remington 141 pump .30, .32, .35, $104.95. Marlin 336 Carbine 30-30, .32 Special, $61.45. #336 carbine, .35 calibre $69.95. Marlin 336A Rifle .30-30, .32 special $72.55. #336A Rifle, .35 calibre $82.55. Send Money order or check. Free Gun list and illustrated Literature. Please Specifiy particular guns. Discounts to dealers. Mann's Sporting Goods Company, 100 Genesee Street, Utica, New York.

EXTENSION BEAVERTAIL FOREARMS, semi-fancy walnut, Winchester, Remington, and Ithaca pumps, $6.75 each. Jim Craton's, Davenport, Iowa.

PATENTS Without obligation, write for information on steps to take to secure a Patent.

Registered Patent Attorney

JOHN N. RANDOLPH 212 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

ENDORSED VALUES AT LOWEST PRICES

HERTER'S VARI-CHOKE

Guaranteed for the life of your gun.

Herter's new Vari-Choke with recoil eliminator is an advancement in multiple choke devices and eliminators which is not only the finest choke and eliminator on the market but which we have brought out at a price much lower than any other available without any sacrifice of quality. It is not a pattern of any obsolete models. The Eliminator, itself, is patterned after the popular Herter rifle Recoil Eliminator, using an exclusive gas trap principle which exerts a pull toward the muzzle as the shot is discharged. It eliminates flinching and allows you to hold with your target for rapid discharge of that second shot. With the eliminator added to the choke, a youngster in the low 'teens can comfortably handle a 12 gauge shotgun with heavy duck loads.

TAILORED PATTERNS

Herter's Vari-Choke gives you nine degrees of choke at your fingertips, which means that you can tailor your patterns for any type of hunting which you might be doing from quail to geese. We unconditionally guarantee that our choke and eliminator will give you the most uniform patterns under any conditions. Through elimination of gas distortion, there is an increase of velocity. Our choke will give you longer range with consistent patterns. Our choke slots, which expand and contract as the selective collar is turned, are improved by honing so that they will not lead up under excessive use. Slots which are merely cut into the metal have burred edges which chip shot to promote flyer patterns; lead up to interfere with regulation by collar adjustment.

EASY TO INSTALL

In the past, there has always been a good deal of hocus-pocus relative to the difficulties of installing selective choke devices. The Herter Vari-Choke is improved to make installation a half-hour job for any metal worker or gunsmith equipped with a lathe. It involves no threading to weaken the barrel, and it cannot shoot loose under any conditions. We have proved this many times by extensive field-testing over a long period of time. No shotgun will be fired as often in a lifetime as the test and pilot models of the Vari-Choke and Eliminator. Complete instructions for simple installation supplied with each choke and eliminator.

REASONABLY PRICED

No matter what price you may pay for a selective-type choke or eliminator, you cannot buy one that will equal the performance of ours nor one that features better workmanship and materials. Our price is based on what we believe is fair both to ourselves and our customers. The combination Vari-Choke and Eliminator is a gracefully proportioned unit which will not destroy the lines of your gun as the blockier types will. Lightweight, although made of finest barrel steel, (not aluminum) this unit will give your shotgun the balance and "feel" expert gunners prefer. Improved sights are provided with all Vari-Chokes.

FOR 12, 16 AND 20 GAUGE SHOTGUNS

Standard Vari-Choke	Vari-Choke with Eliminator, Not Installed
Not Installed $6.30	$9.75
Installed $9.50	Installed $13.00

Only Send Barrel for Installation. Penny Post Card Brings Barrel Shipping Carton. Return Postpaid

DISCOUNTS TO GUNSMITHS

SHOOT WITH COMFORT

Herter's new Recoil Eliminator (Patent Pending) features an entirely new principle of design which traps gas at the tip. Not a muzzle brake. The gas goes to work for you, acting as a force to pull the rifle from your shoulder upon discharge. It softens the jolt of a 30/06 to a mild pressure, allows man, woman or child to shoot high powered loads without flinching. This revolutionary shooting aid greatly increases the accuracy and speed of your shooting, since muzzle movement is reduced to a mere fraction. Reduction of jump permits you to hold close for that faster second shot. Herter's Recoil

Eliminator does not change muzzle velocity, and it tends to increase accuracy by reducing outlet wobble which is normally set up by the burst of escaping gas. No muzzle blast for the shooter. Hand polished. Beautifully blued. Any competent metal worker can handle simple installation details. 28 thread setup. AND THE PRICE FITS THE BUDGET OF THE AVERAGE MAN . . . considerably less than that charged for first-line recoil pads. Available for all but auto-loading rifles.

Unconditionally Guaranteed. Regular $2.50. Magnum $4.25. Install $2.50. Additional for sight relocation.

WRITE TODAY FOR FREE CATALOG 40

HUNDREDS OF ITEMS FOR GUNSMITHS AND HUNTERS

HERTER'S, Inc.

SINCE 1893

WASECA, MINNESOTA, U. S. A.

ALL UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED

When you select a Herter stock or blank for your sporter, you can do so with full assurance that your source of supply is used and endorsed by top-notch gunsmiths, firearms consultants, authors and marksmen in the nation. Included among them are Colonel Townsend Whelen, William L. Humphrey, Alfred J. Marciante, Jack O'Connor, A. D. Lefor, Lawrence R. Koller, L. R. Wallack, Jr., Al Barr, H. A. Donaldson, Russell Smith and thousands of enthusiastic amateurs. Herter's solidly back such endorsements with rigid guarantees on all items listed.

DISCOUNTS TO GUNSMITHS

WALNUT STOCKS OF EXCELLENT QUALITY

WORLD'S LARGEST MAKERS OF CONVERSION GUN STOCKS

Enfield, Krag, Springfield, Mauser, Short Action Mausers, Winchester M70, Jap 25 and 31 calibers, Remington M721 and 722, Russian Mossin 7.62. Any grade of walnut, regular or Monte Carlo models with or without cheek-rest. We guarantee our precision machine inletting is the most accurate in America. Using regular household tools, an amateur can bed an action and barrel in less than 3½ hours; an expert in 1½ hours. Exclusive time proven designs created by expert gunsmiths.

$6.50

INCLUDING

Knurled Bacite butt plate, grip cap, forearm tip installed with spacer plates optional if desired. Fittings available in black, ivory or mottled walnut.

NO SLIP BUTT PLATE OPTIONAL

ALL STOCKS POSTPAID

Stocks machine sanded with Bacite buttplate, grip-cap and forearm tip attached. Ivory or black spacer plates installed between stock and fittings optional at no additional cost. Inletting guide pins supplied free of charge.

For steel fittings, add 75c to cost of any stock listed; steel fittings installed 75c; for Streamliner or Schnabel tip, $1.00. Streamliner or Schnabel tip installed add 50c; for adding white spacer behind Streamliner tip, add 50c. For any stock machined to final outside dimension, ready for final sanding, add $2.25. Add $7.00 for stock completely hand inletted so that rifle will drop into place with no further work.

FANCY WALNUT STOCKS: Custom grade $11.15; Demi Deluxe grade $15.00; Deluxe grade $20.95; Grand Deluxe and Grand Fiddleback grades $35.00. French walnut, Field Grade $8.95; Custom grade $21.00. Laminated Maple and Walnut stocks $29.00. All precision inletted with Bacite fittings attached, spacer plates optional. Write for quotations on stocks in curly maple and myrtlewood. Mannlicher type stocks for Mauser, Springfield, Enfield $11.50.

FITTING AND FINISHING MACHINE INLETTED STOCKS

Here is the only complete manual ever written on the subject of fitting and finishing machine-inletted stocks. William L. Humphrey, outstanding American stocker, is the author, and he has thoroughly covered the subject from an outline of the bare necessities for tools through the step-by-step process of fitting the action and bedding the barrel. Also included are the details of final shaping and finishing with oils or resins.

MANUAL SUPPLIED WITHOUT CHARGE WITH EACH GUNSTOCK UPON REQUEST OF CUSTOMER ONLY.

FINISHED STOCKS

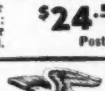
FOR ALL RIFLES LISTED ABOVE

These stocks are completely ready for use in the field and are absolutely guaranteed to be the finest available in the price range which they represent. Available with or without Monte Carlo comb and with a cheekpiece for a right hand shooter. Stock fitted with forearm tip if desired. Spacers optional at no extra charge. Add 75c for metal fittings; $1.50 for streamliner or Schnabel tip. Add $3.00 for fitting stocks to actions with conversion barrels of standard sporter dimensions or smaller. Enfield stocks are designed for the straightened floor plate, with or without modified bolt; on Mauser stocks, specify whether rattle sight sleeve has been removed.

$24.50 Postpaid

A. H. BARR Says;

(NRA Staff Writer)



"I think you are doing a fine inletting job and I know a lot of stock makers who are using these blanks."

ABOUT OUR HAND INLETTING

"Naturally, I took the gun apart and inspected the inletting very carefully and . . . it is a very nice job. I like the close hand fitting and as long as you can turn out that kind of work I think you can get plenty of recommendations."

On All of Our Products & Stocks, We Back Such Approval with Our Guarantees.

new *Safe* way to store guns

PREVENTS RUST OR CORROSION

READ WHAT THE N.R.A. STAFF SAYS

Al Barr (N.R.A. Tech. Div.) **says:**

"There is no doubt that when a gun is cleaned as it should be and then placed in one of the Rust-Pruf Gun Pouches it will stay in good condition *indefinitely*."

Gen. Hatcher (Director, N.R.A. Tech. Div.) **says:**

"I've made some comparative tests on pieces of metal, polished bright and placed in these pouches with the chemical element as against others placed in pouches without the chemical element. The ones that did not have the chemical element have rusted; those that had the chemical element have not rusted to date, even though one of these was left outside in the weather and water managed to seep into the pouch. In spite of the fact that water has been in the pouch, the piece with your chemical element has not yet rusted."

$1.

Rust-Pruf Gun Pouches are transparent plastic pouches containing a "chemical element," a war-time discovery which *positively* prevents rust or corrosion on all metals.

Pouch is tough, oil . . . grease . . . water . . . flame . . . dust proof. Weather changes do not affect it; special plastic won't crack or become brittle in desert heat or deep-freeze cold. Lasts for years with reasonable care. Size 10" wide, 53" long—large enough for any shotgun or rifle, even with scope and sling. "Chemical element" lasts a full year. Replacements only 25¢. Written guarantee and complete directions.

Use Rust-Pruf Gun Pouches for storing guns or tools safe from rust, etc. The chemical element in the pouch prevents rust by slowly vaporizing. This neutralizes moisture or corrosive gases. The pouch prevents oil or grease on guns from staining walls or clothing in closets. It also keeps out dust, moisture, fingerprints, etc.

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

ORDER DIRECT

THE HOOD COMPANY
11048 S. Van Ness Ave.
Los Angeles 47, California

Yes, I want to store guns, etc., without danger of rust or corrosion. Rush me_____Rust-Pruf Gun Pouches. Price: $1.00 ea. . . 6 for $5.00 postage and tax paid. (Send cash, check or money order.) Money back guarantee: return in 10 days if not satisfied in every way.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____STATE_____

LITHOGRAPHED

OFFICIAL N.R.A. Targets

RIFLE AND PISTOL

OFFICIAL

- Non Glare Bullseyes
- Positive Uniformity
- Crisp White Rings
- Sharp Clean Bullet Holes

FREE *Illustrated* Price List

Official targets are reproduced from NRA master drawings to insure uniform dead-black bullseyes with clean-cut counting rings. And there is an official rifle or pistol target for every standard distance. Always practice on OFFICIAL targets. They cost no more. Write for free illustrated price list.

NATIONAL TARGET COMPANY, INC. 1255 25th St., N.W., WASH., D.C.

C. R. PEDERSEN & SON

Ludington, Michigan

***Rex* RAMPS**

$2.

Graceful lines—hand matted. Furnished with screw. ¹/₁₆-5/16-3/8-7/16-½-9/16 heights, white or blue. Marble #57 Gold, Ivory $1.25. Sheard Gold...$1.75

***Rex* HARD ACTIONS DRILLS**

To drill action without annealing. #31-28, ea. $1.00

***Rex* ENGINE TURNING TOOLS**

Screw fed abrasive tool that simplifies engine turning. With 3 tips and instructions..... 2.50
Tips 3 for $.25—Dozen ..... .60

***Rex* BOLT BENDING BLOCKS**

Universal for Mauser, Spring., Win. 54. Bolts altered, quick, easy, safely $10.00

***Rex* DRILL FIXTURES**

(SEE AUGUST DOPE BAG)

ENFIELD KIT $5.00

New; Simplified: just install parts for short fall, fast cocking, slick trigger. Send sear, cocking piece, trigger with order.

SCOPES-MOUNTS

Lyman Super Targetspot 12, 15, 20 X ...$90.00
Alaskan $60.00; Challenger 4X $85.00
Leupold Riflescope $57.50; Pioneer 40.00
B&L Variable 2½x4X $80.00; Mounts ... 25.00
Weaver variable $57.50; K2.5 $37.50; K4 ... 45.00
K6 $48.50, K1 $34.50; J2.5 $22.50; J4 ..... 27.50
Stith BC 2½X $55.00; 4X master 55.00
Complete stock of Buehler, Echo, B&L, Stith, G&H, Leupold, Pachmayr, Redfield, Weaver mounts.

SCOPE MOUNTING SERVICE

Our service dept. is properly equipped and trained to install all scopes, mounts, and sights promptly and correctly. All popular models in stock for immediate installation.

LOADING SUPPLIES — TOOLS

Lyman Ideal tools complete #310 .....$11.50
#55 Powder measure $10.00; Pacific scales ... 8.50
Pacific Super tool complete 38.75
HORNADY BULLETS, send for sheet.

SIGHTS

Redfield, Lyman, Marble, Dockendorff.

GUNSMITHS: We job all the major items in the gun line. Send letterhead, with license number for complete listing.

Get your Deer in '50

Herter's deer call is an old guide's secret, fully field tested and proved. No gadget, it is fully guaranteed to attract deer. Call comes with complete instruction book which teaches you to call deer in ten minutes.

HERTER'S FAMOUS DEER CALL $2.50

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG 85 - HUNDREDS OF ITEMS AND CALLS FOR THE REAL HUNTER

World's Largest Makers of Quality Game Calls

HERTER'S Inc.
SINCE 1893 - WASECA, MINN., U.S.A.

DOUBLE RIFLES, OU'S, FANCY MAUSERS. Long, "return" envelope. Bedford, New London, Ohio.

FOR SALE: WALNUT, CHERRY AND curly maple gunstock blanks sawed to pattern. L. G. Stockberger, Garrettsville, Ohio.

WINCHESTER M-21 DELUXE 16 GA., engraving, two sets barrels 26" and 28", all extras, new condition, custom Heiser case, $800 value for $680.00. Dr. R. J. Ackart, 100 Thicket Road, Baltimore 12, Maryland.

WINCHESTER HI SIDES, CAL. 22 HORNET Rifle, single shot, with medium heavy barrel, large beaver-tail forend, full pistol grip checkpiece stock, scope blocks, excellent condition $110.00 New 1950 Catalog of Firearms, Gov't Surplus & Sporting Goods. Send coin 25¢. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

NAVY OXFORDS, GENUINE U.S. SURPLUS finest black calfskin, famous makes, specify size, $7.95. Check or money order. (Add 35¢ for postage and handling). AR Rudolph's Atchison, Kansas.

LARGE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN AND European antique arms. Send 25¢ in coin for our 18th catalog. We buy whole collections or single pieces. Fair prices paid. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass.

OLD CATALOGS AND ARMS BOOKS FOR sale. Send for new list and Arms Information. Hugh Smiley, Henniker 10, N. H.

EDWARD VOM HOFE FISHING REEL, SIZE 4/0, Leather Case. Excellent $125.00; Edward Vom Hofe Fishing Reel, Size 6/0, Leather Case. Excellent $135.00; Edward Vom Hofe Fishing Reel, Size 9/0, Leather Case, Very good, Early Type $125.00; Edward Vom Hofe Multiplying Salmon Reel, Size 3/0, Leather Case, Excellent $85.00; Julius Vom Hofe Tarpon Fly Reel, Ocean B. Leather Case, Very Good $125.00; Pfleuger Templar Salt Water Reel, No. 1420½, Very Good $30.00; Pfleuger Templar Salt Water Reel, No. 1419¾, Very Good $25.00. Paul T. Seashore, Pontchartrain Hotel, New Orleans, Louisiana.

FOR SALE: 270 ACKLEY MAG. ENFIELD action, new bbl. very good, tools, cases $140.00. 220 Arrow, H.B. fired less 1,000 shots, tools, cases, good $135.00. J. E. Pugh, 722 Woodrow Ave., Oildale, California.

CHECKERING TOOLS—HAND FILED SET of three—Checker, Border, and Cleaner—also directions. Popular 16 line set $2.75; 18 and 20 line $3.50 Postpaid. Thousands satisfied; sold last 15 years. Free Catalog. Warner Products, Baldwinsville 1, New York.

NEW HIGH POWERS: M/70's in Hornet, .25-.270, .30-06, $109.50. Savage M/99, .300, $96.00. Remington M/721, .30-06, .270, $89.95. Remington M/722, .300, $74.95. Winchester M/43, .218B, .22 Hornet, $54.95. Jim Craton's, Davenport, Iowa.

M70'S .270, 30-06, HORNET, 25R $109.50. IMmediate Delivery. Jeff Trader, Pocomoke City, Maryland.

COLT .45 S.A. 7½ #334878. EXCELLENT EXcept half cock inoperative. New Heiser first grade plain leather cartridge belt 46, holster loop type, with holster to match. 30 shells; first M.O. $100.00. R. M. Thompson, 677 56th Street, Des Moines, Iowa.

DE-SLACK BOGUT TRIGGER ATTACHMENT

SPRINGFIELD, MAUSER, ENFIELD, KRAG, JAP Completely removes slack. Jap $2.00. Other cals. $1.00 pp with Instructions ● J. C. BOGUT Hudson, Wisconsin

HORNADY BULLETS

50 grain spire point .22 cal. | 87 grain spire point .25 cal. | 100 grain spire point .270 cal. | 180 grain spire point .30 cal. | 170 grain flat point .30-30 cal. | 150 grain round nose .30 cal. | 110 grain spire point .30 cal.

This is a representative group of Hornady bullets. The remarkable accuracy, uniformity, and killing power of these bullets has created such a demand that it has been necessary for us to increase our production many times. This year, production will be approximately five times greater than in 1949. See your dealer for a complete list and prices.

J. W. HORNADY — 216 WEST FOURTH STREET, GRAND ISLAND, NEBR.

SHOTGUN SHELL BARGAIN! 12 GAUGE, 00 Buck. U. S. Army War Surplus, perfect condition. Made by Peters Cartridge Co. Packed in original sealed cases. Can be re-loaded by purchaser with any size shot, if desired. Packed 2 boxes (675 shells) per case, price $21.00 F.O.B. Philadelphia, or 11 boxes for $10.00. Life Member, Philip Jay Medicus, Dept. A-10, 18 Fletcher Street, New York 7, New York.

FLIGHT BOOTS, USED GENUINE AIR Corps A 6 sheeplined, reconditioned for reissue, medium only $7.95. New Air Corps Type medium and large $12.50. Rudolph's, Atchison, Kansas.

WINCHESTERS MOD. 12—12 GA. AND 16 ga. As new $65.00 each. New Welding outfit swap for Winchester 94, new condition. G. W. Ewing, Stanton, Michigan.

GERMAN G-43, GOOD .32 50 ENFIELD ISsue, good. .32 50-Mausers, milled parts, good $27.50. Long Rifle Gun Store, 1783 E. Main St., Columbus, Ohio.

M1 GARAND, EXCELLENT CONDITION with government sales slip. Price $185.00. Herman Cronin, Box 132, Kennewick, Washington.

100 RAZOR BLADES, FINEST QUALITY double edge, $1.00 postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed. N. Y. Blade Co., 2079 Second Avenue, N. Y. 29.

FOR SALE—ATLAS 7" SHAPER, EXCELlent, complete, $295.00. Less motor, $265.00. J. W. Eatman, Cuero, Texas.

PREWAR MATCH TARGET, PERFECT, many extras. Write for price, full description. R. A. Eissfeldt, 4121 Yuma, Madison, Wisconsin.

SAVAGE SPORTER, .25-20, K6, WEAVER mount, good $75.00. Jim Craton's, Davenport, Iowa.

YOUR LEATHER JACKET RENOVATED BY our craftsmen expertly, reasonably. Request free descriptive circular. Berlew Mfg. Co., Dept. 19, Freeport, N. Y.

SET OF 6 COLT HISTORICAL PRINTS— From Paterson to Frontier—each 10x14 ideal for framing—beautifully illustrated—Prepaid $1.00. Dealers inquiries invited. Send for free brochure. San Francisco Gun Exchange, Dept. A, 91 Fourth Street, San Francisco, California.

ONCE FIRED COMMERCIAL CASES—.30-06, 270W, .300 Sav., 257R, 35 Rem. at $3.50 per hundred. 300 Mag. $4.50 per hundred. Shell Shop, R.D. 2, Ilion, N. Y.

S. A. COLTS: 1—45 CAL. 4¾" bbl. 2—44 CAL. 5½" bbl. All good in, new chrome finish out. 1—45 cal. 5½" bbl., 1—44 cal. 5½" bbl. good in, new blue finish out. $60.00 each. J. E. Libby, P.O. Box 719, Eagle Pass, Texas.

JUST OUT! GET LARGEST AUTO ACCESsory and parts Catalog in world. Over 15,000 items, including Hollywood accessories, hi-speed equipment, rebuilt engines; all parts and accessories for all cars, trucks. New, used, rebuilt! We have that hard to get part! Completely illustrated, jam-packed with bargains. Send 25¢. J. C. Whitney Co., 1919 CJ Archer Ave., Chicago 16.

8M/M '98 MAUSER CUSTOM LOADS BElow cost—181 gr. G. C., 100, $8.00; 170 gr. Speer, 100, $10.00. Paul Ratliff, Dayton, Oregon.

CUSTOM GUNSTOCKS made by **DEAN DRIGGERS** Hand Fitted to your individual actions. Write for Free circular. **H. DEAN DRIGGERS, LIBERTY, MO.**

To owners of Fine Fire Arms

Gold plating the proper parts of your favorite guns will add much to their beauty and value. It's a good investment.

Your pieces will be hand polished, heavily electro-plated with fine U. S. treasury gold, hand burnished and buffed for wear. Do not confuse with the thin "flash" coatings used on many articles.

For your convenience we are listing several of the popular "jobs."

AUTO SHOTGUNS, REM. M. 11 ETC.—trigger, safety, operating slide handle, carrier latch button and cartridge stop $9.50. Trigger and safety only $5.00.

REPEATING SHOTGUNS, WIN. M. 12 ETC.—Trigger, safety, action slide lock, magazine locking pin and two magazine band bushing screws $9.25. Trigger, safety and action slide lock only $6.00.

DOUBLE BARRELS—Two triggers and safety $6.25.

MOST REVOLVERS — Trigger, hammer, ejector rod head and stock screw $8.50

AUTO. PISTOLS, COLT WOODSMAN ETC.—Trigger, magazine catch and stock screw $6.25.

MOST RIFLES—Trigger and safety $5.00. Other pieces, prices comparable.

If you want to make that MICROMETER SIGHT a thing of beauty, let us gold plate in non-glare satin finish the main slide, both elevation and windage scales, and the screws that hold the adjusting knobs. The edges will be carefully measured, polished down to make room for the gold deposit and plated back to its original size for good fit. Lyman 48 WJS $8.50. Others, prices comparable.

Due to the heavy gold deposit and the careful handwork necessary to finish your pieces as gun parts should be finished, none of the above prices permit us to handle your gun for you. Have a competent gunsmith disassemble your gun; you send us only the parts to be plated. After finishing we will return them to you by prepaid insured parcel post C.O.D. Be sure to print your name and address plainly.

You can trust us with your finest pieces. This statement is backed by a well equipped shop and fifteen years of continual service in fine metal finishing.

ACME METAL FINISHING CO.
626 W. Woodland Ave. — Kokomo, Ind.

BOND DOUBLE CAVITY BULLET MOULD

ALSO NOW AVAILABLE MODEL "C" LOADING TOOLS ALLOW TWO OR THREE WEEKS FOR DELIVERY

Send 10¢ for latest catalog on hand loading

MODERN-BOND CORP.
813 West 5th St. — Wilmington 99, Del.

SHOOTING EQUIPMENT

SPECIAL: FERLACH (Austria) PROOF STEEL BARRELS. We can have **BOEHLER BLITZ STEEL** shotgun barrels fitted to any "better-grade" shotgun in all gauges. Non-Ejector $90.00. Ejectors $100.00. Two to 3 months delivery.

MAUSER .22 LR SS Rifles VG $33.00. MAUSER .22 LR insert tubes for issue '98 rifle, complete in white pine cases $45.00.

ACE ACCESSORIES
Ace Sheepskin Pistol Holder
$4.00

ACE D.S.T. MAUSER 98
(Imported) Complete with kick-off
$15.00

ACE BENCH REST
Lifetime construction. Instantly adjusted. Quickly locked. Shipping wgt. 25 lbs.
$12.00

ACE SHEEPSKIN GUN CASES
Finest made
Scope Size **$12.00**
RIFLE SIZE **$10.00**

SUN-BURST P. G. CAPS
.50¢—Doz. $4.00

REDDING POWDER SCALES $11.95

GUN PARTS

98 Mauser actions issue all milled 42 or prior.	25.00
With new SPR 30.06 22½" barrels fitted	45.00
SPR. Hi-Number Nickel Steel stripped receivers NEW SPR. R.I. REM make N.S.	15.00
SPR. N.S.Hi-Number actions new 4 gr. barrel fitted as issued	45.00
SPR Hi-Number actions only, complete, new rec.	33.00
Springfield Barrels new 4 gr.	12.00
Springfield Sniper Bolts, new, stripped	7.50
.45 C Arched Housings ..... new	2.00
Colts 22-45 Units $32.00; Barrels, 45 cal. . . new	4.00
New 45 mags $1.50 ..... used	1.00
Mauser 98 bolts complete $12.00; stripped	5.00

"CHEAPER BY THE DOZEN"

ENFIELD PARTS BRAND NEW

	EACH	DOZEN
Bolts stripped.....	$2.00	$16.00
Extractor Collars....	.40	3.60
Firing pins	.55	4.00
Safes	.75	6.00
Mag boxes	1.00	9.00
Trigger guards stripped	1.00	9.00
Mag springs	.30	2.50
Milled followers ...	.80	8.00
Floor plates	.80	8.00

SPECIAL PRICE IN 100 LOTS.

JOBBING

Unertl, Texan, Lyman, Echo, Redfield, King, Weaver, Buehler, G&H Dockendorff, Marble, Pachmayr, Belding & Mull, Mershon & Leupold, ACE Products, Williams, Sierra, Hornady, Pacific, Redding.

NEW LIST #18 FREE

Trades Accepted

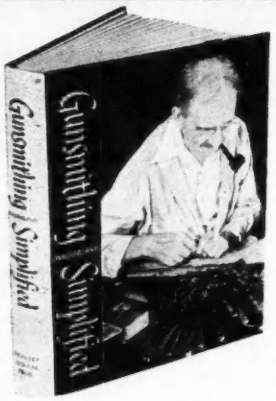
Flaig's
MILLVALE, PENNSYLVANIA

"Serving Only Sportsmen"

NRA BOOKS

GUNSMITHING SIMPLIFIED

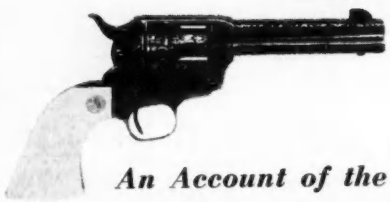
BY HAROLD E. McFARLAND



"This book comes closest to answering the plain, old everyday, run-of-the-mill general line gunsmithing tricks . . . I've seen the time I'd have shucked out a ten-dollar bill for only one of the answers you'll find within these covers".—Bob Brownell

A brand new, practical time-and-money saving book—written in clear simple language, valuable for both expert and novice—that reveals many professional secrets and produces better guns with a minimum amount of equipment. Complete dope on where to get your tools—how to get discounts—modernizing sporting rifles—converting military rifles, handguns, shotguns—chambering, carving, stock-making, trigger adjustment—how to make tools and small parts—plus many short cuts and new methods. Available October 1st. Order now at the special pre-publication price of $5.95. On orders postmarked after midnight November 30, the price will be $6.95.

Only $5.95 if ordered before December 1st.



The Peacemaker and its Rivals

BY JOHN E. PARSONS

An Account of the Single Action Colt

Here for the first time is the detailed history and development of of the Single Action Army Colt—its use by Cavalry in the Civil War and later by cowboys and frontiersmen in the West—its story from the manufacturing and merchandizing point of view—and an overall study of the six-shooter's significance in American history.

$4.00

Centerfire American and British Pistol and Revolver Cartridges

Volume II of Cartridge Identification

BY H. P. WHITE AND B. D. MUNHALL

A **brand new**, well written book of immense value to anyone who works with or collects cartridges. Contained are the complete measurements, history, ballistics, manufacturer and date on every American and British centerfire pistol or revolver cartridge loaded commercially. Wherever possible the various cartridges are presented in silhouettes so accurate you can identify your cartridges immediately upon comparison. Order now at the pre-publication price of $6.50. After November 30 the price will be $7.50.

Only $6.50 till December 1.

Order from NRA BOOK SERVICE

1600 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W., WASH. 6, D. C.

INCREASE YOUR ACCURACY

with the

MARK II TRIGGER

Many thousands of these triggers are being used to convert military Enfields, Springfields and Mausers to fine sporting and target rifles. Bench rest shooters using them received highest honors at Seattle in '49 and '50.

ENFIELD SPEEDLOCK — new cocking piece and main spring. No welding $15.00

Springfield and Mauser Speedlocks $15.00

Bolt cam and cockingpiece only parts altered. Single stage triggers for all three. $12.50. No alterations required.

New Trufeed Kit for Enfields $1.15

SEE YOUR DEALER OR WRITE

DAYTON-TRAISTER CO.

34-A SE 66th Ave. Portland 16, Oregon

Dealers and gunsmiths write for details.

MOD. 70, 270, 257, 30-06. MOD. 722, 300 SAVage, 257. Mod. 336, Marlin, 35 Rem. 30-30. Mod. 722 Rem. 257 Redfield 70 rear, as new $69.50. K38, Pachmayr grip adaptor, as new $52.50. Decker Brothers, Mason City, Iowa.

NEW LIST OF MUZZLE LOADING RIFLES. Also cap and ball revolvers for shooting. 3¢ stamp please. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass.

EXCELLENT ITHACA 16 GA. DOUBLE, 28" F&M, ejectors, s.s. trigger $150.00. Improved 218. Stevens 44½ d.s. triggers, Bishop stock, fa Lyman. Ammunition, $150.00. Consider issue Springfield. H. A. Kerr, Martinsburg, Penna.

30-06 M2 BALL CARTRIDGES, $65.00, CASE of 1500 rounds. John P. Gschwind, 4124 North Leamington, Chicago 41, Ill.

32 PAGE CATALOGUE CAREFULLY DEscribing 200 fine guns, including many pairs, cased sets, oddities and rarities, reasonably priced, mailed for 25¢. Lewis Winant, 31 Washington St., East Orange, New Jersey.

ELECTRIC PENCIL: ENGRAVES ALL METals. $1.25 postpaid. Beyer Mfg., 10511-7 Springfield, Chicago 43.

30-06 MAUSER CUSTOM SPORTER, BURL Walnut Stock, V.G. $125.00. P. M. Schneider, 1322 West 29, Independence, Missouri.

38X5½ FRONTIER, PEARL GRIPS $95.00. 9mm Luger 38x4½ S&W Squeezer 25 A.C.P. 4½ Woodsman $35.00 each. 45 Commercial and 22 units $75.00. 44 Triple lock $70.00. .06 Springfield Sporter $125.00. Mann Sho. 6.5 Sporter $145.00. Above Excellent. 45x7½ Bisley 45x4½ Frontier $65.00 V. G. 44 C&B Shooters $35.00. B. Richardson, 635 N. 64th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

30-06 ENFIELD, EXCELLENT $39.50. 8MM Yugoslavian Mauser, very good $40.00. Mauser Model 1895, good $25.00. Vincent Gallagher, 1169 Flatbush Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

190 PAGE PROFUSELY ILLUSTRATED catalog crammed with antique and modern pistol, sword, dagger, etc. values sent on receipt of 50¢. Robert Abels, R860 Lexington Ave., New York 21.

BAUSCH AND LOMB BALVAR, CROSShair reticule with mounts for Winchester 70 New. $90.00. Binoculars 60x30, Brand new U.S. Navy, coated. Complete with leather case $55.00. R. J. Russell, 526 Brookside, Kansas City 3, Missouri.

NEW DELUXE SPORTERS IN STOCK. 270, 30-06 Mauser actions rebarreled by firm of many years standing. Rifles have all quality custom refinements $149.50, to $169.50 without scopes. With scopes .270, .257R, 220 S $219.50 to $287.50. G. G. Greulich, 778 Osage, Pittsburgh 16, Penna.

ALL MAKE GUNS, BOUGHT, SOLD, traded. Large Assortment. The Sportsman Shop, 876 Tonawanda St., Buffalo 7, N. Y.

FINE BLU-BLAK BLUING. PISTOLS $7.50. Rifles and shotguns $10.00. R. E. Dunlap, 1276 Queensbury Circle, Memphis, Tenn.

COLLECTORS! MONDRAGON SEMI-AUTO rifle cal. 7 m/m Mauser v.g. $120.00. .30-06 Mauser barrel and action, v.g. $43.00. F. Von Muller, Jr., 153 State St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

CUSTOM MADE PISTOL STOCKS!
For Colt, High Standard and Smith & Wesson guns. Made to your own specifications. Name your gun when requesting folder and patterns.
LEW SANDERSON & SON
3075 North Hickory Ridge Road Milford, Mich.

"GB" OIL GUNSTOCK FINISH — 2½ HOUR FAST DRY

KETTLE BOILED LINSEED OIL

Dries firm in 2 hrs.; 68°F.; 50% humidity

A highly refined linseed for a **real oil finish** in the manner of old and modern master gunstockers. A laboratory oil, it dries very rapidly to a hard, durable, glossy film. Not a "patent" mixture in any way. Contains no resin. For initial finish, refinishing, care of any finish—by casual or professional craftsman.

See the August Dope Bag report!

½th pint $1. postpaid, with full instructions

"GB" HARD WOOD FILLER is a tenacious, weather-resistant transparent pore-plugger. Needs no added color. Is non-abrasive. ¼-pt. can $2.

"GB" POLISHING POWDER for final sheen on any wood or metal finish. Di-atom-aceous, fine enough for precious metals. 4-oz. (vol.) 35¢.

SPECIAL! All 3 $3. postpaid.

(each item just about "DOES A DOZEN")

MR. GUNSMITH! these "GB" Products are definitely guaranteed to save you time, trouble, money—and to delight your customers—over ANY materials on the market today! (or your money back) Order NOW—and be amazed!

GEO. BROTHERS (Life Mem. N.R.A.) 966 Bales Ave.
RENO, NEVADA

COLT CATALOG. IMPORTANT FOR REFerence! Handsomely bound volume of 1945 Gimbel Gun Catalog. One of the largest Colt collection ever sold, Patersons, Walkers, arms and armor, over 1100 items described, photographed, priced. Price, $2.50. Edmund Budde, Jr., Amityville, New York.

PURDEY 12 GA. 27" BBLS. S.S.T. A.E. $500.00. Westley Richards 20 ga. 28" bbls. S.S.T. A.E. B.T. hand detachable locks, best quality $500.00. Westley Richards combination 22 rifle and 28 ga. single barrel shotgun, leather case $275.00. O U Von Schilling, 16 ga. over 8x72R, highly engraved $175.00. All excellent to perfect. Ralph W. Stephan, 1280 Ontario Street, Cleveland 13, Ohio.

TEN YEARS' CARE FOR YOUR GUN, ONLY $1.95. One quart can (32 oz.) U.S. Official Gun Oil plus four 6 oz. cans (24 oz.) U.S. Official Gun Bore Cleaner plus 500 unnapped twill cleaning patches. All three for $1.95 postpaid. Oil and bore cleaner in original sealed U.S. Government cans. This war surplus bargain sufficient for normal 10-year use. Life Member, Philip Jay Medicus, Dept. A-10, 18 Fletcher Street, New York 7, New York.

WINCHESTER MODEL 21 STANDARD Grade Shot Gun, two triggers, no ejectors, 28 inch, modified and improved cylinder barrels, pistol grip stock with recoil pad. Excellent condition. $150.00. New 1950 Catalog of Firearms, Gov't. Surplus & Sporting Goods. Send coin 25¢. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

PARKER G H AND G H E; SCOTT; TWO Belgian Auto ejectors. All excellent, all 12 ga. From $150.00 to $200.00. Rodney Day, Haverford, Pa.

NEW SHOTGUNS. IMMEDIATE DELIVERY. Prepaid and Insured. Belgian Browning Automatic 12, 16 gauge $108.80. Belgian Light 12, Sweet 16, $124.50. With Hollow Rib add $12.50. Ventilated Rib $21.05. Remington 11 '48 Automatic five shot or Sportsman '48 three shot, 12, 16, 20 $99.95. With Ventilated rib $119.95. Winchester #12 pump 12, 16, 20 $84.95. Winchester #12 Heavy Duck, 3" shells $94.95. With Rib $109.95. Winchester 42 pump, 410 gauge $73.95. Remington 870 A.P. pump 12, 16, 20 $69.95. Remington 870 A.D.L. Deluxe Grade $79.95. Ithaca 37 Featherweight Pump 12, 16, 20, $78.93. Send Money Order or Check. Free gun List and Illustrated Literature. Please specify particular guns. Discounts to Dealers. Mann's Sporting Goods Company, 100 Genesee Street, Utica, N. Y.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY—22 RUGER AUTOmatic pistols—$37.50—extra magazines $3.00, plain holsters $3.50, stamped $4.50. San Francisco Gun Exchange, 91 Fourth Street, San Francisco, California.

$1.50 PER 100, USED 30-06 BRASS CASES. Have plenty. Also 300 Savage, 30 Remington, 38 Special, 45 Automatic. Ask for prices. Weil's Curiosity Shop, 20 So. 2nd St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.

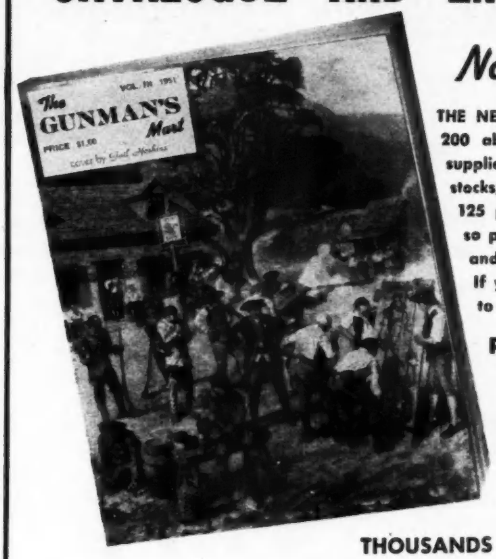
REMINGTON ENFIELD .30-06, V.G. APERture rear $50.00. Always used pistols reasonable. Factory new .22 Sports Woodsman $60.00; Match Targets $80.00; .38 Super Autos $60.00; .38 O.M.T. $60.00; .38 Masterpieces $65.00; .22 Hi-Standards "G.B." $45.00; H.D.M. $50.00; "G.E." 6¾" $70.00. "Speedy" Harned, South Glastonbury, Connecticut.

FOR RENT: RELOADING EQUIPMENT

Pacific & Lyman Tools. Components in stock. Write for details!

AL ADAMS, P.O. Box 243, Los Angeles 34, California

WORLD'S OUTSTANDING GUNMAN'S CATALOGUE AND ENCYCLOPEDIA



Now Available

THE NEW 1951 GUNMAN'S MART. Over 200 absolutely new pages of shooters' supplies, loading equipment, scopes, stocks, books, general information. Plus 125 pages of these items that proved so popular with thousands of shooters and gunsmiths during the years past. If you own a gun you cannot afford to miss this big, new copy.

PRICE $1.00 Plus 25¢ Postage

DEVOTED EXCLUSIVELY TO GUNMEN

A FEW OF THE THOUSANDS FROM THE '51 MART

HORNADY BULLETS

We are now distributors for these superior bullets. Prices per hundred: .30 Cal. 180 gr. round nose, $4.75; .30 Cal. 180 gr. spire point, $4.75; .30 Cal. 150 gr. cannelured round nose, $4.50; .270 Cal. 100 gr. spire point, $4.25; .270 Cal. 130 gr. spire point, $4.50; .257 Cal. 100 gr. spire point, $4.00; .257 Cal. 87 gr. spire point, $3.75; .257 cal. 87 gr. full patch, $3.75; .257 Cal. 60 gr. spire point, $3.50; .224 Cal. 45, 50 & 55 gr. spire point, $2.75; .224 Cal. 45 gr. Hornet, $2.25; .2225 Hornet 45 gr. $2.25; 30-30 Cal. 170 gr. flat point, $4.75; .30 Cal. 150 gr. spire point, $4.50; .30 Cal. 110 gr. spire point, $4.25. Full and complete description of bullets in the catalogue.

POWDERS

We are now distributors for Du-Pont Powder 4227, 4198, 3031, 4320, 4064, 4350, $1.90 per pound; #6 pistol & 4759 per can $1.15. Hercules Powders: Bulls-Eye $1.60; Unique, $1.80; 2400 & Hi-Vel 1 lb. cans, $2.00. The above powders are fully described in the '51 Mart.

PRIMERS

We are now distributors for Western Primers: 1½, 6½, 7, 8½, 8½G, per thousand, $7.50.

LOADING SCALES

Distributors for the two following top flight scales: Pacific Scales, complete with weights, capacity 242 grs., each $8.50.
Redding Scales, Beam construction, capacity 325 grs., each $11.95.

LOADING TOOLS

We are now distributors for: IDEAL LOADING TOOLS: Full and complete stock on hand of #310. Tru-Line Junior and Tru-Line Sr. tools. Most popular dies immediately available.
PACIFIC LOADING TOOLS complete with most popular dies. Other dies not in stock readily available. Both the above tools are completely described and illustrated in the '51 Mart.

POWDER MEASURES

Ideal Powder measure, micrometer adjustments, transparent magazine, complete $10.00.
Saeco Tru-Speed, micrometer settings, transparent magazine, base to hold measure above work bench, complete with pistol or rifle tube, $14.50.

GUNS

At long last we are now able to supply our hunting and shooting customers with the ultimate in shotguns—the Browning Super-Poseds and Browning Autos. These guns are completely and beautifully described and illustrated in the '51 Mart. Prices are as follows:

Super Posed 12 & 20 gauge, raised matted rib	$219.00
Super Posed 12 & 20 gauge, ventilated rib	244.00
Automatic 12 & 16 gauge without rib	108.80
with hollow matted rib	121.30
with ventilated rib	129.85
Light 12 and Sweet 16 Automatics, without rib	124.50
with hollow matted rib	137.00
with ventilated rib	145.55

HUNTING SCOPES

Our stock of hunting scopes now consists of the FULL LINES of Weaver — Stith — Leupold/Stevens, Unertl, Lyman, Norman-Ford and Mossberg. In cases of urgency we accept reverse telephone calls for the better grades of hunting scopes.

TARGET

A new addition to our line. We are distributing the Unertl and Lyman target scopes in all models being manufactured . . . and if you're in an awful hurry, calls will be accepted on any target scope.

SPOTTING SCOPES

Another new addition to the line of optics we are distributing . . . Unertl, Star "D" and the Mossberg were our choice. In the '51 Mart you'll find these with two pages of accessories amply illustrated and described to assist you in making your choice.

SHOOTING COATS

Two pages of 10-X shooting coats and accessories in the New Mart. Prices, in all popular sizes, are—
Imperial $15.00
Aristocrat, $14.00; 10-X gloves, $4.00; Junior coats, $10.00; Trap & Skeet Jackets—from $11.00 to $20.00.

SLINGS

Complete inventories maintained on all the various types of slings. Made of best quality, top grain leather—attractive and durable.
Military style, Dry Tan, 1¼", $2.50; 1", $2.20; ⅞", $2.20; Oil tan, same sizes, 10¢ higher.
Whalen style: Dry Tan, 1¼", $2.50; 1", $2.20; ⅞", $2.20; Oil tan, same sizes, 10¢ higher.
One-piece Carrying Strap, Dry Tan, 1¼", $1.70; 1", $1.50; ⅞", $1.50. Oil Tan, 10¢ higher in same sizes.

IRON SIGHTS

And still another new item introduced to our trade since the '49 catalogue was issued. We are now distributors for the complete Lyman, Williams, and King line of sights. In the '51 Mart you will find each sight fully illustrated and described . . . all are carried in stock for immediate delivery.

BLUING SUPPLIES

Oxynate 7 still continues being used by thousands of shops scattered over the United States, Canada and Mexico. We absolutely guarantee that our 28 page book "Bluing Polishing" is the most complete book of its kind—even at three times its cost—available. Each and every page is devoted to the art of achieving fine finishes of which you can be justly proud. The price, 35¢ postpaid, is refunded on your first purchase of bluing supplies or equipment from the book. It can honestly be said you have not thoroughly touched the bluing business until you have studied "Bluing and Polishing" with Oxynate 7 and Polish-O-Ray. Incidentally, the entire book is contained in the bluing section of the '51 Mart.

PADS & ACCESSORIES

For the man who works on shotguns or rifles we can now offer Mershon and Pachmayr pads. Completely described in the '51 Mart, prices are as follows:

Pachmayr Lightweight Deluxe, each	$2.50
Standard Field, Skeet or Trap, each	3.25
Pistol Grip adapters, each	1.75
Mershon White Line Deluxe, each	3.50
Mershon White Line, Jr. Deluxe	2.50
Mershon Standard White Line	3.25

SILVER SOLDERS

We are now distributing the new Micro Film paste Silver Solders that have revolutionized the brazing and soldering field. Made in paste form—no extra flux, wires, etc., necessary . . . just spread on sections to be joined, clamp and heat to recommended temperature. This has been written up in all the mechanical magazines and we are proud to announce our distributorship to the gun trade. One ounce jar Lo-Flo S-4 1050 Silver braze paste, $2.00; two ounce jar Hi-Power T-500 paste solder (melts at 500) per jar, $0.75. Complete line described in the new '51 Mart.

IVORY—EBONY—HORN

We have on order, for delivery in July, Ebony in blocks measuring 2" x 2" x 2" @ $1.25; Black India Horn blocks in excess of 2" x 2" x 2" @ $1.50 each; Ivory sections large enough to make forend tip and grip cap @ $5.50 each.

PLASTIC BLOCKS

Black Tenite Solid Blocks measuring 2" x 2" x 2", $1.25 each.

CHECKERING TOOLS

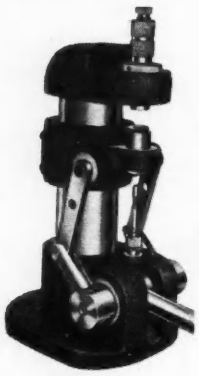
Wood Checkering Cradle; holds stock firmly for checkering, sanding, finishing. Adjustable for any size rifle stock. A must for any stock worker. Each, $7.50.
Checkering Files: Grobet, Dem-Bart on hand for immediate delivery. We're introducing the W. E. Brownell Full-View handle at $2.00 each for use with Dem-Bart cutters. This tool, illustrated in the '51 Mart, allows the craftsman to see around the cutter as he works—is adjustable for watching back cuts. Price, each, $2.00.

BROWNELL INDUSTRIES, Inc., Montezuma, Iowa

HOLLYWOOD RELOADING EQUIPMENT

Model "A"
UNIVERSAL
Tool as Shown
$47.50

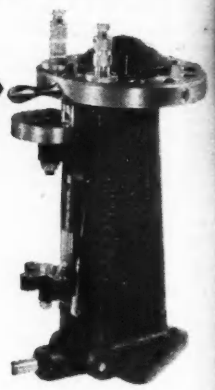
"HOLLYWOOD"
Tool as Shown
Complete for One Caliber
$42.50



Strongest Tool Made for "Swaging" Bullets

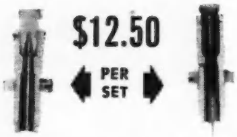
Free Literature on Bullet Making Dies.

Model "B"
UNIVERSAL
Tool as Shown
With Attachments
$68.50



"Hollywood" Micrometer Powder Measure Includes Greatest Improvements Made in Years for Reloading
$16.50
Complete

HOLLYWOOD DIES MADE FOR 145 CALIBERS.



$12.50 PER SET

Owen Electronic Chronograph Accurately Made Tested & Complete Less Batteries
$97.50 NET

Write for descriptive literature on these outstanding precision tools.

Discounts to Dealers!

HOLLYWOOD GUN SHOP

6116 HOLLYWOOD BLVD., HOLLYWOOD 28, CALIF.

MASHBURN

Nationally Famous

SUPERIOR TRIGGER

Be prepared for that big kill this fall. Install a truly superior adjustable trigger on your rifle now. Light pull, no creep. Mauser, Springfield, Enf. & Rem. M'30.

$10.00

POSITIVE ZERO MOUNT

$12.50 UP
- COMPACT
- EASILY DETACHED

We now make three different type bases for the positive zero mount. 2-piece, standard bar type, 1 with one quarter ventilated rib for open sights, (always on the gun). This one is a beauty. All bases may be used with either standard or split rings.

SUPERSTOCK
FINISH & FILLER

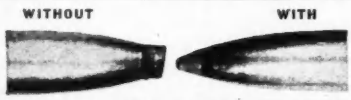
Speedy, Wonderful Oil-Type Finish

$1.00 Each, Postpaid

Enough for Several Stocks

Dealers Discount

MASHBURN ARMS CO. 112 West Grand Oklahoma City, Okla.



BULLET POINT PROTECTOR
STOPS MAGAZINE JAMS

FOR FOLLOWING RIFLES AND CALIBERS: SPRINGFIELD, 30-06, .270, 8M.M., 7M.M., 6.5M.M., 25-06, .257, and Magnums or Wildcats based on '06 case.

ENFIELD, Same calibers as Springfield. For 5 shot magazines and 30S Remington, grind off bottom to fit your particular magazine. WE WILL ALSO SEND WITH EACH ENFIELD PROTECTOR, INSTRUCTIONS ON HOW TO ELIMINATE FEEDING TROUBLES FROM RECEIVER TO CHAMBER.

WINCHESTER, M 70 & 54, calibers 30-06, .270, and 7M.M.

MAUSER. See page 52 July 1950 issue. Adjustable to any caliber. Must be soldered to sides of magazine (Price installed—$3.00.) All Protectors easily installed—last a lifetime. Made of stainless steel. Satisfaction Guaranteed or your money refunded. Discounts to Dealers and Gunsmiths.

Price Postpaid $1.50

I. J. SULLIVAN CULDESAC, IDAHO

HEAVY HAND GUN LOADS, .38-357-44 SPECial. Thompson hollow point gas check bullets. 7/7 Jap, 8 m/m—180—236 gr. $3.00 per 20. Mandel Custom Loads, Willow River, Minnesota.

MAUSER HINGE FLOOR PLATES. FIT any '98 Mauser Rifle, $8.00. D. L. Smith, 17301 Wisconsin, Detroit, Michigan.

WINCHESTER M70'S: .220, .257, .270, $109.50. Featherweight BRNO Mannlicher Mausers, 7mm.—$167.50. Superb Avalon Mausers; F. N. barreled actions, fancy precision stocks, Mashburn Triggers, $167.50. Avalon Guns, 506 Caroline, Houston, Texas.

.38 SPECIAL OUTDOORSMAN KING FULL ventilated rib, cockeyed hammer, reflector front sight, adjustable rear, target grips, excellent condition, sacrifice $50.00. Winchester 43 Hornet, fired 25 times $35.00. J. M. Cook, 3259 Ridgeland Ave., Macon, Georgia.

JAP AMMUNITION, PRECISION LOADS 7 (.31) 150-180 gr. S.P. $3.50 per 20. 6.5 (25) 12 140 gr. S.P. $4.00 per 20. A. W. Ruhe, 1204 W Allegheny Ave., Philadelphia, Penna.

ENFIELD SPORTER, EXCELLENT $85.0 Write for particulars. Harley Sykora, Jeffe Minn.

S&W .44 SPECIAL TARGET, 6½". PERFEC condition. Bought new 1948. Fired sightin only. With 500 primers $80.00. M.O. plea Parrish, Box 2251, Corpus Christi, Texas.

.270 MAUSER, NO STOCK $50.00. MAUSE 22-250, no stock $50.00. Winchester .33 cal. $55.0 all perfect. Enfield trigger guards 60 cent Followers 40¢. Life Member. Miller Gun Sho 28 No. 64 Ave. W., Duluth, Minn.

REMINGTON 7.62 RUSSIAN RIFLE, EXCEL lent, 69 rounds Remington ammo., Sporter stoc bolt altered, Pacific peep sight $42.00. Ca Johnson, 116 Union Street, Athens, Ohio.

HUNTERS AND SHOOTERS: AMAZIN new invention; must get you more X rings an more game. Fits most handguns and rifles; n screws, no wrenches, just pushes on. Send fo Swivel Trigger Shoe now! Introductory offe only $2.00. Specify gun. Arms Products, 1 West 60th St., N. Y. 23, N. Y.

BELTS—MEN'S AND WOMEN'S HAN sewn tan cow hide, 1¼" sizes to 36, with at tractive buckles, $2.25 pospaid. Some sam quality slightly soiled $1.50. N.R.A. Technica Department says "Very high quality, reasonabl price." Richard J. Walsh, 200 East 26th Street N. Y. 16, N. Y.

COLTS, NEW SERVICE .38 SPECIAL 6 INCH good $40.00. Winchester Model 72, .22 Calibe tubular repeater, peep sights, excellent, $25.0 R. L. Cushman, Davidsonville, Maryland.

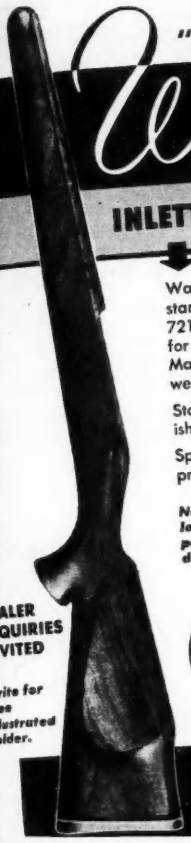
HANDLOADING SUPPLIES, PACIFIC Ideal, Sierra bullets etc. New, Used and An tique guns. Target supplies. Your inquiries in vited. Licensed Dealer. Buy, Sell, Trade. R. C Walz, R10 Union, Middletown, N. Y.

FRENCH WALNUT
ALSO INLETTED BLANKS

Roy Vail — Warwick, N. Y.

"AMERICA'S FINEST"

Weatherby RIFLE STOCKS AND BARRELS



INLETTED STOCK BLANKS

Walnut, Maple, Myrtle and Mesquite. For standard Enfield, Springfield, Mauser 98, 721 Remington, M70 Winchester, inletted for standard barrel or barrel groove; for FN Mausers, inletted for Weatherby #2 sporter weight barrel or barrel groove.

Standard grade Black Walnut: Semi-Finished, $17.50; Completely Finished, $37.50.

Special selected grade woods at higher prices.

FINISHED PRECISION-GROUND BARRELS

Regular barrel blanks, $20.

Sporter and Medium weights; 24" long unless otherwise specified; 10, 12, 14 & 16" twist; 224, 257, 270, 7mm., 300 and 375 caliber; completely finished: only chambering, threading and final buffing necessary, $25.

Precision-ground and lapped Bull Barrel, .750 muzzle diameter, $25.

Weatherby barrels crowned, threaded, polished and semi-chambered for Enfield, Springfield or Mauser actions in 220 Swift, 257 Roberts, 270 WCF and 30-06 caliber, $35.

Note: Chrome plated rifle bores available only on complete Weatherby rifles.

No sportsman's library is complete without the latest edition of "Tomorrow's Rifles Today," 60 pages of important ballistic and performance data, illustrated. **$1 postpaid.**

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

Write for free illustrated folder.

Mail orders filled promptly. Check, money order, or C.O.D. orders accepted. Terms available.

Weatherby's INC.

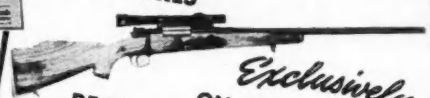
SPORTING GOODS

"Builders of America's Finest Rifles"

DEPT. AR-10 — 8823 LONG BEACH BOULEVARD SOUTH GATE • CALIFORNIA

NOW! FOR THE FIRST TIME IN HISTORY!

CHROME PLATED RIFLE BORES



Exclusively ON ALL WEATHERBY DE LUXE AND CUSTOM RIFLES

Big News! Greater accuracy, greater velocity, flatter trajectory, freedom from rust, minimum barrel erosion—available only on Weatherby rifles!

WINCHESTER 61 PUMP, HENSOLDT, EXcellent $70.00. 8.15x46mm shotgun type, engraved action, Circassian stock $65.00. Springfield Sporter, .330 Redfield Jr. $85.00. Details on request. Leland Hill, 3310 Kinmore, Dallas, Texas.

SPRINGFIELD SPORTER, V. G. BARREL, new J2.5 New Bishop stock, new blue $110.00. Nelson Clark, 6615 Prospect, Bell, California.

REMINGTON MODEL 32 OVER AND UNder, 30" bbls., 12 gauge, excellent $135.00. K43 8mm Mauser $35.00. Pecha, Acushnet Ave., Worcester, Mass.

TWO ENGRAVED SHORT ACTION HAMmerless Ballard .22 cal. match rifles, Circassian pistol stocks, Harry Pope $200.00. Peterson $175.00. Both excellent, superbly accurate. Bob Owens custom deluxe engraved 30-06 Springfield Sporter, Lyman sights, 2¾ Hensoldt G&H mount $300.00. Holland & Holland Royal Crown Ejector 12 gage double, very good, $500.00. Chas. Daly engraved 12 gage Double, very good $175.00. D. C. M. 30-06 National Match Springfield $75.00. Coated lightweight Hensoldt Prismatic 24-56 leather case $75.00. Bausch Lomb 19.5X Prismatic $40.00. New 20x Unertl rifle scope $70.00. Springfield 30-06 Service rifle $40.00. .32 Remington model 141 Weaver K2.5 $95.00. M. Balestrieri, 267 Franklin Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.

GRENIER 12 GA. DOUBLE, VERY GOOD, $125.00; Schilling 16 ga. Double over 7.8-18" Rifle, very good, $75.00; Three Gun Co. 16 Ga Double over 30/30 Rifle, excellent $125.00; 8MM Sporter Rifle, very good, $50.00; Cased Colt 10 Ga. Hammer Damascus Double, good, $30.00; 2 8MM Mauser Rifles $18.00 ea.; DA Colt 45, 4½ bbl., good $30.00; 30/40 Krag Carbine, fair $30.00; H&R 7.65 Auto, excellent $25.00; Beretta 7.65 and 380 Auto, very good, $25.00 ea.; Mauser 7.65 Auto, very good $25.00; Bonifagio 7.65 Auto, fair $15.00; Bohmische 7.65 Auto, fair $15.00; Collection of 30 old hand guns, $300.00. Paul Clohisy, 7 Fleet St., Haverhill, Mass.

$1.25 BEAUTIFUL DINNER BELL MADE from genuine Bazooka shell nose and 30-06 cartridge. Finished in silver. Fine war souvenir for any home. Postage prepaid. Write for picture. Special price to dealers. Weil's Curosity Shop, 20 So. 2nd St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.

BINOCULARS TELESCOPES — BIG BARGAIN CATALOG FREE

BROWNSCOPE CO., Dept. 10A, 24 W. 45th St., N.Y.C.

IMPORTED POCKET WARMER

$2.50 Postpaid Send Check or Money Order

Keep comfortable while hunting, fishing, golfing, or participating in any outdoor activity during cold and wintry days. Temperature of 120° maintained for from 12 to 24 hours by radiation. Lighter fluid, white gas, or alcohol, used for fuel. Can be refilled every day. Metal, Chrome finished and velvet pouch container for heater.

Extra Burner element free with each warmer.

MAKES AN IDEAL GIFT FOR SPORTSMEN

DEALERS: Order a stock of these at once to take care of your customers. Regular trade discount and display easel on all orders. We prepay on 3 dozen or more, and free warmer for counter demonstration.

Our Sales Aids Are the Best.

This product is guaranteed.

DIRECT IMPORTERS

JOHN A. PETERSON CO.

Dept. A. Terminal Sales Bldg., Seattle 1 Wash.

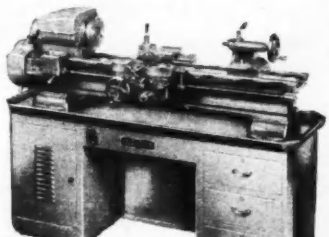
FORTY FIVE AND HUNDRED EIGHTY grain bullets with stay on gas checks for Hornets and Enfields. Use eight grains twenty four hundred and thirty grains forty one ninety eight. No leading. Fine accuracy. Users in twenty one states. Dollar thirty-five and two fifty per hundred delivered. Truman Ball, licensed dealer, Heyworth, Illinois.

LARGE JUMBO IMPORTED BRIAR PIPES only $1.39 each. Imported Briar Pipes in shape of a Pistol only $1.79 each. Smoke 10 days and if not satisfied return for refund. House of Robertson, Making World's Largest Selection of Odd Pipes, Boise, Idaho.

6.5 M/M MANNLICHER-SCHOENAUER 18" carbine original in every respect except Lyman folding peep sight mounted on bolt. VG, $165.00. VG Chas. Daly 16 ga. O&U, 28" IC & M, ejectors, rib, Miller single trigger, $350.00. Excellent Win. M21 Skeet, BT, VR, SST, $300.00. 12 ga. Ray Equipment Co., Rock Creek, Ohio.

"I am very well pleased with my Sheldon Lathe, and the attachments received with it."

—Ray M. Bell
600 East Monroe Street
Springfield 4, Missouri



Write for Catalog

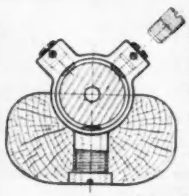
Like Mr. Bell you will find the permanent accuracy of "Zero Precision" tapered roller bearings, the extra through the spindle capacity (1⅜" hole) ample bed length 56" to 70" and more power to spindle drives. 63 types, 10", 11" or 12" swing. Choice of bench, pedestal, or cabinet models.

SHELDON

CHICAGO

Sheldon Machine Co., Inc. 4243 N. Knox Ave., Chicago 41, USA

FOR the Shooter BY a Shooter



Freeland Gleve.....$3.75
" Chased Glove ...4.90
" All Angle Tripod 11.50
" Olympic Biped...15.00
" Cust. 400 Bipod 13.50
(Please specify scope with scope stand orders.)
Freeland Sling Kor $1.00
" Shooting Caps...1.50
Freeland DeLuxe Cuff and Quick Detach Hook $3.00
Freeland Supreme Cuff and Sling.....$3.75
Freeland .22 Cal. Cartridge Blocks $1.50-$2.00
Freeland Olympic Adjustable Butt Plates...$10.00
Freeland Superior Aperture Front Sight...$15.00
Lyman Model 310 Reloading Tool.....$11.50
Ideal Shotgun Reloading Tool $29.50
NRA Brassards for Life or Annual Members.....$ .50
Carbide Lamps.....$2.25
Weaver Chokes.....10.25
Tri-Pak Cleaning Rds 1.50
B&M Rifle Rods.....3.00
Remington 521TL...36.95
S&W M&P's .38 cal. 56.50
High Standard GB's 44.00
" " Olympic 80.00
LC Smith Shotgun...98.95
Marlin 90dt Shotgun 82.45
WIN. M-75 Target .57.00
Crosman Air Guns...24.95
Marlin Model 88C .22 Cal. Semi-Automatic ...$29.95
Sheridan Pneumatic Rifles priced at $56.50 & $35.00
Sheridan Silver Streak Pneumatic Rifle...$19.95
Stith Master Mount 23.00
Weaver QD Mount.....9.75
Merit Master Dise.....4.75
Merit Hunting Disc...3.50
EchoMounts-up from 12.50
Pachmayr Mount.....20.00
Pointer Grips.....6.50
Pointer Pups.....4.00
Sacco Powder Measu...14.50
Wesnitzer Inside Cartridge Case Cleaner...$3.00
B&M #28 Reloader 19.50
Wilson Cartridge Case Trimming Tool.....$12.00
Ten-X Rifle Coats... 15.00
Smiley #500 Cartridge Case Trimming Tool 14.50
Rig Eze-Scorers in cals. .22, .38, .45.....$2.00
Redding Pwdr Scale 11.95
Rubber Butt Plates...2.00
Lyman #77 Sight.....5.00
Lyman Model 17 Sight.....3.00
G&H Clear Vision Front Sight 7.50
Micro Pistol Sights, up from 10.00
Lyman Supertargetspots.....90.00
Litschert Scopes...$49.95 & $39.95
B&L Spotters.....$93.50 & 95.00

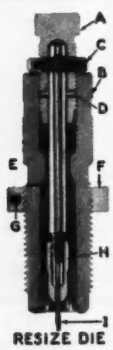
ARGUS Spotting Scope.....74.50
MOSSBERG Spotshot Spotting Telescope.....24.90
SATURN Spotting Scope.....25.00
UNERTL 1-inch V or T Telescope.....58.00
UNERTL Falcon....$48.00...UNERTL Condor....$66.00
PHILLIPS Sling Swivels...$1.00...Quick Detach...2.00

ELECTRONIC 3-Point Bedder . . . 15.00
AMMUNITION & BULLETS

Complete outfitter to the target shooter, hunter, reloader. Courtesy and appreciation assured. Prices are subject to change without notice. Send 25¢ coin for Catalog.

AL FREELAND
3737 14th Ave. Rock Island, Ill.

C—H DIES



BODY OF DIES CHROME PLATED

PRECISION MADE TO FIT LOADING TOOLS HAVING ⅞"-14 THREAD.

SEATING DIE RESIZE DIE

THESE DIES ARE THE FINEST AVAILABLE
For Standard Cartridges, Per Set.....$12.50
For Most Wildcat Cartridges, Per Set..$15.00
Set of two .219 Donaldson case forming dies .....$ 7.50
(Generous Discount to Licensed Dealers)

OFFICIAL DISTRIBUTORS
Custom Gunsmith Service 10320 Stagg St. Sun Valley, Calif.

LET'S GET DOWN TO CASES!
THE PERRIN ROD AND GUN CASE

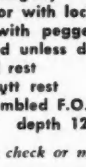
- A Sportsman's dream at a price you can afford
- An unexcelled value—a wonderful gift
- Holds nine guns including two double barrel shotguns, rifles, fishing rods and tackle
- Solid select walnut—1-inch stock—beautiful workmanship
- Finished in walnut or mahogany
- Double strength glass door with lock and two keys
- Large spacious drawer with pegged lock
- Drawer cannot be opened unless door is unlocked
- Green felt pad for barrel rest
- Green rubber pad for butt rest
- Delivered completely assembled F.O.B. Factory
- Height 68½" width 26" depth 12½" Weight 100 lbs.

$79.95 finished

ORDER NOW by mailing check or money order to

LEONARD J. PERRIN & SON, 6934 ROSEWOOD ST., PITTSBURGH, PA.
Dealer inquiries invited

HUNTERS SPORTSAW
FOLDING BUTCHERING SAW



What EVERY hunter needs & many are now using throughout U.S., Canada & Alaska. The only tool of its kind & a MUST for fast, clean game dressing. 11-in. Swedish steel blade folds & locks in birch handle slotted to carry on belt. Wt. 8-oz. An IDEAL GIFT. Pat. Pend. Post Paid. **$3.95**

I. C. THOMAS 2119 N Glenoaks, Burbank, Cal.

Makes Old Guns Look New

Van's INSTANT GUN BLUE

$1.00 Kit... Removes grease, penetrates rust, leaves a satin blue-black finish. Takes minutes, not hours. Kit includes Gun Blue, cotton, Crocus cloth and steel wool. Ask your dealer ... or write for folder.

C. S. VAN GORDEN & SON EAU CLAIRE, WIS.

Your Shells Are Safe!

Use a Mershon Shell Pack. Made of rubber. Fits on your belt. Holds 10 shells. Ask your dealer for other Mershon Company guaranteed shooting necessities, including the world-famous Mershon De-Luxe "White Line" Recoil Absorber.

MERSHON COMPANY, INC.
511 Commercial St., Glendale 3, Calif.
Exclusive manufacturers of "White Line" products since 1935

MEDAL CASES

Genuine Walnut frame beautifully finished. Glass front. Black or Maroon velvet background. Three stock sizes. Priced at $4.25, $5.75 and $7.25. f.o.b. Neenah. Folder on request.

H. C. NIELSEN 630 Congress Street Neenah, Wisconsin

HANDY HOIST
Pocket Size

Weighs 1 pound, complete. Capacity 1000 lbs. FOR HUNTER OR SPORTSMAN. Lift that Deer or Elk or Boat easily. A man weighing 160 lbs. can lift 750 lbs. without straining. Hoist has roller-bearing pulleys and 100 ft. of extremely strong Nylon Cord same as used in parachutes. Gives 7-to-1 advantage. Has 12-foot span. Comes complete with Web Straps, Canvas Carrying Bag. A quality Hoist. Fully Guaranteed. Dealers Wanted.

Price $12.50 Post Paid

R. A. FLANDERS
Box 389 Pratt, Kansas

KILBOURN 22 K-CHAMBERS
IMPROVE YOUR SHOOTING

Know the thrill of shooting the best in their class, take advantage now of the efficient K-chamber designs K-Hornet, K-Lovell, K-219 Bee, K-Rem. 222, K-Zipper and K-220 Swift. Factory shells used for forming cases, no necking down trimming or reaming will be necessary. Giving two week service on rechambering now. A stamped addressed envelope appreciated when writing for data.

Lysle D. Kilbourn (Originator) Whitesboro, N. Y.

30/40 KRAG RIFLE, ORIGINAL, PERFECT $40.00. 30/40 Krag Sporter, very good, $37.50. 30/30 Winchester M-94, good $42.50. Remington M-10, 12 ga., 30" full, good $42.50. Winchester M-97, 12 ga. 30", full, good $35.00. Winchester M-43 .218 Bee, new $54.00. Winchester M-1885 Rifle 25/20, fair $21.50. Ruger .22 auto., new, $37.50. Winchester 32/40 Hi-Wall, perfect $60.00. Iver Johnson .22 "Sealed 8" $20.00. R. W. Richards, West Winfield, N. Y.

.455 AMMUNITION FOR WEBLEY, S&W and Colt revolvers. Canadian Factory. Reloadable. Dealer's discounts. Fidelior Arms, 73 Joshua Green Building, Seattle, Washington.

BEYER HANDLOADS. CLEAN. CAREFULLY assembled. Accurate. .38 wadcutters, $2.40 C $21.00 M. Send your cases. 533 N. Conestoga Street, Philadelphia 31, Pa.

MODEL 70, 30-06 WINCHESTER, SUPER grade Griffin Howe mount, K2.5 Weaver coated, sling, recoil pad, excellent $175.00. Ray Bowman, 141 Lapham St., Rochester 13, N. Y.

8 KRAG CARBINES $27.50 WITH PITTED barrels, good stocks and blued. $45.00 with new barrels. A M. Romberger, Cressona, Penna.

22/250 JAEGER, EXCELLENT, FECKER Woodchucker scope, 100 super handloads $165.00. Terry Fawcett, 1313 Washington, Mendota, Illinois.

WINCHESTER MODEL 21, SKEET GUN, 12 gauge, beautiful figured stock 14-3/4x1-9/16x2-½ recoil pad, very good, $200.00. F. B. Wadelton, North Greenwich Road, Armonk, N. Y.

BROWNING O-U TRAP, FIELD 12-20 GA Winchester, Savage, Remington—All Calibers and Gauges. 250 New, Used Rifles and Guns. Write your wants. Robert R. Buch, Lincoln, Penna.

NEW FABRIQUE NATIONALE CUSTOM sporters. .30-06, .270. Lyman rear $110.00. Or equip with any scope. Gunshop, 140 Portage Street, Kalamazoo, Michigan.

ATTENTION, RELOADERS! LARGE STOCK Pacific tools, Redding scales, powder, primers, scopes, new and used rifles, shotguns, pistols. Sierra, Speer, Hornady, Sisk bullets. Remington 30/06, 150 gr. Bronzepoints $5.25 per 100. Garand 8-shot clips 10c each. Fair Winchester .35 Auto rifle, 80 cartridges $42.50. Remington Enfield, as issued, excellent, $40.00. Discounts to NRA members. Stamp appreciated. Joe Ivy, 910 Burlington, Dallas, Texas.

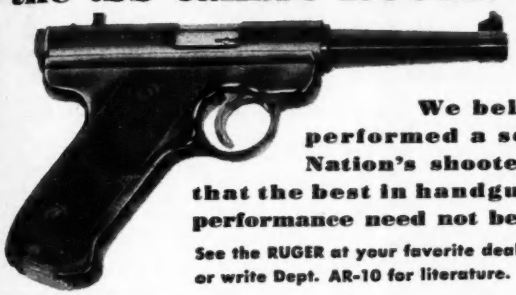
LARGEST STOCK OF GUNS, SCOPES AND binoculars in central Missouri. Winchester Model 70-30-06, Remington Model 721, .30-06, .270 and .300 Magnum, Remington Model .722, .257 Roberts, Model 94 Winchester .32 Special, Savage 99EG and R .250-3000 and .300 good stock of Browning Automatic shotguns, Overunders also available. Complete stock of Lyman, Unertl, Fecker, B & L and Texan scopes B & L, Binoculars, Lyman reloading tools and metallic sights, write me and save, trades. J. L. Vincent, Sporting Goods, Aud, Missouri.

RIFLE AND PISTOL CLUBS SAVE MONEY on Official N.R.A. Targets. Free List. T. G. Crain, 919 Millville Road, Altoona, Pa.

AMERICAN RIFLEMAN, APPROXIMATELY twenty years. N. A. Chamberlain, 73 Bull Street, Charleston, South Carolina.

CUSTOM MADE STOCKS
SEE JULY "TRADE DOPE"
LENARD M. BROWNELL
236 West Sixth Street Sheridan, Wyoming

the .22 calibre RUGER automatic



$37.50

We believe we have performed a service to the Nation's shooters in proving that the best in handgun design and performance need not be high in price.

See the RUGER at your favorite dealer or write Dept. AR-10 for literature.

STURM, RUGER & CO., INC.
SOUTHPORT, CONNECTICUT

SHIP SAME DAY: LYMAN SUPER TARGET Scopes. Alaskan. 310 Tools, all Calibers. Lubricators. Powder Measurer. We trade. Factory 25-270 caliber $4.10. .30. 8MM $4.90 per 100. M. Pecha, Acushnet Ave., Worcester, Mass.

MAUSER SPORTERS, LOW BOLT HANdles, unfired. .270, Redfields sights, $110.00. .257 no sights, $85.00. Daniel Murphy, 9 So. 12th Street, St. Charles, Illinois.

BENCH REST .220 SWIFT, COMPLETE WITH 2" Unertl scope, perfect, $200.00; Model 70-270 Swift, custom stock, Weaver K6, Lee Dot, Stith mounts $175.00; Picture details on request. J. E. Grove, 837 Division, Charleston, Illinois.

NEW GUNS, PREPAID AND INSURED! Remingtons: M870AP, 12ga. $69.96; M870 ADL, 12 ga. $79.95; M31 .20 ga. $84.50; M 48 Sportsman, 16 ga. $99.95.; M 721, .270 $79.95, .300 H&H Magnum $89.95; M722 .257 & .300 $74.95; M514, .22 Singleshot $13.50. Winchesters: M97, 12 ga. $69.95; M70, .270, 30/06, .257, .300 H&H Magnum $109.50. Savage M99 .300 & 250/3000 $96.45. Stevens M322 Hornet $42.95. Hi-Standard G .380 Automatics (list $55.00) close-out $35.00. Prewar Colt Officer's Model Target .38 $60.00. Latest Colt Officer's Model Special Target .38, Heavy Barrel, $75.00. Latest S&W K-38 Masterpiece, inspector selected at factory for tight action, light trigger, special 1/10" red post front sight $75.00. Prompt shipments. Joe Ivy, 910 Burlington, Dallas, Texas.

WINCHESTER M12, 16 GA. 28 INCH FULL choke, ribbed barrel, perfect $75.00, examination privileges. L. W. Beebe, 5 Morningside Rd., Needham 92, Mass.

PRIVATE COLLECTION: WINCHESTER 95/06 $65.00. 95/35 $55.00. 92/44 Deluxe $35.00. 90/22 $30.00. 97/12, new $55.00. 12 skeet ventilated rib, new $145.00. 401 $69.00. Mannlicher Schoenauers. 8x56 $75.00. 9.5x57 4x scope $185.00. Custom 7x57 Mannlicher Mauser, unfired $135.00. 30/06 Enfield Sporter 48, unfired $85.00. Savages 99/300 $75.00. 99/30/30 $65.00. Super Sporter $59.00. Scott 12x30. Hammers. Steel barrels, excellent $25.00. 16-16x 8x57 $75.00. Others. Ammunition. Camera. Tackle. Binoculars. S. Gerhardt, Jamaica Plain, Mass.

WIN. 52 SPORTER $85.00. KRAG SPORTER $35.00. 9MM Canadian Browning $35.00. Belgian Browning L.R. Sight $30.00. Lugers $35.00 and $25.00. 9MM Mauser $33.00. Bolo Mauser $39.00. Walthers $30.00. Ammunition 30-06, 45 A.C.P., 30 carbine 4 cents each. Bargain in targets. Stamp for list. Buy from a shooter! Satisfaction guaranteed. Cushman Shooters Service, 12 Tilton Ave., Brockton 23, Mass.

SAVAGE 745, 12 GAUGE, LIGHT WEIGHT autoloader, 2 barrels. Cutts and Ventilated Polychoke, leather case, very good, cost $209.00, sell $140.00. Wm. D. Bergman, 3620 16th St., N.W., Washington 10, D. C.

WINCHESTER DELUXE, MODEL 21, 20 gauge, straight grip, rounded frame, ventilated rib, skeet 1 and 2, single trigger, excellent $400.00. Winchester, Model 12, pigeon grade, ventilated rib, full choke, "C" engraving, excellent $250.00. Browning Over Under, 20 gauge, ventilated rib, single trigger, special wood, improved cylinder, modified, excellent $275.00. High Standard Pistol, H. D. Military, 5" barrel, excellent, $35.00. Will ship C.O.D. with examination privileges. R. C. Larson, 151 Farmington Avenue, Hartford, Conn.

NOTICE, GUN OWNERS, SAN DIEGO, CALIF. CHAS. DAGENHART, JR. Custom Gun Bluing, 672 19th St., is the **only authorized** BLU-BLAK agent, your city. Beware of claims to contrary. Be SURE you get the BLU-BLAK guarantee tag on your guns.

"INSTALL-IT-YOURSELF" "PEEL" SIGHTS

Described May 1948 Dope Bag. Satisfaction or full refund. No drilling, tapping. Adjustable elevation, windage. PEEP SIGHT for ENFIELDS (illustrated) having recess in top of receiver under spring (Most Winchesters, Eddystones and British)-----$3.50
REMINGTON 721-722 PEEP SIGHT. (Can also be fitted to JAPS, MAUSERS)..$3.50
SPRINGFIELD 03 PEEP SIGHT—except A3-----$4.50
SAVAGE 1899 GRADUATED PEEP SIGHT-----$4.50

W. P. SPOFFORD, Route 4, Box 10G, Pensacola, Fla.

CLUB EMBLEMS
BRASSARDS
NAME OVALS
CELLULOID
BUTTONS

G. O. WOOD, 124 Ontario St., Lynn, Mass.

SHOOTING ACCESSORIES

Send for Price List

P. J. O'HARE
552 Irvington Avenue., Maplewood, N. J.

FOR SALE: THIS SPACE—AT LOW COST

A display ad of this size measures 14 agate lines or one inch. It costs $30.80 per issue if less than six insertions are used within one year; $29.40 per issue for six or more insertions in a year; only $28.00 per month for twelve consecutive insertions. THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN circulation is now well over 290,000 copies monthly. We will be glad to help you in writing "copy," making "lay-outs," etc. No charge for this service, of course. What is your product?

LOADING SUPPLIES

WOTKYNS-MORSE 8-S BULLETS

W.T. and C.W. SIERRA
HORNADY
WINCHESTER
WESTERN
REMINGTON
SPEER
P. O. ACKLEY

Available in calibers .223, .224, .25, 6.5mm Jap, .27, .30, 7.7mm Jap and 8mm. HOLLY-WOOD, PACIFIC, WILSON, B & M Tools, Dies, Parts, POWDERS, PRIMERS, PRIMED CASES, ACCESSORIES. Price List available. Dealer Inquiries Invited

WAS-DEN SPORTING GOODS
2121 Main Street
NORTHAMPTON, PENNA.

STURDY STEEL **GUNSLICK KITS**

To Keep Your Guns FACTORY NEW

Beautiful Duraluminum Cleaning Rod, Tips, Bronze Brushes, Solvent, Gunslick, Patches and Oil. TRAY IS REMOVABLE. Shotgun Kits $2.75, Rifle Kits $2.50 or Pistol Kits $2.25. Try our BRITSLICK SILICONE LINE DRESSING 50c and DRY FLY OIL 50c—Choice of Fishermen everywhere. Buy from your Dealer. FREE "TIPS TO SHOOTERS" BOOKLET. Dept. AR-10

OUTERS LABORATORIES, INC., ONALASKA, WIS.

Switch your favorite scope to any one of your rifles *in a few seconds!*

Price
$12.50 to $17.50
to outfit one gun...
$4.00 for each additional gun

There's an ECHO Base to fit popular rifles...an ECHO Ring Bracket to fit popular scopes.

ECHO SCOPE SIGHT MOUNT

Just two simple units—base and mount. Any ECHO Mount fits any ECHO Base, the precisioned accuracy of ECHO'S double clamps automatically locks the scope at *absolute* zero when switched to other guns.

Light weight, yet strong and sturdy! No loose parts to lose! Low scope position! Does not interfere with normal use of Metallic sights!

Own the favorite Mount of the world's best big game hunters. Your dealer will be glad to show it to you—or write for free literature—

E. C. HERKNER COMPANY, BOISE, IDAHO

ENGINEERED FOR ACCURACY

WILLIAMS "FOOLPROOF" RECEIVER SIGHT

Internal micrometer adjustments with positive locks for windage and elevation. Calibrated markings for elevation and windage. Rigidly supported at OUTER END. Dovetailed base for rigidity and neatness . . . Dovetail locking bushing eliminates side plates . . . Made of finest alloy with 85,000 lbs. tensile strength . . . Anodized finish more durable than standard bluing on steel . . . IT WILL NOT RUST! (13 models available.)

FOOLPROOF $9.00 COMPLETE
Extra Discs 75c

WILLIAMS GUN SHOP, INC.
7389 Lapeer Rd. Davison, Mich.

HERE'S WHY ...YOUR BEST BUY IN CUSTOM Gun Service is JOHNSON

FREE Illustrated listing of all services, with prices. Write for it today!

CUT RECOIL IN HALF! Johnson Muzzle Brake! Makes a 30.06 steady as a .22! Standard Brake (up to .33 Cal.) $6. Magnum Brake (340-375-405) $10. Installation (front sight relocation extra) $3.

RIFLE BARRELS by Johnson

All supplied in .22, .25, .27, .30 calibers, 6.5 and 8 mm. Featherweight, $37; Standard Target Sporter, $37; Heavy Target, $37; Bull Barrel, $47. Prices include fitting and chambering, polishing and reblueing of all metal parts. Whether to your specifications or our own, only the finest of materials and craftsmanship goes into making of every Johnson gun barrel.

DEALER'S DISCOUNTS

Own an ENFIELD, MAUSER or SPRINGFIELD?

NEW BARRELS $15-17.50 INSTALLED!

See Classified Ad Page 78 for complete details

LUSTROUS BLUEING

Rifles and Shotguns	$10.
Hand Guns	$8.50
Shotgun Barrels only	$6.50

Disassembled parts, polish and blue, no assembly.

Rifles	$8.
Hand Guns	$7.

Modern factory methods assure you the fine, clean, deep lustrous blue of all Johnson Custom Sporters.

JOHNSON AUTOMATICS ARMS COMPANY
Dept. R P. O. Box 1512, Providence, R. I.
Successors to JOHNSON AUTOMATICS MFG. CO.

RELOADING TOOLS

NEW MODEL BENCH RELOADING TOOL Complete WITH DIES

Performs all operations of reloading except full length resizing and powder charge. Guaranteed $14.95

Hollywood Reloading Tool	$42.50—Powder Measure $16.50
Pacific Standard Tool	Full Length Resizes 31.50
Pacific Super Tool	$38.75—Universal $47.50, $55.00 68.50
Pacific & Universal Dies	$12.50—Tru Line Jr. Dies 9.25
Belding & Mull Tool	$19.50—Powder Measure..... 12.50
Ideal #310 Tool	$11.50—Tru Line Jr. Tool 22.00
Ideal Powder Measure	$10.00—Lubricator & Sizer.. 12.50
Saeco Measure	$14.50—Saeco Melting Furnace..... 28.50
Smiley Case Trimmer	$14.50—Potter Furnace ...16.00 up
Ideal or B&M Hand Books	60¢—Ideal Sizing Dies 3.00
Wilson Trimmer	$12.00—Neck Reamer $5.50—Shell Holder $1.25—Wilson Sizing Die, full length 6.60
New Redding Powder Scale	$11.95—Pacific Scale... 8.50
Ideal Bullet Molds	$6.00—Ladle 75¢—Lead Pot... 1.25
Lub & Size Die	$3.00—Lubricant 25¢—Mold Blocks 4.00
Vickerman Bullet Seaters	$7.75—Boyce Adaptors 3.40
C-H Precision Loading Dies	$12.50—Fit Pacific, Hollywood, Easton and Universal—Chrome Plated.
Three Position Bench Clamp for Saeco Measure	3.25

SLINGS SWIVELS SIGHTS SCOPES MOUNTS

Jaeger Q.D. Swivels Butt	$1.75—Forend $2.00—Band $3.00
Grizzley Q.D. Swivels	1¼" or 1" $1.50—Standard 80¢
Phillips Q.D. Swivels	1¼" or 1" $1.50—Standard... 75¢
Murphy Adjustable Gun Rests	$3.50—Olt Calls... 2.00
Squeakey Squirrel Calls	$2.50—Rhodes Turkey Calls 1.50
Fast Action Safety M-12	$2.50—Silicote Gun Cloth 89¢
Litschert Spot Shot Scope	1¼" $49.95—1½"..... 64.95
Litschert Attachments Varmint	J2.5 $17.50—K2.5, K4 $18.50—Alaskan, Texan G-88 $20.00; Target 25.00
10X Imperial Non-Slip Coats	$15.00—Gloves 4.00
Redfield #102	$6.50—#70 $9.50—Red. Mounts $12.50 up
Buehler, Echo & Stith Mounts	¾, ⅞, 1" 15.00
White Line Recoil Pads	$3.25—Deluxe $3.50—Pad 2.00
Sharpe's Complete Guide to Hand Loading	..... 10.00
Bishop Stocks Sporter	$8.95—Target—Mann 11.50
Stith Master Mounts	$25.00—Texan 2½X Scope ... 50.00
Bear Cub Scopes	2½ 4X Master $55—4X Double 85.00
B&L Scopes	2½ & 4X 65.—Variable 2½ to 4X... 80.00
B&L Mounts	$25—B&L Binoculars 8x30 9x35 ....204.00
Pachmayr Lo-Swing Mounts	$20.00—Grip Adapters 1.75
Freeland All Angle Tripod	$11.50—Freeland Cuff... 3.00
B&L 60mm Spotting Scope	$95.00—Shooting Glass 11.95
Lyman Alaskan Scope	$60.00—Challenger 4X ... 85.00
Leather Sling Straps	⅞" or 1" $1.95—2¼" 2.25
Williams Receiver Sights	$9.00—48 Lyman 12.50

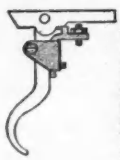
Now Jobbing Marbles, Williams, Redfield, Buehler, C-H Dies, Vickerman Seaters, Boyce Adaptors, Murphy Gun Rests, Slings, Swivels, Olt Calls, Fast Action Safe, Squeakey Squirrel Calls, Saeco, B&M, Pacific, Hollywood, Sierra, M&G, Judd, Pachmayr, H&R Guns, Potter, Echo, Litschert, 10X, Hi-Precision, Weaver, Texan, etc. Lehman Calls—Dex-Kleen. RCBS Dies Bear Cub Scopes—Stith Mounts.

Postage Paid Except on Powder Primers & Cases

Free List—Discount to Dealers

AURAND'S 229-231 E. 3rd LEWISTOWN, PA. Phone 3406 Open 8 a.m. to 9 p.m.

TRIGGER ATTACHMENT



For removing the slack from the following military actions. Enfields, Springfields, Mausers, .30 Remingtons and Krags. Price $2.50.

See your dealer or order direct giving make of rifle for which attachment is wanted.

The Enfield can successfully be made to

COCK ON OPENING

Send me your cocking piece and bolt sleeve and I will return to you an altered cocking piece and bolt sleeve with cocking cam extension which will give you approximately ½" striker fall with a perfect working safety. No tools required to install. Guaranteed to satisfy or upon receipt of parts sent you I will return comparable unaltered parts and your money. Price of exchange $5.00.

More information on request. Good dealers proposition on this item as well as trigger attachments.

Straightened Enfield Trigger Guards polished and blued (exchange) with one long screw $2.50

VIGGO MILLER, 4340 Charles St., Omaha, Neb.

HANDLOADERS!

VICKERMAN BULLET SEATERS

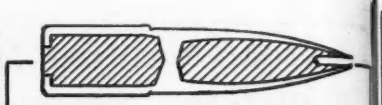
Featuring: correct, straight line bullet seating. For Hollywood, Pacific, Universal or Easton tools.
In 4 sizes, 22, 25, 27, & 30. Each size seats bullets for all rifle cal. in that size. Example: #22 will seat for any case using .223 or .224 bullets. Extensions necessary for shorter cases like the Hornet.
Jack O'Connor says: "—it's a honey of a bullet seater."
Bullet Seaters $7.75—Extensions 80¢

Discount to dealers.

W. S. VICKERMAN
Gunsmith—Life Member
208 South Ruby Ellensburg, Washington

INLETTING SCRAPER SET

1 handle, 5 interchangeable scrapers for barrel and receiver $3.50
HAGEN ENGINEERING, 5211 So. Monitor Chicago 38, Ill.



New Improved Double Diameter

NOSLER

PARTITION JACKET BULLETS

The partition part of Nosler Bullet is bore diameter. No solid metal to pass through the rifling; improved accuracy and lessening pressures. Ready in limited quantities: .257/100-115 gr., .270/130-135 gr., 7mm/160-180 gr., .30/150-180-200 gr.

$5.00 per Box of 50

JOHN A. NOSLER
382 Weightman Street • Ashland, Oregon

WINCHESTER 1873 44-40 MUSKET $43.50; S&W American .44 Henry, ivory, factory reconditioned $135.00; Remington .41 Derringer $32.50; Obsolete rifle ammunition; Arms list 10¢ coin. Want Colt, Remington percussion, other arms. J. C. Harvey, No. Falmouth, Mass.

MUZZLE LOADING ARMS; HARPERS Ferry Flintlock Musket, 69 cal., 1838 with bayonet, all original, has not been altered, or refinished, excellent $95.00. E. Whitney 1853, also known as the Harpers Ferry Rifle, and Yeager Rifle, 54 cal. rifled, brass trim, and patch box in stock, percussion, excellent $45.00. English Ketland pistol combine, 50 cal. percussion detachable stock, good $35.00, Jos. Golcher double barrel percussion rifle, about .38 cal., brass and silver trim, fancy brass patch box in stock, engraved locks, in very good shooting condition. $49.40, Springfield 45-70, as issued, in unfired mint condition, $39.00. Downtown Gun Exchange, 1836 Prospect Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

.256 ORIGINAL NEWTON, VERY GOOD TO excellent; components—including genuine Newton bullets. Ken Wich, 287 Dewey Ave., Pittsfield, Mass.

SMITH AND WESSON BARRELS FOR 191 Model .45 caliber, 5½" blue, not stamped, "U.S. Property" Brand New! (List $12.15), Only $5.95. Half Moon clips, $1.00 dozen. Many other parts for this model. Hudson, R-52 Warren Street, New York 7, N. Y.

"UNDERCOVER GUNS." COLT DETECTIVE 38 Specials, $65.00. S&W 38 Terrier, $51.50. Combat Masterpiece, $65.00. .38/44, 4", $64.00. K22, 38, $55.00. Savage 99EG, 300, $96.45. All new. Excellent Colt prewar 45, with perfect 2 conversion, $85.00. M. Goldman, 972 Blue Hill Avenue, Dorchester, Massachusetts.

GET READY FOR THE HUNTING SEASON New walnut Enfield military stocks; for all U.S. 1917 rifles, Straight grain $2.00; fancy grain $3.00. For finishing to Sporter type, add $4.00. Garand (M1) stocks $2.00. Post Paid. B. B. Ellerbeck, 42 Ninth East St., Salt Lake City, Utah.

MARTIAL PISTOLS; M.P. AMES U.S. NAVY 1843, 58 cal. percussion, good $35.00, U.S. North 1826, 50 cal., flintlock, very good $60.00. Russian military flintlock, 1813, ebony stock, and brass trim, good $35.00, English flintlock, very fancy embossing on barrel, and stock, belled muzzle, good $35.00, A. Cassell flintlock, about 5 cal., full length stock, very good $40.00. More information upon request. Downtown Gun Exchange, 1836 Prospect Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

ENFIELD SPORTER, NO SIGHTS. WINchester 43 Hornet, 6x scope, Springfield 93850 cheap. Navy 38 Colt. Stevens double 12 bird gun. Write for details. Edgar Andrews, 4309 Vernon Ave., Jacksonville, Florida.

FOREIGN STUFF; RIFLE CLIPS FOR French 7.5m/m, MAS, Jap 25 or 31 calibers, German Haenel or Mauser 88 Model, German 7 m/m Mauser, Steyr 95 Model, Russian 7.62; All 10¢ each. Also 30/06 Gov't. clips, $1.00 dozen. Japanese or Italian rifle adjustable 1¼" sling straps 75¢. Hudson, R-52 Warren Street, New York 7, N. Y.

LATE MODEL 70 WINCHESTERS, 30-06 Bull Gun 17a-48, perfect $150.00. 257 Target new, no sights $130.00. Charles Tropp, Hamden, Maine.

FIRED CASES, ALL RELOADER SUPPLIES guns. Discount gunsmiths NRA members. Joe Fraker, 406 Robbins, Texarkana, Texas.

REAMERS	GAUGES
$12.50 FINISHER	$3.75 EACH
$11.00 ROUGHER	SET OF 3, $10.00
HIGH SPEED STEEL	HELD TO TENTHS
VAPOR BLASTED	ORDER TODAY

Write for New Illustrated Folder

OTTO FRITZ Arcadia, Mich.

One Year Written Guarantee!

ARMY AIR CORPS 16 JEWEL

ELGIN

$19.95

Made for Pilots and Navigators of the U. S. Army Air Forces. They had to be good. Sturdy 16 Jewel Elgin men's wrist watches. Shock resistant. Sweep second hand. Luminous hands and dial. Stainless steel back. Unbreakable crystal. Water repellent. Made by ELGIN one of America's outstanding watch manufacturers. Fully reconditioned. One year written guarantee sent with each watch. Supply limited! SEND NO MONEY. Simply pay postman $19.95 plus 10% tax and postage on delivery. Cash orders sent postpaid.

UNITED PRODUCTS CO.

5043 S. Western, Dept. RES-2915, Chicago 20

CASED PERCUSSION PISTOL, THOMAS K. Baker, London, six shot revolver, single action, engraved, 6 inch octagon barrel, cylinder locks forward on barrel, patch box in butt, checkered walnut stock, 44 cal., poly-grooved rifling, complete with all accessories, as rare as our Patterson Colt's, very good, and in perfect firing condition, $98.50. Downtown Gun Exchange, 1836 Prospect Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

PRECISION HANDLOADS S. P. N.MNC 7.7, 6.5 Jap, 6.5x57 Mauser, $3.00; 6.5, 7.35 Italian, 6.5x53R Dutch, 6.5 Mann. Schoenauer, $4.00; Postpaid sample case and bullet 25¢. Want 30-40 cases. Russell Campbell, 2010 N. Zarzamora, San Antonio, Texas.

SPRINGFIELD MATCH NUMBER 1230992, excellent inside out, Sling O'Hare front rear sight covers, micrometer 115 dollars Springfield Sporter number 1276036 as issued by DCM stock, slightly shortened Lyman rear, sling, excellent to perfect inside out $125.00. F. M. Fairbanks Company, Maritime Building, Seattle 4, Washington.

RIFLEMAN. 1929-1950 INCLUSIVE. FOUR copies missing. $40.00 or trade. C. Ernst, 2490 Elmwood Ave., Rochester 18, N. Y.

COLT, SAA, 44 SPL. 4¾" BBL. COMPLETE set Lyman #10 tools, King sights, excellent to new, serial #356,578 $135.00. Member. Fred M. Robertson, R. #2, Fairmount, Indiana.

CUSTOM 270 MAUSER, JOHNSON BARrel, Williams rear, engraved floor plate (deer scene), low bolt, Buehler safety, beautiful checkered cheek piece stock, with fancy inlays, new $125.00, Remington 141, 35 cal. pump, new $95.00. Mauser 8mm rifle, German 4 power scope, military stock, very good $75.00, Remington 721, 270 cal., excellent $65.00, German 7x57mm Mauser sporter, double set triggers, good $75.00, Mauser 30-06 Lyman rear, cheek piece stock, good $49.00. 6.5 Mannlicher Schoenauer military rifle, rotary magazine, as issued, good $49.00, German 8mm Mauser Sporter, double set triggers, good $65.00, German Walther 12 ga., double barrel, cheek piece stock, Anson and Deely action, Greener bolt, Horne trigger guard, light engraving, leg'o'mutton case, excellent $135.00. Match Target Rifle, heavy barrel 30-06, built by Hoffman Arms, Enfield action, walnut arsenal stock, old model Fecker scope, excellent $95.00. Downtown Gun Exchange, 1836 Prospect Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

1903A-1 V.G. $40.00. REBARRELING ALSO barrel-action units. D. Rios, Church, Westfield, Mass.

GUN CARRYING SLINGS, BEST GRADE leather. ¾" wide 90¢. ⅞", 95¢. 1", $1.00. 1¼", $1.20. With basketweave design, 35¢ additional. Postpaid. N. P. Bowler, Warren, Pa.

COMBINATION SHOOTING AND CARRYing slings, best grade leather. ¾", ⅞" or 1" wide $1.75. 1¼" $2.00. With basketweave design, 50¢ additional. Postpaid. State distance between swivels. N. P. Bowler, Warren, Pa.

BEAUTIFUL .257 ROBERTS, 1940 MAUSER action, Mannlicher cherry stock, Weaver K-4 with Lee dot on Redfield, Jr. Cost $235.00. Take $175.00. Jack Thorne, 628—9th St., Rockford, Ill.

MODEL 70, 30-06 SLING, UNATTACHED rod, K4 click, Mashburn mount, list $175.25. All new—bargain $135.00. R. S. McCarthy, 1609 Terry St., Houston, Texas.

ENFIELD RIFLE PARTS BARGAIN!

1 doz. Trigger guards.
1 doz. Floor plates.
1 doz. Floor plate catches.
1 doz. Firing pins.
1 doz. Rear guard screws.
1 doz. bolt sleeves.

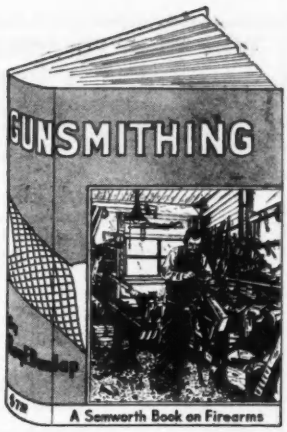
$10.00 POSTPAID

JOHN P. GSCHWIND

4124 N. Leamington Ave. Chicago 41, Ill.

SAMWORTH

HAS JUST PUBLISHED →



A Samworth Book on Firearms

this 800 page book to replace Baker's great work which has been the standard for gunsmithing instruction during the past 23 years. So it had to be GOOD—and it is. This work is better, bigger and far more complete than our earlier MODERN GUNSMITHING—naturally it is more up to date. We guarantee it to be the best and most applicable one-book buy ever offered to American shooters and gunsmiths.

GUNSMITHING takes in and fully treats of every modern practice that has been introduced in the art during the past generation of gunbuilding progress and design. It covers all the conventional gunmaking practices, as well as such recent advancements as action shortening, action opening, barreling and chambering, and custom designing. Instruction on the fitting of hunting telescopic sights is most complete. There is full treatment on the finishing up of inletted and semi-finished blanks and gunstocks. The text and illustrations on checkering are best yet—many patterns being included. Official cartridge and chamber dimensions are given for all the popular standard and wildcat calibers, as well as barrel threading data—all illustrated by correct drawings and specifications.

Much supplementing data of a practical nature is included and this book will be as valuable to the individual rifleman as it will to the practicing gunsmith. Send for new catalog.

GUNSMITHING, by Roy F. Dunlap,

800 pages, 200 illustrations. Price $7.50

THOMAS G. SAMWORTH, Georgetown 7, S. C.

WAR SURPLUS *VALUES!*

Combat Jackets, water proof lined & interlined, 4 pockets, sizes 34-40	$3.99
Army Wool Shirts (sizes 13½ to 15½)	2.25
Army Wool Pants (waist sizes 28-36)	2.99
Army H.B.T. Jackets (sizes 34-42)	1.29
Army H.B.T. Pants (waist sizes 28-36)	1.59
Wool Blankets	4.99
Army Raincoats (Rub.) (sizes 36-44)	2.49

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Back. Send money and we pay postage—or send $1 deposit, balance COD plus postage.

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

GUILD DEPT. 356 129 E. BROADWAY NEW YORK 2, N. Y.

HENSHAW

The ORIGINAL TRIGGER SHOE

Made for most rifles and pistols. Order direct or through your dealer.

Price $2.00

HARVEY E. HENSHAW

Shooters Supplies 818-820 Oakwood St. Pittsburgh 21, Pa.

'SCOPE DOT

Patent No. 2,481,254

RETICULES

Installed in any scope. Unsurpassed for quality and dependability. Complete line Litschert, Unertl, Texan, Weaver Scopes; Buehler products. Standard discounts to dealers and gunsmiths. Free literature.

T. W. STEIN, 854 S. Washington, Butte, Montana

New Improved—One Application

Minute Man ★ GUN BLUE

Instant "Blue Steel" Gun Finish

Not a Paint-Not a Lacquer

MAGIC COLD CHEMICAL Restores finish on 5 Guns. No heating! Can't injure steel. Simple process. Takes minutes.

$1

SEND $1—Your money back if not satisfied.

NEW METHOD MFG. CO.

Arm 46 New Method Bldg., Bradford, Pa.

INVENTORS

If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. We are registered Patent Attorneys. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention," and an "Invention Record" form. No obligation. They are yours for the asking.

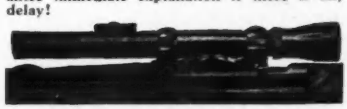
McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

2514 Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

PROMPT SERVICE!

Our large stocks make "24 hour service" the rule rather than the exception! We guarantee immediate explanation if there is any delay!



• TELESCOPE SIGHTS

We are factory distributors and carry large stocks of Weaver, Lyman, Bear Cub, Unertl and Texan Scopes. Our normal stock of mounts totals well over a thousand to fit all models of rifles and scopes as follows: Redfield Junior, Buehler, G & H, Echo, Pachmayr, Stith and Weaver.

• METALLIC SIGHTS

Lyman 48	$12.50
Lyman 56	8.00
Lyman 57	7.00
Lyman 55	3.00
Redfield 70	9.50
Redfield 102	6.50

Plain front ramp, $2.00—with hood,	$3.00
Redfield Ramp front	9.75
Lyman ramp front with hood	7.50
Front sights, gold, ivory or red	1.25

GUARANTEED INSTALLATION

We install scope mounts and sights (must be purchased from us) as well as re-blue, alter bolts, crown muzzles, install recoil pads etc. We do *good* work and our prices are as low as *good* work can be done.

FREE CATALOG

Our New Catalog #16 is out—if you need a copy ask for it! It's crammed full of guns, sights, scopes, reloading supplies, gadgets and accessories for rifle, pistol and shot-gun shooters!

SURE WE TRADE

Tell us what you have and what you want—we'll make a prompt reply and offer if we can use your merchandise. Please don't send anything for trade until you hear from us—we can't possibly accept anything and everything offered these days!

DEPENDABLE - QUICK SERVICE

BADGER SHOOTERS SUPPLY

OWEN • WISCONSIN

Why Hunt For What You Want? HERE IT IS .....

GERMAN 8MM MAUSER RIFLES

Famous 6 shot, bolt action Model '98. Cal. 8 x 57 as issued—military sling—headspaced. V. good cond. Ready for hunting. Uses 8MM Mauser sporting or milit. cartridges. CONVERTED TO SPORTER TYPE with refinished military stock. Completely blued, only $39.50; WITH CUSTOM SPORTER STOCK—polished and blued, $52.50.

HERE'S A HONEY FOR THE MONEY!

CUSTOM SPORTER RIFLES

Highest quality, lowest price in Sporter history. Model '98 Mauser action, Pfeifer barrel, polished & blued, custom Walnut stock, Pachmayr recoil pad, Monte Carlo cheek piece, bolt altered for lo-scope $112.50 F.O.B. L. A. Cal. 30/06 & .270. Priced less sights.

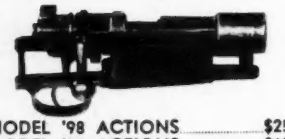
G43, 30-06 CUSTOM SPORTER

Monte Carlo Walnut Sporter stock, custom barrel, cheek piece, pistol grip. Pachmayr recoil pad, polished & blued. 10 shot, semi-auto., just squeeze the trigger! Only $140. Complete. Uses 180 gr. silvertip ammo.

10 SHOT G-43 SEMI-AUTO.

New 22", six groove, premium quality custom barrel. Powerful, easy handling. Inspected for headspace, proof-tested, test fired. Orig. Milit. stock refinished. Uses 180 gr. silver-tipped 30/06 cart. Complete rifle only $85.

MAUSER & KRAG ACTIONS



MODEL '98 ACTIONS ..... $25.
MODEL '95 ACTIONS ..... $15.

Prewar Model '98 Mauser actions—6 shot—V. good cond. Made before 1942. For barreling to 30/06, .270, .257. Only $25. MODEL '95 Mauser actions—cock on close of bolt like Enfield action. For rebarreling to .300 Savage & 7 m.m. Only $15. NORWEGIAN KRAG actions. Same as U. S. KRAG but will handle RIMLESS CARTRIDGES. $24.50.

SWEDISH 9MM LAHTI PISTOLS

Beautifully balanced, hard hitting, accurate. Finest Swedish steel & craftsmanship. Fewest parts, simple takedown. Like new, limited supply, immediate delivery. Uses 9 mm Luger ammo. available everywhere. FREE leather holster & extra clip with LAHTI order. A real BUY at only $49.95.

Hundreds of other pistol bargains from $15. to $25. Write for list & prices.

CUSTOM BARRELED MAUSER ACTIONS—MODELS '98 & '95

Popular Mauser MODEL '98 actions complete with a Pfeifer Premium quality, 2½ lb. satin ground, 24" barrel in calibres .257 Roberts, .270 and 30/06. Fully proof tested in the white, less sights and stock, now only $58.50. MODEL '95 action barreled to a custom Pfeifer 2½ lb. 24 in. barrel, in the white, less sights and stock. Calibres .300 Savage and 7 mm. Only $45.00.

TRADES? SURE!

Tell us what you have and what you want. Please send self-addressed stamped envelope when inquiring about trades.

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

Western Arms CORPORATION

417 E. Pico Blvd. Los Angeles 15, California

1865 BANNERMAN 1950

Revolver nipple wrench	$ .80 each	Confederate web sling	$ 1.00 each
C. W. Musket hammer	.50 "	Confederate nipple protectors, dozen	1.00
Krag rear sight, Med. '92, new	1.00 "	Russian Rifle Rod 28½	1.00 "
Sharp's main spring	1.00 "	5¼" flint lock plate with pan only	.60 "
Sharp's rifle butt, patch-box cut	.95 "	British Flint hammer, medium	.95 "
Sharp's .50 cal. firing pin	1.00 "	British flint frizzen, medium	.35 "
Sharp's .50 cal. hammer	1.00 "	8MM Mauser Cartridge box, 1888 Model	.35 "
Sharp's lever spring	1.00 "	Springfield Mod. '42 main spring	1.25 "
Sharp's butt plate	1.00 "	Springfield Mod. '42 bayonet	1.00 "
Sharp's mould, 6 con. bullets, cal. 52	20.00 "	Model 1842 lock	3.50 "
Shot gun nipples	.25 "	Springfield Mod. 1821 main spring	1.25 "
Flints, assorted per dozen	1.00 "	Springfield Mod. 1821 bayonet	1.50 "
1903 Bayonet & Scabbard	1.50 "	Spencer Main Spring	1.00 "
1903 front sight cover	.25 "	Spencer hammer	1.25 "
1903 Model A-3 Stock	3.50 "	Burnside Rear Sight	1.00 "
Machete, 18" & Scabbard, new	2.25 "	Burnside main spring	1.00 "
Springfield 45-70, 3 piece rod	1.00 "	Burnside tumbler	1.50 "
Springfield 45-70, screwdrivers dozen	1.00	Bronze cannon tube, unmounted 5½"	2.00 "
Springfield 45-70 firing pin	.40 "	Army Spring Vise	1.00 "
Springfield 45-70 headless extractor	.25 "	Collection 57 U.S. lock plates	95.00
Springfield 45-70 globe sight cover	.35 "	Colt revolver cal. .44 altered cylinder	1.50 "
Springfield 45-70 Gun sling, used	.30 "	Black carbine boot 13½", used	.40 "
45-70-500 Lee-Remington Magazine	.55 "	Antique Persian flask, round 4"	9.00 "
Mauser headless, shell extractor	.50 "	Krag Rifle 30-40	37.50 "
Confederate Enfield bayonet	.45 "	French Rifle, Mod. 1907, 8 m/m, 3 shot	25.00 "

Besides the items shown here, our 1949 catalog contains over 2000 illustrations of cannon, guns, pistols, swords, badges, belts, buttons, etc. Copy mailed in U.S. for $1.50. 1950 circular, 12 pages for 10 cents.

501 Broadway **FRANCIS BANNERMAN SONS** New York 12

ENFIELD, MAUSER & SPRINGFIELD OWNERS ATTENTION!

Limited quantity—BRAND NEW 4-groove 30'06 "issue" Enfield Barrels, installed, chambered and head spaced in your rifle, $15 each. (These are an overrun of a government order.) ALSO: a small lot of NEW Barrels (30'06 only) chambered, head spaced and fitted in your Mauser or Springfield, $17.50 each. (These are first quality barrels with a discontinued outside contour slightly smaller than our present standard.) ORDER YOURS NOW!

JOHNSON AUTOMATICS ARMS CO., INC.
P.O. Box 1512, Providence 1, R. I.

Repairs and Hard Coating for BINOCULARS-TELESCOPES-CAMERAS

Accurate alignment on precision collimator. All work guaranteed. Write or send Glasses and Cameras in for FREE Estimate. Prompt Service. SURPLUS BINOCULAR KITS ASSEMBLED.

EARL'S BINOCULAR SERVICE

1117 Pennsylvania Ave. No. Minneapolis 22, Minn.

NEW GOVERNMENT .45 CAL. AUTO shoulder holsters $2.00, new leather rifle saddle scabbards, complete $4.00. Good used leather saddle bags $4.50. Services Equipment, 17 E. 42nd Street, New York, N. Y.

.276 ACKLEY MAGNUM, THE IDEAL LONG range rifle, complete outfit, stamp for details. Atkins, 3310 Virginia Park, Detroit 6, Michigan.

WINCHESTER 70, STANDARD GRADE .375 .300; .270 $109.50. .30-06 with 48 WJS $123.25. Super Grade .300 $162.50. Marion Houston, Paris, Illinois.

.257 CUSTOM BUILT ON MAUSER ACTION, beautiful engraving on metal work by Roy Vail. Weaver scope, write for particulars. $150.00. 15 power Super-targetspot, perfect $80.00. Harold Jackson, Bancroft, Michigan.

NEW ARMY LEATHER RIFLE SADDLE scabbards, complete $3.95, leather Carbine Scabbard $3.95, leather Saddle Bags, set $8.00. McClellan Saddles, hooded stirrups, complete $13.5. Cavalry Bridles $4.75, regulation Spurs with Straps $1.50. Good used leather Rifle Scabbards complete $2.95, 45 auto. Shouder Holsters $1.5. leather Rifle Slings $.65. Catalog available. Glendale Industries, 368 W. 50th Street, New York N. Y.

ONE REM. 25, 25-20, V. G., ONE STEVENS 44½, 25-20, g., one Marlin safety .22, poor, one Winchester, 22 W.C.F., poor. J. B. Hughes, R.R. No. 4, Lancaster, Kentucky.

HANDLOADERS 7.7 JAP CASES $6.00 PER Hundred Prepaid. Write for Dealer's price list of Bullets, loading tools, etc. T. G. Crain, 9 Millville Road. Altoona, Pa.

WINCHESTER 97 SHOTGUN, PREWAR Seasoned, walnut stocks, complete with checkered steel butt plate, inletted for swivel; M fitting required, New. $3.75. Hudson, R-52 Warren Street, New York 7, N. Y.

ALL WINCHESTER GUNS; MODEL 70, 3 Magnum, K-4 scope, Stith mounts, box ammunition, new $174.50, Model 12, 12 ga. Trap raised rib, very good $105.00. Low Wall Musket 22 cal. short, excellent $42.50. Low Wall 25 rifle, burl walnut Schuetzen butt, very good $39.50, Low Wall Musket, 22 long rifle, fa $25.00, Model 1876, 45-75 cal. very good $50.0 Model 54, 22 Hornet, Hensoldt scope, beautiful Tiger maple stock, very good $160.00. Downtown Gun Exchange, 1836 Prospect Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

$4000.00 HOME AWAY FROM ATOMIC bombing. Six rooms, bath. One acre ground vegetable garden and irrigating water. White frame construction. Good. Located in peaceful scenic town, population 1000, in center of Utah's best fishing and hunting. Terms. Write Grant Twitchell, Escalante, Utah.

NEW GUNS, PREPAID AND INSURED. 3 Savage model 99 EG $96.45. .348 Winchester Model 71 with Lyman 56 rear $91.10. 336 Marlin Rifle, 24" bbl. 35 Rem. calibre, $82.1 Same in 30-30 calibre $72.10. Winchester 94 carbine, 30-30 and 32 special, $62.45. Same in Marlin 336 Carbine $61.45. Fred Kranz, Sauk Centre, Minn.

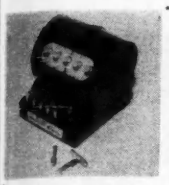
LIFETYME PISTOL CARTRIDGE DIES

USERS REPORT OVER 1,000,000 GUARANTEED FOR 200,000
LONG LIFE • NO SCRATCHING • NO GALLING

Manufactured by *Carbide Die Service*

CEMENTED CARBIDE **CARBOLOY** (TRADE MARK)

2435 E. COLORADO ST. • PASADENA 8, CALIF.



ML - Mc - JIM LOADING BLOCK

Something new for the shooter who wants the best. We offer you a round block that holds fifty .22 caliber Long Rifle shells, enclosed in a neat plastic housing. Base holds 14 "sighters." No chance of a miscount of shots on a target—only 5 shells in sight at a time. Rows are numbered, to tell you at a glance how many shots you have fired. Price $4.00.

J. B. HONEY

125 Central Avenue — Shafter, California

WIN. 52 OWNERS

IMPROVE YOUR SCORES WITH A

TRIGGER TAMER

$3.50 Ppd. Easily Installed Adjustable

Supports trigger finger during letoff. Pat. app'd for.

HOWARD R. CLARKE

Box 63, Sudbury, Mass.

CASES: 38 SPECIAL MIDRANGE ONE MAKE packed in Factory Boxes Cleaned $6.50 per 1,000, 45 ACP. Commercial $11.00 per 1,000, 30-06 Arsenal Brass $11.00 per 1,000, 30 Carbine $11.00 per 1,000. C. H. Lawson, 89 Myrtle Ave., Edgewater, N. J.

SAVAGE 99 EG 250/3000 RIFLE NEW. WEAVER K-V Telescope sight, mounted, marble leaf sight, gun case, 120 cartridges $200.00. Smith and Wesson Outdoorsman, perfect, belt, holster, 217 cartridges $100.00. Send Money order, shipping charges collect. T. E. Warnke, Box 1603, Boise, Idaho.

MOSSBERG 4 POWER SCOPES FOR .22 CALiber rifles, Brand new, Not Coated! Closing out, $6.45. Hudson, R-52 Warren Street, New York 7, N. Y.

50,000 CARTRIDGES, MODERN, OBSOLETE. Domestic, Foreign. Printed catalog No. 64, 10c coin. Ed. Howe, Member, Coopers Mills 2, Maine.

ITHACA 32" BBLS. STEEL, FULL CHOKE (new) standard stock, beautiful grain cheek piece, auto ejectors, selective; all excellent condition. C.O.D. $225.00. Paul A. Wolff, 147 Carey Avenue, San Antonio 9, Texas.

COLT SHOOTING MASTER, 38 SPL., 6 INCH barrel, very good $75.00. P-38 cal. 9mm, good $29.50. Sharps Borchardt, Old Reliable 45-70, very good $75.00. German Schuetzen Parlor Rifle, 4mm, sights, very good $65.00. Downtown Gun Exchange, 1836 Prospect Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

30-06 SPRINGFIELD CONVERSION, BISHOP, Monte Carlo, cheek piece, K2.5 Weaver, Pachmayr low swing. Redfield 70 rear, ivory bead front, fired fifteen times since conversion. $175.00. Irving Rowley, 16 Morris St., Albany, N. Y.

REMINGTON AUTOMATIC SHOTGUN BARrels, 11A or Sportsman Models, 12 gauge, 26" only, Imp. Cylinder, Modified or full choke with extension and ejector; Brand New! $18.95. Hudson, R-52 Warren Street, New York 7, N. Y.

COMMERCIAL MAUSER 9.3x62M/M, RIBBED octagon barrel, original scope bases, excellent; $125.00. 6.5m/m Carcano, $17.50. Kenneth Weinstein, 2060-67 Street, Brooklyn, New York.

FLEATIX — LATEST WORD FOR FLEA, tick and louse killer. Introductory offer—two 50¢ packages, 75¢. Life member G. C. Waite, Crossman Products Co., Edgewater, Maryland.

WINCHESTER M70 TARGET SWIFT, extremely accurate, new condition, no sights $140.00. Winchester M52 Sporter, new condition, no sights, $110.00. Springfield '06 improved, figured stock, speed action, swivels, pad, excellent, K4 dot, $175.00. Springfield, GI PG stock, forend shortened, pad, swivels, Lyman 48, bead front, perfect in, $65.00. Winchester M70 Hornet, new condition $100.00. Winchester M12 Skeet, Cutts, selected stock, pad, new condition, $120.00. C. W. Sellon, Box 338, Durango, Colorado.

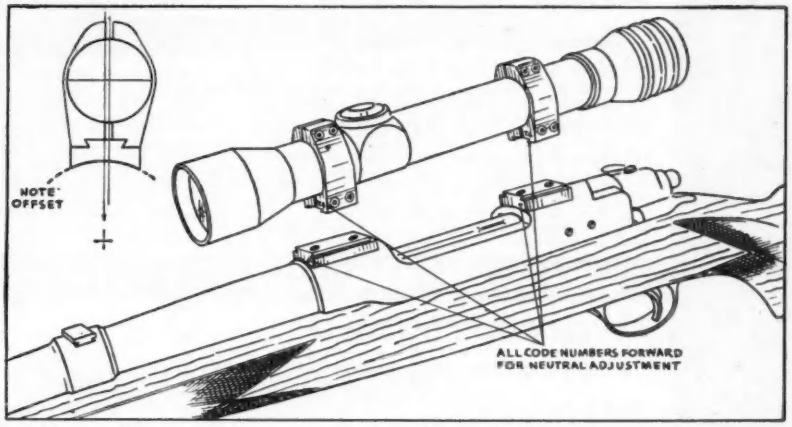
YOUR GUNSMITH says:

"Protect Firearms with

FIENDOIL

. . . The Enemy of Corrosion!"

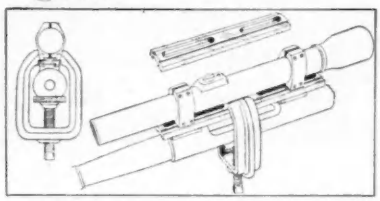
New! from STITH **DOVETAIL MOUNT**



Mount any double adjustment scope without removing the eyepiece . . . just one of the advantages of Stith's sensational new Dovetail split band mount. Bands adjustable on bases for greater latitude in eye relief; offset in bands facilitates centering of crosshairs; parts are numbered for foolproof placement. The Stith Dovetail is precision made of steel; light in weight; handsome in appearance. Available now for Remington 721-722, Springfield, Enfield; Winchester 70 postwar, Mauser 89, FN. Available later for other rifles. Bands available in ¾", ⅞", 1", 26 MM.

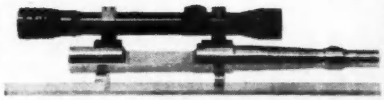
Order from your dealer. Free folder on request. **$12.00**

New! from STITH **MOUNTING JIG**



Here's just what every gunsmith has prayed for—an ingenious drilling jib that simplifies installation of Stith or Weaver Top Mounts. Requires 1 bar for Stith, another for Weaver. Complete with 1 bar for Dovetail or Weaver (specify which) **$10.00**

Other bar $5.00



New! from STITH

Step up your sales with this attention-getting, self-selling Scope and Mount *Demonstrator*. Faithful replica of barrel and action in polished aluminum. **$7.50**

STITH

SCOPES & MOUNTS

500 TRANSIT TOWER

SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

Send us your guns for

OFFICIAL

POLY-CHOKE

INSTALLATION

Prompt and careful service

FREELAND'S SCOPE STANDS

3737 14th Ave. — Rock Island, Illinois

Colorado

HAND MADE HOLSTERS

"Masterpieces by Western Leather Craftsmen"

See your Dealer or write us.

COLORADO SADDLERY CO.

1527 18th St. — Denver 2, Colorado

TARGET & VARMINT SHOOTERS' SUPPLIES

Pacific Super Tool Comp. $38.75 Standard	31.50
Pacific Super Frame w/toggle & handle	22.85
Pacific Dies—No Crimp $12.50 w/Crimper	13.50
Pacific Powder Scale w/weights	8.50
Redding Powder & Bullet Scale (Postpaid)	11.95
B&M Model 28 Imp. Tool	19.50
Ideal Straight Line Shot Shell Reloading Set	29.50
Ideal Tools, No. 310 $11.50. True-Line Jr.	22.00
Ideal #45 Lub. & Sizer $12.50. #55 Measure	10.00
Saeco Powder Measure $14.50—w/Stand	17.75
Wilson Cartridge Case Trimmer	12.00
Wilson F. L. Dies $6.60, C. C. Gage	4.50
Sisk Bullets: 36-41-45 Gr. .223"—.224"	2.25
50 Gr. Lov. 224 $2.25; 49-55 Gr. Exp.	2.50
Sierra Bullets: 40-45 Gr. Hor. M.V. .223-.224"	2.25
45-50-55 Gr. .224 HV Ptd. & Semi-Ptd.	2.75
87-100-117 Gr. .257; 150-180 Gr. .308	$3.75-4.75
Hornady Bullets: .22, .257, .270, .30	$2.75 to 4.25
Rem. Factory Bullets: .308 B.P. 150-180 Gr.	5.00
Primed Cases — Primers — Powder — Complete Line of Target Shooters Equip. & Supplies	
10X Coats: Jr. $10.00, Arist. $14.00, Imp.	15.00
Croft "Factory Seconds" Coats	7.25
Boyt Gun Cases	$3.90 to 27.50
Cleaning Supplies—Gun Books—Many other items. (Retail only.) Write for new 1950 List.	

R. W. SPROWLS 1600-7th Ave., S.E. Cedar Rapids, Iowa

GUN STOCKS

AMERICA'S BEST KNOWN RIFLE STOCK

BISHOP *Mannlicher Type* STOCK New design, precision inletting. Complete with tenite butt plate and grip cap, machined and blued muzzle band. Made for US 1917 Enfield, 1903 Springfield, Krag, M98 Mauser, F. N. Mauser. Price, pp., $11.50.

BISHOP'S SUPERIOR GRADE
Semi-Finished Stocks

SUPERIOR GRADE is our best grade in a semi-finished stock. Made of fine dense, Hard-grain, Beautiful black walnut. Precision inletted.

SPORTER type	$ 8.95
MANNLICHER type	11.50
HEAVY TARGET type	17.50

BISHOP'S LEADER GRADE
Semi-Finished Stocks

Same as Superior grade except walnut is not of quality grain. Big bargain for those not demanding a stock of fine superior grain walnut.

SPORTER type	$ 5.00
MANNLICHER type	8.50
HEAVY TARGET type	14.50

BISHOP'S NEWEST LINE

BISHOP'S *Hand Finished* (Standard Grade) Select walnut hand rubbed finish. Beautifully checkered on each side of grip and fore-end. Comb for either telescope or iron sights. R or L hand cheek piece. With or without Monte Carlo. Custom fitting at no extra charge. P. P. $32.50. (DeLuxe grade at higher prices)

WRITE FOR THIS FREE CATALOG

E. C. BISHOP & SON
WARSAW
MO.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED • ALWAYS

BENCH REST SHOOTERS

Here it is . . .

A new heavy bench rest stock with all the features you demand. Thicker sides at action for more stiffness, more depth at front of action, bore height cheek piece, larger bell shaped grip. Single shot model optional without magazine mortise and floor plate cuts. Material the finest obtainable in American black walnut, dryness guaranteed. Fittings: Bishop new style no-slip rubber butt plate white insert, larger grip cap, with or without target fore-end cap. Bishop's high standard of manufacture maintained throughout. Price **$17.50**

WARSAW ***by*** **BISHOP** MISSOURI

EXCLUSIVELY

FOR NRA MEMBERS

TWO insurance coverages both practical and inexpensive are available exclusively to NRA members. One policy protects you against loss or damage to your guns or shooting equipment from practically all causes; the other policy pays all your medical and hospital bills up to $500 if you have any kind of an accident.

Broad coverage — nominal cost — prompt payment of claims assured by a fellow NRA member who offers this double protection. Clip and mail the coupon for particulars on either or both of these coverages.

CARPENTER INSURANCE SERVICE
Suite 930, Woodward Building 10-50
Washington 5, D. C.

Yes, I am interested in your **ALL RISK GUN** and **PERSONAL ACCIDENT** Protection. Send particulars.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

☐ Check here for details on **CLUB LIABILITY** for your local club.

Imported Carving Tools

The illustrated set of carving tools, has been especially selected for inletting, shaping and carving of gunstocks.

These are imported German chisels and gouges of the highest quality. Being shorter than the professional tools, this set is preferred by amateur and semi-pro gunsmiths.

Price of the set of 12 tools, only $19.50

Frank Mittermeier **Gunsmith supplies**
3577 E. Tremont Ave., New York 61, N. Y.

PREWAR GEBBY VARMINTER, HEAVY, M70, test fired only, Marksman Stock, blocks, sling, inside perfect, outside very good, dies, $150.00. Another 22-250, 14 lbs., 28" Buhmiller bbl., double set comm. Mauser, blocks, sling, walnut bench rest stock, excellent, dies, $110.00. .219 Wasp, Mauser, single set, Gregoire, 17 lbs., maple stock, blocks, extremely accurate, dies, cases, excellent, $125.00. Prewar Mercer 20 gauge over-Under, 28", imp. cyl. and Modified, Miller Single Trigger, inside perfect, outside very good, $150.00. No trades. Chas. J. Sheetz, Millersburg, Penna.

AS ISSUED, VERY GOOD, KRAG $35.00; '98 Mauser matching $32.50, 1942; Jap-Carcano 6.5mm $35.00; Japs, good quality, suitable to convert, carbines (1) 6.5 mm $25.00, (1) 7.7 MM $25.00, same in rifle $20.00, 6.5 mm sporterized $27.50. Charles Lewin, Box 1722, Fall River, Mass.

BRAND NEW WINCHESTER MODEL 70 Target Grad Rifles, .270 and .257 only, with Lyman 48FH and 77, Marksman Stock, medium weight barrel, $166.95. Model 70 with Lyman 48, 30-06, new, $123.25. Brand new Remington 521-T, "Junior Special" Target Rifles, Lyman 57E rear, blade front, sling, (regular $36.95), special closeout, $31.50. H&R Single Shotguns (regular $21.50), $15.95. No C.O.D.'s please. Robert Haelig, Boundbrook, New Jersey.

CIVIL WAR BULLETS FOUND ON BATTLEfield, fired, unfired, Cold Harbor, Petersburg is $1.00 pair. Supply limited. W. G. Browning, 3221 Detroit Ave., Richmond, Va.

AMMUNITION CUSTOM LOADS, SPECIALizing in ammunition for the Japanese rifles. 6.5 (25 cal.) (.257 Roberts Jap) 7.7 (31 Cal.) .257 Roberts, .270 Winch, 7 MM Mauser, 30-06. The above loaded with all standard weights of M & G and Speer soft point bullets. Discount to dealers. L. M. Coates, Custom Loader, 1422 East Union St., Seattle 22, Washington.

ZIPPERS! SLEEPING BAG, TENT, JACKET, etc. Guaranteed! State article, zipper length for price. Shop-Rite, Dept. AR-10, Box 5536, Chicago 7, Illinois.

BRAND NEW BERETTA OLYMPIC .22 short $150.00. Enrique Trigo, Trigo Street 551, San Juan, Puerto Rico.

577/500 BRITISH SHOTGUN BREAK single shot, like new, in case with tools, mould, cases, $75.00; Lee Harthan, Thornton, Iowa.

ANTIQUE FIREARMS. SEND 15 CENTS for List #3, cataloguing 160 fine items. Charles W. Moore, Delhi, New York.

USED GUNS, EXCELLENT CONDITION: Winchester 70, .220 Swift, $85.00. Winchester, Model 12, 16 Gauge, Raised Rib, $69.50. Remington Automatic, 20 Gauge, Raised Rib, $90.00. Luger 9 MM Automatic, $39.50. Smith & Wesson, K38, Like New, $55.00. Large Selection Ammunition in Stock. Write Your Wants. Miller's Sports Shop, Dept. R, 142 North 8th Street, Philadelphia 7, Penna.

CHEAPER, EASIER, FASTER TO BUY BY mail at Agramonte's, largest selection—satisfaction guaranteed. 25¢ brings big bargain list and sportsmen's catalog. Ed. Agramonte, 201 Warburton, Yonkers 2, New York.

KLEINS—CHICAGO—ANNUAL CLEARANCE SALE!

GUARANTEED USED SHOTGUNS
(Every gun carefully checked in our Gunshop)

20 Ga. Stevens or Mossberg B.A. Repeaters	$14.95
12 & 16 Gauge B.A. Repeaters	16.95
12, 16, 20 Ga. Shotguns—all makes	12.95
12 & 16 Ga. Ranger or Marlin O & U	44.95
Win., Ithaca, Rem. Pumps, all gauges	49.95
Stevens, Ranger Pumps, all gauges	39.95
Savage 12 Gauge Automatics	69.95
Remington 12 and 16 Ga. Automatics	74.95
Browning 12 and 16 Ga. Automatics	79.95

GUARANTEED USED RIFLES

22 Marlin, Stevens, etc., Repeaters	$16.95
22 Auto Rifles; Stevens, Mossberg, etc.	19.95
22 Marlin 39A Lever Action Repeaters	44.95
8mm Mauser Military—As issued	39.50
8mm Mauser M98 Sporter	49.95
30/06 Enfield M1917 Sporter	44.95
30/06 Springfield M03 Sporter	54.95
30/40 Krag Sporter	44.95
30/06 Springfield M03 as issued	49.95

Just Off the Press!
"THE GUN DIGEST"
World's Greatest Gun Book
1951—5th Edition
50% Bigger! $2.00 Prepaid

GUARANTEED USED HANDGUNS
(State choice of barrel length wanted)

45 Colt D.A. Revolver	$39.95
38 Special Colt O.P. Revolver	49.95
38 Special Colt PPS Revolver	44.95
22 Colt Conversion Units for 45 or 38	32.50
22 Colt M.T. Woodsman, 6"	74.95
22 Colt Sport 4½" Woodsman	52.50
38 Special S&W Mil. & Police	44.95
32 or 38 Asst'd Top Break Revolvers	19.95
9mm Luger P38 Automatics	29.95
Benjamin or Crosman 22 Air Pistols	9.95
Schimel CO_2 or Hy Score 22 Pistols	14.95
Lahti 9mm Luger Auto Pistol, V.G.	34.95

GUARANTEED NEW 1950 SHOTGUNS

12, 16 or 20 Gauge Kessler Repeater	$22.95
Browning 12 or 16 Ga. Automatics	108.80
Remington 16 or 20 Ga., Automatics	99.95
Rem. Auto., Vent. Rib, 12, 16 or 20 Ga.	126.00
Ithaca 37 Pump 12, 16, or 20 Ga.	78.93
Ithaca 37 R Pump—all gauges	94.64
Remington Pump 12 Gauge M870	69.95
Winchester M97 Hammer 16 or 12 Ga.	69.95
Winchester M25 Pump, 12 Ga., H'less	72.85
Winchester M12 Pump, all Ga.	84.95
Remington De Luxe 870—12 Ga.	79.95
FN 12 Ga. Magnum Doubles, 3" shell	88.95
L. C. Smith Double, all gauges	98.95
Ithaca 37S—Pump, Vent. Rib, all Ga.	160.63

GIVEN! KLEIN'S BARGAIN CATALOG and $1.00 Merchandise Certificate, both for 25c, or FREE with any order from this AD!

GUARANTEED NEW 1950 HANDGUNS
(State Choice of Barrel Length)

Smith & Wesson 357 Magnum	$100.00
S&W 38 Special, Square Butt $56.50; Round	55.50
S&W K38—4" or 6" Barrel	65.00
S&W K22 or K32—4" or 6"	65.00
S&W 38/44 Heavy Duty 5"	64.00
S&W 32 Hand Ejector 3¼ or 4"	51.25
S&W 38 Regulation Police 4" Nickel	60.25
All Colt Revolvers and Pistols in Stock, subject to prior sale—	

ORDER ANY MODEL

Ruger 22 Automatic, 4¾" Brl.	37.50
I.J. 22 Target Sealed 8 shot Revolver	20.40
H&R 922—9 shot 22 Revolver	24.75
H&R 22 Sportsman $44.95; I.J. 833	37.75
Star 22 Auto. $44.50; Ranger 22 Auto.	39.75
Schimel CO_2 Gas Gun, 22 caliber	20.00
Marksman 177 Air Pistol	4.95

SALE! GUARANTEED NEW RIFLES

Stevens 22 Hornet B.A. Repeater	$ 34.95
Stevens 416—22 Target Rifle	34.95
$15.00 Johnson Indoor Target Gun	6.95
$129.95—Husqvarna 220, or 30/06—1949 Sporter	89.95
Winchester Model 70—22 Hornet	109.50
Winchester M.94—25/35 Carbine	62.45
Winchester 43—218 Bee, 22H, 25/20 or 32/20	54.95
$19.95 Rochester 22 Air Rifle	9.95
Marlin 30/30 Carbine $61.45; 35 cal.	69.95
FN Mauser De Luxe 270 or 30/06	137.50

KLEIN'S SPORTING GOODS, INC., Dept. 5-0 — **Order By Mail!**
227 West Washington St., Chicago 6, Ill.
or 4056 N. Cicero Ave.

Please rush me _____

100% Satisfaction Guaranteed or Your Money Back.
Enclosed is $_____ ☐ In full Payment ☐ 20% Deposit, balance to be paid C. O. D. on delivery.
☐ Send me Credit Application. I will return Application with 20% Down Payment, and then pay balance in four monthly payments.

Firearms Purchasers Sign: "I am not an alien and I have never been convicted of a crime of violence, nor am I under indictment or a fugitive from justice."

Signed _____ Occupation _____ Age _____

COLT NEW SERVICE HAMMERS, COMplete, half price; Brand New, $3.00. Hudson, R-52 Warren Street, New York 7, N. Y.

NEW WINCHESTER MODEL 70S IN HORnet, 257 Roberts, 300 Magnum Standard Grade at $109.50, Hornet, 220 Swift, 257, with Lyman 48, at $123.50. Remington 721 in 270 $79.95, 722 in 300 Sav. $74.95, 141 in 35 Rem. $104.95. Shotguns in Remington 31A, 31La, Winchester 12, Ithaca, $84.95. Winchester 42-410 $73.95. 97—$69.95, 25, $72.85. Have one Model 70 Winchester 30-06 Super Grade $162.50. Also a number of used Rifles and Shotguns. C. H. Lawson, 89 Myrtle Ave., Edgewater, N. J.

REMINGTON 30-06, MODEL 721, EXCELlent, with new 12.5 Weaver scope, tapered post and crosshair reticules $99.50. .35 Remington auto. Model 8, very good $95.00. Another, in good condition $82.50. .25 Remington Auto. Model 8, good $78.50. 8 mm Commercial Mauser, 24" bbl. checkered cheek piece, pistol grip stock, double set triggers, very good $75.00. 30-06 Enfield 5 shot with narrowed magazine, and straightened floor plate. Bishop stock, v.g. $50.00. Same with cut down military stock $42.50. 30-06 Springfield over 800,000, sporting sights cut down stock, v.g. $45.00. 30-40 Krag 24" bbl. Bishop stock, sporting sights, v.g. $45.00. 30-40 Krag 22" bbl., Stoeger stock, v.g. $40.00. Fred Kranz, Sauk Centre, Minn.

STEVENS POPE SPECIAL, A. W. PETERson heavy harrel, 22 long rifle, 44½ action, double set triggers, palm rest, beautiful Schuetzen stock, no sights, all original, excellent $180.00, Stevens 44½ double set triggers, heavy barrel 25-20 single shot, beautiful Schuetzen stock, original, very good $65.00. Maynard model 1882, 22 long rifle, single shot, beautiful Schuetzen stock, very good $48.50. Remington Creedmore target rifle, beautiful original gun, excellent $65.00. Martini Schuetzen, double set triggers, 8.15x46mm, good $49.50. Ballard 22 Hornet heavy barrel, cheek piece stock, no sights, good $45.00. Krag 22 Hornet, guaranteed accuracy, no sights, very good $60.00. Martini number 12, 22 long rifle, target B.S.A., original sights, excellent $75.00. Walther single shot target rifle, good $25.00. More information upon request. Downtown Gun Exchange, 1836 Prospect Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

GENUINE MOTHER OF PEARL IVORY and Staghorn grips for automatics and revolvers. Prices on request. Hudson, R-52 Warren Street, New York 7, N. Y.

RIFLEMAN 1926 thru 1939 $30.00. O.M. 38 Colt v.g. $45.00. R. J. Spillane, Box 6736, East Los Angeles.

44-40 FRONTIER, RARE EAGLE GRIPS. Sporterized Enfield $30.00. Mauser $20.00. M. H. Parks, 2030 Tenth Ave., South, Nashville, Tenn.

PARKER 12 TROJAN $80.00. STERLINGworth 16 $65.00, both very good. Clifton Carr, RD #3, Wyoming, Penna.

FINNISH KNIVES $2.75 CLOSE OUT Models $1.00. Ski equipment. Literature free. F. Maenpa, Ashtabula, Ohio.

EXERCYCLE, EXCELLENT CONDITION, $295.00. Melvin Van Winkle, R. 1, Fort Madison, Iowa.

DISPLAY YOUR GUNS

ON THE Pat. Pending ..the perfect XMAS GIFT

PEQUOT GUN RACK

with the Exclusive SELF-LEVELING Feature

...Adds Decorative Beauty to any Room

Protect your guns from the wear and tear of just "lying around." Hung in a cozy corner of the living room the PEQUOT GUN RACK will impart a delightful touch of hunting atmosphere. And what a beautiful Rack this is—of unique, graceful design . . . cut from selected Walnut, beautifully finished. Self-leveling feature allows any type gun to rest securely in horizontal position. Four gun size (holds 2 to 4 guns)—$8.95. Six gun size (holds 4 to 6 guns)—$11.95. Clip this ad and send with check or money order. Shipped postpaid. Money back if dissatisfied.

THE NIMROD CO. (Div. of Geo. Marnhout Co.)
Dept. R 10-50 · 1701 Arch St., Phila. 3, Pa.

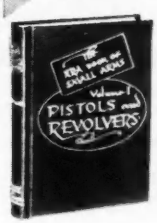
BRING THEM TO YOU!

Don't chase squirrels; bring them to you with Herter's improved squirrel call. Beautifully designed and hand crafted of hard, resonant walnut, you can operate this call at once without practice. Permanently tuned. Results absolutely guaranteed. Double your sport; increase your bag.

WITH COMPLETE INSTRUCTIONS, POSTPAID $1.50

Write today for free catalog 85 containing hundreds of items for the real hunter.

HERTER'S, Inc.
WASECA, MINNESOTA



VOL. I—HANDGUNS

The history of arms development. Describes in detail handguns of all countries. Tells you how basic types work. 638 pages of solid facts. Nearly 300 illustrations. $10.00

VOL. II—RIFLES

Companion volume to the pistol book. Your reference book on rifles of the world. 546 pages — hundreds of photographs and drawings. $10.00

Get both books for $17.50

NRA Book Service
1600 RHODE ISLAND AVE. N. W. · WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

Western Manufacturers & Distributors
OFFICIAL **NRA** TARGETS
Complete Line of Official N.R.A. Targets in stock. Use only official targets for practice and matchshooting. Write for target list.
WESTERN TARGET CO.
63 2nd St. San Francisco 5

WORTH FIVE TIMES MORE! $2.95

Bombsight type field glass priced low due to wartime development. Crystal-clear, 3-power lenses. Wide field. Pinpoint focus. Sturdy metal body. Unbelievable value for sportsman and spectator. Price includes fed. tax, postage. Send $2.95 to OPTICS CO., Dept. A 604 S. Marengo, Alhambra, Calif.

U.S. GOVERNMENT

Surplus Parts, Etc.

"House of Hudson" Money Back Guarantee on any item not 100% satisfactory!

ENFIELD .30/06 BOLTS COMPLETE ASSEMBLY-XLNT, $5.00 ea., two for $9.00. STRIPPED, but with extractor collar, XLNT, $2.50 ea., two for $4.00, *these bolts, actually have never been used.* DEALER'S SPECIAL, Stripped bolts, all in Very Good Condition, $13:20 Dozen. Sample, each $1.50.

Enfield Magazine Depressor 15¢, Triggers $1.00	Enfield Bolt Stop $1.50; Bolt Main Spring ..... $ .50
Enfield Followers, milled, $1.20, Cocking Piece..... .75	Enfield Safety Lock $1.00; Ejectors 1.00
Enfield Trigger Guard Stripped, $1.20, Triggers..... 1.00	Enfield Safety Lock Holder & Screw ..... .60
Enfield Firing Pin 50¢, Bolt Sleeve ..... .50	Enfield Bolt Stop Screw, .25¢; Sear Pin ..... .25
Enfield Magazine Box $2.00, Magazine Spring ..... .50	Enfield Lock Plunger & Spring .50; Bolt Stop Rest .. .25

Stripped Receivers for Remington Auto, 12 ga. Shotguns, white finish, NEW, $1.45 each. Per Dozen $10.00
Barrels for 12 ga., Remington Auto Shotguns, 26" Imp, Cylinder or Modified Choke with extension..... NEW 18.95
Stocks for Model 97 Winchester, 12 ga. complete with butt plate, inletted for swivel ..... NEW 3.75
Barrels for Mod. 1917 S&W revolver, .45 cal. 5½" blue. Not stamped U. S. property. ..... NEW 5.95
Magazine Tubes for solid frame, Model 97 Winchester, each $1.95. Action Slides ..... NEW 1.95
Magazines for .45 Colt Auto. 1911 Model, New, $1.65 (Good Used Cond.) 6 for 5.00
Barrels .30/06 cal. by Remington, 24" rough. Parkerized out, Brand new, 2 grooves, each 7.75
Heavy Web Sling Straps for Garand, Jap or Italian rifles and Carbines 1¼", New, each ..... .60

AMMUNITION BARGAINS Foreign and Domestic

6.5 m/m Genuine Italian Carcano G.I.	Box (20) $3.50	8 m/m Mauser Semi Auto. 180 gr. M.P.	Box (20) $3.50
6.5 m/m 25 cal. Ital. S.P. or H.P.	Box (20) 4.90	8 m/m Jap Nambu Pistol M.P.	Box (50) 7.20
6.5 m/m 25 cal. Jap S.P. or H.P.	Box (20) 4.90	8X54R Austrian (Not 95 Model) G.I.	Box (20) 4.00
6.5 m/m Mann. Schoen. 154 gr. S.P.	Box (20) 4.90	8x57 Rim. for 3 Barrel, 196 gr. S.P.	Box (20) 4.90
6.5 x 53R Steyr Rim, 154 gr. S.P.	Box (20) 6.00	9.5 m/m Mann. Schoen, S.P. or H.P.	Box (20) 4.50
6.5 x 57R for 2 or 3 barrel S.P.	Box (20) 5.40	9.3 x 57 Mauser, 285 gr. S.P.	Box (20) 4.50
7.7 m/m 31 cal. Jap. S.P.	Box (20) 4.90	6.5 m/m genuine Italian Carcano, G.I.	Per 100 16.25
7.65 m/m Belgium Mauser, as issued	Box (20) 3.50	303 British, Win. make, 174 gr. M.P.	Per 100 7.50
7 m/m Mauser or Mann. 175 gr. S.P.	Box (20) 3.20	303 British Fast 150 gr. Soft Nose	Per 100 13.75
7.5 m/m French MLE 1936 S.P.	Box (20) 4.00	7.5 m/m French MLE 1936 M.P.	Per 100 12.00
7.62 m/m Russian 145 gr. S.P.	Box (20) 3.52	7.5 m/m French MLE 1936 Soft Nose	Per 100 18.00
7.65 m/m Belgian Mauser S.P.	Box (20) 4.80	30/06 Gov't issue, M2, 150 gr. M.P.	Per 100 7.50
8 m/m French Lebel rifle S.P.	Box (20) 3.52	7.65 m/m Belgian Mauser G.I.	Per 100 12.00
8 m/m Mauser 98, 196 or 239 S.P.	Box (20) 3.20	8 m/m Mauser "98", 196 or 239 gr., S.P.	Per 100 14.00

● WE carry a complete line of American cartridges, from .22 to .45-70 caliber. ●

REMINGTON, WINCHESTER, SMITH & WESSON and COLT

Remington "Fieldmaster" Pump .22 cal.	$54.95	Colt O.M.T. (1948 Model) .22 or .38 Spec.	$61.75
Remington "Speedmaster" Auto. .22 L.R.	69.85	Colt. Auto. .38 Super or .45 Gov't	65.00
Remington "Wingmaster" Pump, 12 or 16 ga. Plain	76.95	Colt Auto. Challenger .22 cal., 4½ or 6" bbl.	52.50
Rem. "Wingmaster" Pump, 12 or 16 ga. Polychoke	93.00	Colt Auto. Match Target Woods, 4½ or 6" bbl.	85.00
Remington Streamlined Auto, 12, 16, 20 ga. Plain	109.90	Smith & Wesson (Mil. & P.) .38 Spec. all lengths	56.50
Savage Model 99E.G. .250/3000 cal, 24" bbl.	96.45	S&W Masterpiece, K22 or K38, Target	65.00
Win. Mod. 94 Carbine, .25/35, .30/30, .32 Spec.	68.60	S&W Masterpiece, K Combat .22 or .38, 4" bbl.	65.00
Winchester Mod. 61 Pump, 22 S.L., L.R. or WRF	54.95	S&W Hand Ejector, .32 caliber. All lengths	51.25
Winchester Mod. 70 Standard Grade, state caliber	120.00	S&W Regulation Police .32 cal., 3¼ or 4¼" bbl.	54.50
Winchester Mod. 63 "Speed King" 22 auto, L.R.	69.85	High-Standard Olympic .22 Shot, 4½ or 6¾"	80.00

All prices subject to change without notice.

FREE { *SURE WE* handle a complete line of Guns and Ammunition. Winchester, Remington, Colt, Savage, Ruger, Smith & Wesson, Mossberg and Lyman. Advise wants. Send for Free List.

HUDSON SPORTING GOODS CO.

R-52 Warren Street (No C.O.D.'s) New York 7, N. Y.

FECKER – the scope of Champions

G. Wayne Moore

use **fecker** scopes

Fecker Telescopic Sights represent the highest standards in optical design and mechanical construction. G. Wayne Moore, National Small Bore Champion, says "Unquestionably, Fecker scopes are tops!"

Write for complete catalog!

J. W. FECKER, INC.
2016 Perrysville Ave., Pittsburgh 14, Pa.

CHRONOGRAPH

14 Karat Gold Pla... Wrist Watch

Sweep second hand, ... nous dial and hands. ... uine leather strap. ... cision time keeper ... split second STO... WATCH feature. ... ures speed and dis... of moving planes, ... horses, autos, lathes, ... Combination Wristwatch-Stopwatch-Tachometer-Telemeter all in one. Ideal for doctors, sportsmen, mechanics. 1 YEAR GUARANTEE CERTIFICATE. Sent postpaid with complete instructions for $7.00 plus 70¢ tax. C.O.D.'s plus postage.

UNITED PRODUCTS COMPANY
9043 South Western. Dept. CH-201 Chicago ...

MAGNUM .357 S&W, 3½", NEW IN BOX, ... cartridges, holster, $115.00. S&W Outdoorsman .38-44, 6½", excellent, $67.50. Colt Ace ... excellent, original box, $77.50. S&W Masterpiece .38, 4", 6", new, holster, 100 cartridges, $75.00. Colt OM target .38, .22, new, $75.00. Colt Woodsman Match Target, $85.00. Target model, 6", $70.00; Sport model, 4½", $60.00. Colt .45 automatic, .38 Super, new, holster, ... cartridges, $75.00. .22 Conversion unit for ... $40.00. S&W Model 17 .45, new, 100 cartridges, 6 half-moon clips, holster, $75.00. S&W M&P Special 4" Parkerized, new, holster, 100 cartridges, $50.00. Browning 13-shot 9m/m automatic, ... good, holster, 50 cartridges, $50.00. Also magazines as follows: Luger, P.38, PPK, Mauser, Radom, Dreyse, $5.00 each. Beretta 7.65, .380, Sauer, $4.00 each. Nambu 9m/m, Browning, Ortgies 7.65, $3.00. Browning 13-shot, Tokarev 7.63, Astra .380, 7.65 ... $6.00 each. Luger 32-shot drum, $8.00; drum loading tool, $12.50. Rifle clips for Italian ... $1.25; Lebel 8m/m, $1.00; .30 carbine, $1.00; others. Cartridges: 8m/m Mauser military, ... rounds, $3.00. 8m/m short, box of 14, $1.00. 8m/m Lebel military, 20 rounds, $3.00; soft point, $3.50 per box. 8m/m Mannlicher 200 grain soft point, 7.62m/m Russian 150 grain soft point; .303 British 215 grain soft point; .33 Winchester 200 grain soft point, $3.50 per box. Large ... of domestic and foreign ammunition at ... 6.5m/m Italian and Japanese cartridges; ... rounds, $3.00. Remington percussion caps for pistols, $.45; muskets, $.75. Ivory, pearl ... stag grips for all American guns, all genuine, reasonably priced. C.O.D. orders require 25% deposit. Packing charge $.35 on orders under $5.00. Money return guarantee within 5 days. Morton's, 40 Fulton Street, New York, N. Y.

EXCELLENT MODEL—81A .300 $112.50. Perfect Model—141A .30 $102.50, Excellent Model—8 .25 $77.50, Excellent Colt new Service 38/40, 44/40, $75.00 each, Good Waffenfabrik Mauser, no sights $27.50, Original Springfield excellent $37.50, Remington Model-11 12 gauge good $65.00. Custom .270 Mauser, excellent $72.50. List. C. Richards, Box 102, Herkimer, N. Y.

MODEL 70, 30-06 WEAVER K2.5 ... mounted plus Redfield receiver, sling, pad, ... $145.00. All excellent. Frank Mudgett, Bennington, Vt.

ANTIQUE ARMS, SWORDS, BOOKS, Horns, Flasks, Indian Goods, List 6¢ stamp. Irving Browning, 70 West 45th Street, New York.

200 COPIES OF AMERICAN RIFLEMAN from 1931 complete to date $40.00. H. A. Sidlemire, Newark Valley, N. Y.

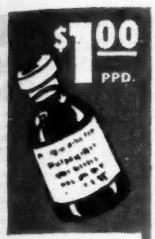
SCOPES — SAVE ON SCOPES AND mounts. All popular makes, Brand New, Latest Models. Large stock, Prompt Service. Write for Bargain list. S. A. Wentling, 514 S. Lime St., Palmyra, Pa. Phone 8-8551.

NEW GUNS: IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT Winchester 70, 30-06, $109.50. Savage 99, 250 3000, $96.45. Remington 721, 270, 30-06, ... Savage, 257 Roberts, $79.95. Winchester ... 30-30, $82.95. Winchester 43, 218 Bee, $54.95. Winchester 12, Heavy Duck Gun, Raised ... $109.95. Winchester Trap Gun, Model 12, Vent... lated Rib, $190.00. Winchester 42, 410 Gauge Pump Gun, $73.95. Remington 141A, 35 Cal. ... $104.95. Husqvarna Swedish Rifle, Cal. 30-... 270 or 220 Swift, $109.50. Lots of Ammunition in stock, all sizes. Miller's Sport Shop, Dept. ... 142 North 8th Street, Philadelphia 7, Penna.

RING RAMP NON GLARE

$3.75
⅜" High
Barrel Sizes
.600—.610—.615—.620—.6...

BURTON ARMS CO. 2996 E. 72nd St. CLEVELAND, OHIO



FORMULA 44-40

INSTANT GUN BLUE

Recommended by all who use it, guaranteed the best you've tried or double your money back.

- Really *blues*
- Really *penetrates*
- Goes on *evenly*
- Does *not* harm old blue

Once you try it you'll always buy it. Quick and easy to use, Send $1.00 today for your bottle.

DEALERS, write for quantity discounts.

25c brings our bargain packed lists of guns throughout year.

NUMRICH ARMS CO.
MAMARONECK, N. Y. Dept. RDI

LATE ISSUE 30-06 150 GR. AMMO. AT FIVE cents. Springfield Sporter, no. 3170584 custom Curley Maple stock, no. 70 rear, ramp front, excellent in, perfect out, accurate $87.50. Springfield Sporter No. 871,622, no. 70 rear, excellent in, perfect out $75.00. Marksman Gun Shop, 1501 Perkins Road, Stillwater, Oklahoma.

SHOTGUNS SHOULD BE POINTED. NEW metal "Pointing Sleeve" for single barrel guns improves your swing and lead. Sent postpaid for $1.00. Give gauge when ordering. B. B. Ellerbeck, 42 Ninth East St., Salt Lake City, Utah.

WAGNER HANDLOADS! WHILE DELIVeries on most components are slow we expect to be able to fill most orders for the Fall hunting season. Now loading over 600 loads in most all calibers from 22 Hornet to 9x57 Mauser. New revised list of loads upon request. Wagner's Gunroom, Ashland, Ohio.

AMMUNITION 7.7 AND 6.5 JAPANESE $3.50 and $4.00. .256 Newton $3.50. Stamp for information list. Brooks Cartridge Reloading, 488 Cherry, San Bruno, California.

CUSTOM ENFIELD .30-06, HAS LATEST Weaver K2.5, dot reticule, Redfield mount, Herter Monte Carlo stock, sling, White Line pad, sharp trigger. Perfect in, very good out $140.00. Jesse Philips, member, 5151 Alcoa Ave., Los Angeles 58, Calif.

250-3000 SAVAGE, MODEL 99 RIFLE. Brand new, original factory grease and carton. First M.O. for $90.00 buys. G. A. Diehl, 207 Willow St., West Roxbury, Mass.

HANDLOADERS, CARDBOARD AMMUNition boxes, 38 spl. & wadcutter, 30 cal. $1.50 doz. postpaid. C. H. Ormsby, 1826 W. Bijou, Colorado Springs, Colorado.

ITHACA DOUBLE IMP. CYL. & MOD., 7¾ lbs., Krupp barrels, auto. E. 28", gold triggers, handrubbed oil stock, diamond hard design, checkering, beautiful wood, fully engraved game scenes. Name plate in stock. As new, a double man's dream, would cost over $450.00, sell $250.00. L. C. Smith, specialty grade, 2 sets barrels, 30", full & mod., 26" Skeet auto. ejec., single trigger, hand rubbed oil stock, cost today $485.00, sell $250.00. Excellent. Sauer Over 16, under 757 Sirius 4x scope, orig. mounts, peep sight under. Beautiful French, hand rubbed oil stock, engraved. A deluxe deer gun, 2½ boxes shells, excellent $175.00. Member J. C. Nistelbeck, 584 S. Third St., Columbus 15, Ohio.

NEW MODEL 70 WINCHESTERS 270 CAL., $109.50. Postpaid. Model 99 Savages $96.45. Shamburg's Sporting Goods, Clinton, Oklahoma.

22 CALIBRE, HORNET MODEL 70 WINchester, new, $109.50. Remington Model 722 calibre .300 Savage, new $74.95. Winchester Model 61 hammerless .22 calibre, pump, repeating rifle, new. $49.95. Send 10¢ for list, either rifles, shotguns, handguns or send 25¢ for all lists. Frayseth's, Willmar, Minnesota.

ANTIQUE — MODERN FIREARMS — Bought—Sold—Traded—List 25¢. Reliable Gunsmithing, engraving. 10 Minutes N.Y.C. line. Ed. Agramonte, 201 Warburton, Yonkers 2, N.Y.

6.5 MANNLICHER - SCHOENAUER CARbine, Lyman cocking piece, rear sight, D.S.T. very good plus, 140 rounds new ammo. $155.00. 19¼" Mannlicher 6.5 barrel like new in and out $25.00. Ford Dann, Box 141, Marshalltown, Iowa.

THE NEW flex-rod Emergency FIELD CLEANER

What Hunters have always wanted. A flexible, unbreakable metal push-through rod, fitting all bores. Carries easily in your pocket. Handiest cleaning tool made. Only $1.00 Postpaid.

CORRIELL'S GADGET SHOP SUMMERVILLE OREGON

Jack H. Snyder, Martinsburg, West Virginia

Famous Record of 1901 Broken . . .

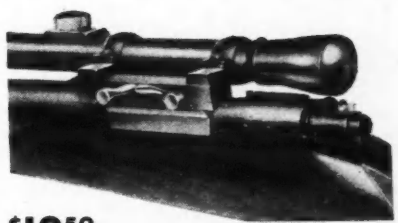
. . . For 50 years the famous Rowland record group of .825 of an inch for 10 shots at 200 yards has remained unchallenged. At the Memorial Day Matches held at DuBois, Pa. this year, Jack H. Snyder broke this record with a group measuring .717. Writes Mr. Snyder: "The Sierra .224 Bullets were one of the important factors in achieving this record. They are tops for shooting the finest groups possible and are the last word in accuracy."

Yes, we're still making bullets! Your dealer may be temporarily out of Sierras, but production has been stepped up to meet the ever growing demand.
In sport or competition where accuracy pays off, your best buy is Sierra. Available in 30, 270, 25 and 22 cal. soft point Spitzer HV, 22 cal. semi-pointed HV and soft point Hornet—.223 and .224.

SIERRA BULLETS
Mfd. by Harris Machine Co.
Rivera, California
Sold by Gun Dealers Everywhere

G & H Scope Mounts for better shooting

Sturdy enough to withstand recoil of heavy rifles and rugged hunting without changing alignment or developing errors. Holds scope immovably and when removed and replaced (by fingers in only 6 seconds) it goes back in perfect adjustment.



Mounts and Telescopes in stock for all rifles. Send for folder.

$19.50

GRIFFIN & HOWE, INC. 202 EAST 11th ST., NEW YORK 17, N.Y.
DIVISION OF ABERCROMBIE & FITCH CO.

Reloading & Gun Supplies

SCOPES

UNERTL Falcon 2¾X, $48.00. Hawk 4X, $52.00. Condor 6X, $66.00. 1" obj. target, $58.00. 1¼" obj., $78.00. 1½" obj., $90.00. 2" obj., $125.00. Varmint 6, 8, 10X $75.00. Ultra-Varmint, $105.00.
WEAVER K8 and K10, $59.50. K6, $48.50. K-4, $45.00. K-2.5, $37.50. J-4, $27.50. J-2.5, $22.50. G-6, $12.50. G-4, $9.75.
LYMAN Alaskan, $60.00. Challenger, $85.00. Jr. Targetspot 6, 8 and 10X, $62.50. Super Targetspot 10, 12, 15, 20X, $90.00.

Stith Bear Cub Scopes

SCOPE MOUNTS. Echo, $12.50 to $17.50. Griffin & Howe, $19.50. Redfield Jr., $12.50 to $19.50. Buehler, $15.00. Tilden, $16.50. Mykrom ¾, ⅞, 1, $14.85. O'Dell's Scope Mount for pistol cases, $4.50.

WILSON SHELL TRIMMER

Compete with 1 shell holder and burring tool, $12.00.
Primer pocket reamer, $4.50. Inside neck reamer, $5.50. Cartridge case gauges in following calibers: .220S, .257R, .270 and 30/06, each $4.50. Punch and base sets for removing crimped-in primers (.30 cal. only). $2.00.

REDDING POWDER & BULLET SCALE $11.95

JACKETED BULLETS Prices per 100.
SIERRA .224 H.V. 45, 50, 55 gr. Spitzer S.P., $2.75. .224 H.V. 45, 50, 55 gr. Round nose S.P., $2.75. .223 or .224, 40, 45 gr. Hornet S.P., $2.25. .257 cal. (87 gr. H.V., $3.75). (100 gr. H.V., $3.85). 117 gr. H.V., $4.00. .270 cal. (110 gr., $4.25). (130 gr., $4.50). (150 gr. Spitzer S.P. boat tail, $4.75). .30 cal. (125 gr., $4.25). (150 gr., $4.50). 180 gr., $4.75.
Agents for
ACKLEY CONTROLLED EXPANSION BULLETS

NEW SAECO MELTING FURNACE

Automatic, thermostatic control with adjustable heat range! 11 lb. capacity. Draws 1,000 watts.
$28.50
INCLUDING
ONE INGOT MOULD

CRAMER PRODUCTS Lubri-sizer, $17.50. With gas check seater, $20.00. Bullet moulds, 2 cav., $10.50. 3 cav., $12.50. 5 cav., $22.50. Pressure dipper, $2.50. Big nipper, $1.25. Tru-Speed Powder Measure, Adjustable rifle or pistol model, $14.50. Extra drum to combine, $4.00. Bench stand, $3.25.

IDEAL EQUIPMENT. Shot shell loading sets, 12, 16, 20 ga., $29.50. Star crimpers, $16.50. #310 Tong tools, $11.50. #53 Powder Measures, $10.00. #45 Lubricator and Sizer, $12.50. Full length sizing dies, $3.00. Primer pocket reamers, $2.50. Single cavity moulds, $6.00. Shotgun wads, 12, 16, 20 gr., ⅜", $3.45 per thousand. Over-powder wads, $1.95 per thousand. Top wads, $1.75 per thousand. Western chilled shot in most sizes, $2.00 per 5 lb. bag.
R.C.B.S. Bullet Pullers $7.50
Extra collets, all calibers $2.50

PACIFIC TOOLS

Super, complete for one caliber $38.75
Standard, complete for one cal. 31.50
Sizing and seating dies with crimp 13.50
Shell holders (except .22 Hornet) 3.85
Auto primer feeds (Super) 5.50
Extra primer feed tubes 2.25
Powder funnels .22, .25 and .30 cal. ..... .75

NORMA AMMUNITION

	Per 20
6.5x53 Mannlicher 156 gr. softpoint	$4.20
6.5x55 Mauser 156 gr. softpoint	4.00
6.5x55 Super Match, full patch Spitzer, 139 gr.	4.50
8mm Danish Krag (rimmed) 196 gr. softpoint	4.50
8x57 Mauser, 124, 159 & 196 gr. softpoint	3.30
8x57JR Rimmed Mauser, 196 gr. softpoint	4.50
8x60 Mauser, 196 gr. softpoint	4.50
9.3x57 Mauser, 285 gr. softpoint	4.50
9.3x62 Mauser, 285 gr. softpoint	4.50
9.3x72R Rimmed Mauser, 201 gr. softpoint	6.80
9.3x74R Rimmed Mauser, 285 gr. softpoint	6.80
Norma Jacketed Bullets:	**Per 100**
6.5mm Super Match 139 gr. full metal jacket	$4.95
6.5mm Mannlicher 156 gr. softpoint	4.35
7mm Mauser 156 gr. Spitzer softpoint	4.50
8mm Mauser 159 and 196 gr. softpoint	4.50
9mm Luger 116 gr. S.P.	3.95
9.3mm Mauser 285 gr. softpoint	4.75
30/06 Super Match (full patch) 180 gr. Spitzer boat-tail	4.95
Norma New Primed Cases (BERDAN) (Avaiable in quantities of 20 or more)	
6.5x53 Mannlicher (per 100)	$ 9.50
8x57 JR (per 100)	12.00

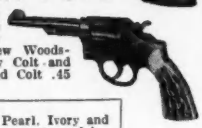
SEND FOR PRICE LISTS
GUN INQUIRIES INVITED
In Calif. add 3% Sales Tax
DISCOUNTS TO
BONIFIDE DEALERS AND GUNSMITHS

KERR'S
9582 Wilshire Blvd., Beverly Hills, Calif.

POINTER STOCKS

Molded plastic in ivory, walnut or ebony for old model Colt Woodsman, all .22 Hi-Standards, Colt and S&W Revolver Models. Colt .45 Auto. All dark colors $6.50; all ivory colors $7.00. We are originators of plastic thumb rest stocks.

POINTER PUPS



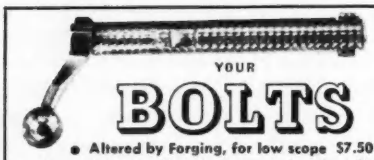
Plastic imitation stag WITHOUT thumb rest for all models Hi-Standard and New Woodsman. Also for many Colt and S & W revolvers and Colt .45 Auto. $4.00 pr.

Also genuine Pearl, Ivory and Stag grips for most models.

CLEAR SIGHT SCOPE LENS CAPS

Optical glass lens and Neoprene bodies protect scope lens from excessive or hurried cleaning, oil, moisture, dust, shocks, scratches. For all popular hunting scopes—$2.95 pr. We have filter lenses for most models, $4.00 each.
Pat. Pend.
POINTER PADS A new design recoil absorber, finest quality. Three styles—two sizes—three colors $3.25 each.
GUN-TATOO Exclusive West Coast distributor. Don't overlook this bet for dressing up your gun with game or scroll designs.
JUDD'S BARREL BAND SWIVELS Swivel rotates—1" or 1¼" bows. Fits most rifles and carbines. Price $1.50.
Dex-Kleen GUN WIPER Protects from rust .59¢ ea.
Direct if not at your dealer's.
Free Illustrated Circulars. We Do Not Sell Guns

SOUTHWEST CUTLERY & MFG. CO., INC.
1307 Olympic Blvd. Montebello, California



YOUR
BOLTS

- Altered by Forging, for low scope $7.50
- Polished & Jewelled Precision Indexed 6.50
- Special—Both for 12.50
- Custom Rifle Stocking and Rebarreling.
- Military Rifles checked & converted.
- Improved Bluing Salts & Equipment.
- Prices on request.

KESS ARMS COMPANY
3283 N. Green Bay Ave. Milwaukee 12, Wis.

Money Back Guar.

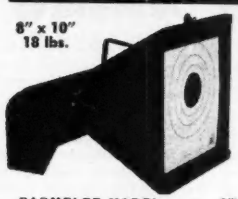
8 x 30 PRISM BINOCULARS
Precision Optics BRAND NEW
Sent postage prepaid With Coated optics **$33***
Combines high power with finest optical performance, compactness and a wide field of view. Light in weight. Strong aluminum alloy frame.
8x30—$33 Illustrated
4 x 5½ in. Wgt. 19 oz.
Fine leather case and straps. 15 days free trial.
*Add 20% Federal Tax. Price list other sizes free.
PRENTISS IMPORTERS 215 Mercury Bldg. West Los Angeles, Calif.

MOST PRACTICAL
BULLET POUCH

ever designed. Pull it open, stays open; push it and it snaps shut by pat'd flat spring. Holds 200 22's or 20 h. p. cart. Horsehide, 4 x 6". $2.95 ppd. in U. S. Dealers write for details.
MARTIN BULLET POUCH CO.
253 Plymouth Bldg. Minneapolis, Minn.

SAM BOND
NEW PHILADELPHIA, OHIO
RETAIL & WHOLESALE
SHOOTING & HUNTING SUPPLIES
CARD FOR LIST

New **LOW-PRICED MODEL DETROIT BULLET TRAP**



8" x 10"
18 lbs.
Same construction as larger models. Ideal for pneumatic, CO_2 and .22 calibre rifles. Stops bullets without the use of sand or waste.
$9.45
F.O.B. Detroit
PARMELEE MODEL: 16" x 16" x 55 lbs. $25.00 F.O.B. Detroit
STANDARD MODEL 12" x 14" x 37 lbs. $16.00 F.O.B. Detroit
DETROIT BULLET TRAP Co.
8600 Lyndon Detroi, 21, Mich.
Write for Literature

NEW 1951 STOEGER'S SHOOTERS BIBLE—bigger and better than ever $1.25. We pay the postage. San Francisco Gun Exchange, 97 Fourth Street, San Francisco, California.

WINCHESTER 43 M. .22 HORNET, NEVER been fired $54.95. .218 Bee on Winchester high wall, very good, no stock, $65.00. .218 Bee Hollywood dies. Richard Eveland, Silt, Colorado.

PARKER 12, VERY GOOD, VULCAN BARrels $125.00. Enfield 30-06 Sporter, very good $65.00. Winchester 12 Magnum pump, good $80.00. Fred Nicholson, 5225—17 NE. Seattle 5, Washington.

WINCHESTER MODEL 21, 12 GA. SHOTgun excellent condition: $167.50. Life Member Robert Frielich, 2272—84th Street, Brooklyn 14, New York.

FRONTIER COLTS .45 AND .38/40 V.G. $60.00. Krag Sporter, v.g. $39.50. Savage 99 .250/3000, excellent $69.50. Springfields and Enfields, serviceable V.G. $39.50. Savage 23D Hornet, excellent $32.50. Old model Colt M.T. perfect $69.50. Luger 9mm, v.g. $39.50. Winchester 73 .32/20, fair $24.50. Marlin 12 ga. O&U, perfect $62.50. Marlin 20 ga. pump v.g. $37.50. Cac's Sporting Goods, 397 Peachtree Street, N.E., Atlanta 3, Georgia.

PERFECT 71 WINCHESTER DELUXE 348 Johnson Muzzle Brake, recoil pad, 7 boxes 200 grain ammo. $150.00. M70 Winchester .220 Swift. Unertl Varminter 6x, Lee Dot, Perfect, 10 boxes factory ammo, $200.00. R. G. Sears, Taylor St., Ashland, Ohio.

WADCUTTERS: CAREFULLY SIZED, LUbricated 146 gr. 38's, $7.50 per 1,000; 200 gr. 45's $8.50. Army L Pistol Targets: 5-ring x-10's, $15.00 thousand; 7-ring L Centers $10.00. Accurate 38 Wadcutter reloads. $20.00 thousand. Your cases F.O.B. Prompt. Cecil K. Jones, 111 Park Avenue, Hightstown, New Jersey.

EXC. 38-40 FRONTIER, 4½" chromed, $125.00. Perfect 45 Frontier, 5", $92.50; VG Frontier 44-40, 4½" holster, $65.00; Perfect 38-40 Bisley 7½", $90.00; VG Luger, $37.50; VG "Mauser" Luger, $52.50; Trades: Free List. Summers Sport Shop, Cape Girardeau, Missouri.

NEW GUNS: M70/300 H&H, .30-06, .270, .257 with B&L Balvar, B&L mounts, $215.00. M721/30-06, K2.5, OD mounts, $137.00. M721/300 H&H, KV, OD mounts, $152. M721/270, KV, OD mounts, $147.00. M99EG/250, 300, K2.5, Stith, $143.75. Shotguns—all makes, models, list prices. New-used guns, boats, motors, fishing tackle. Trades—Free list. Summers Sport Shop, Cape Girardeau, Missouri.

WURFFLIN .22 HEAVY TARGET PISTOL perfect $40.00. J. Dillin, 325 Abbey Terrace, Drexel Hill, Pa.

K.38 S&W; "OLYMPICS"; COLT "COMmanders" and many others, new and used. Bullseye $25.00 for 10 lbs. Davis, 1016 Greenwich, Reading, Pa.

.455 WEBLEY REVOLVERS, EXCELLENT. Triple locking of cylinder. Read two letters page 6, September Rifleman and page 36, "Small Arms of World." $34.50. Ammunition supplied inexpensively. Dealers Wanted. Fidelior Arms, 726-A Joshuagreen Building, Seattle, Washington.

"BIG HEAD" SAFETY FOR WINCHESTER MODEL 12
Fits all gauges, right or left hand available. Fast, certain. No fumbling—even with gloves. Simple and easy to install. **$2.95**
A-B ENGINEERING Somers Stop Kalispell, Montana

INDIVIDUAL EYE FOCUS

Brings objects right to you. A full 2½x28 power! Easy to wear as sun glasses—give you freedom of both hands. Achromatic lenses for sharp, color free images! Ideal for sporting events, outdoors, theatre, etc. Carry with you everywhere. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Use for 5 days, if not absolutely satisfied return for full refund of your money. With genuine leather carrying case only $8.95 postpaid. C.O.D.'s plus postal charges. Add Federal tax.

UNITED BINOCULAR CO.
9043 S. Western Ave., Dept. ARF-6509, Chicago 20

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY OF NEW RIFLES. Marlin 35 caliber Sporting Carbine $69.95. Marlin 30-30 $61.45. Winchester 30-30 $62.45. Winchester 70 in 30-06 or 257 $109.50. Savage 22 Hornet $42.95. Lots of used guns; Mausers $34.00, G-43 8mm Semi-auto VG $45.00 and others list 10¢. Art Cooke, Darby 1, Penna.

EXCELLENT 70 WINCHESTER .220; ALASkan Lee Dot, Redfield mounts $130.00. Robert Tohill, Bethany, Illinois.

RELOADERS—.38 SPECIAL ONCE-FIRED empty cases, various makes, loose, you pay shipping, .50¢ per hundred. Match Target & OMT .22's excellent at $60.00 each. Sgt. "Bob" Greesey, York, Penna.

A RARE, PATERSON MODEL COLT'S Rifle, made in 1839, cylinder action, 6 shot, 55 caliber, in fair condition. William C. Sheldon, 84 Thompson St., Springfield, Mass.

OLD GUN PRINTS. FREE ILLUSTRATED circular mailed promptly. Beautiful, authentic prints in color; antiqued, hand rubbed old pine frames. A Real Buy you can't afford to miss! For Home or Office—Perfect for Collectors—Wonderful as Gifts! Joe Green, 308 Andrews Bldg., Dallas, Texas.

COLT .45 AUTO, EXTREMELY ACCURATE, 5 clips, $65.00. S&W .45, extra clips, $60.00. Model 12 Winchester Skeet 12 Ga. ventilated rib plus 30" full choke, vent. rib barrel and fore-end assembly, $250.00. "Field Grade" Smith, 12 ga. 30" M&F, auto. ejectors, single trigger, $100.00. Marlin 39 Lever action, .22, octagon barrel, Lyman peep King folding, ivory bead sights, $45.00. NRA Springfield Sporter, .22, Lyman 48 & 17A, sling, stock reworked by Niedners. $75.00. Colt OM 7½, light barrel, extremely accurate, Heiser belt and holster, $75.00. Colt ace, serial ±93, best offer. All guns very good or better. Books, catalogues, lists etc. Riley Diener, Ashland, Ohio. Life since '29.

SPERM OIL COLD WEATHER GUN LUBRIcant. Two once applicator bottle, $1.00 P.P. Webber and Noble, 81 Mt. Pleasant Ave., Gloucester, Mass.

SUPER GRADE 70-06, 48 LYMAN, NEW, $176.25. Super Grade 70-06, fancy wood, Balvar, Lee Dot, B&L mount, new $282.50. Super Grade 70-.270, fancy wood, Baltur, Lee Dot, B&L mount, new $272.50. Standard 70-06, Bear Cub, Lee Dot, Redfield mount, new $182.00. Standard 70-.270, Alaskan, Lee Dot, G & H mount, sighted in only $197.50. Savage 99EG 300, Alaskan, Lee Dot, Stith mount, pad, new $190.00. Savage 99EG 300, Bear Cub, Lee Dot, Redfield mount, new $175.00. Remington 81A 300, K2.5, Stith mount, pad, fired twenty rounds $180.00. Enfield, Lefever stock, Weaver 1x, Redfield, as new, $165.00. M21 12 ga., 30" F&M, beavertail, straight grip, fancy wood, as new $225.00. M21-20 ga., 28" F&F, SST, SE, beavertail, straight grip, fancy wood, very good $210.00. 25 cannisters DuPont ±80, factory sealed case, $22.50. B&L 60mm and tripod, new $95.00. B&L 50mm and tripod, optically perfect $50.00. Zephyrlite B&L 6x30 and 7x35, new $175.00 each. Zephyrlite B&L 8x30, new $192.00. 52 barrel, excellent, $15.00. 70-220 barrel, excellent, $15.00. G. H. Holliday, Life Member, Antioch, California.

A GOING BUSINESS. ALL SHOP EQUIPment and Scope Mount patent of The Tilden Mfg. Co. Address inquiries to: John M. Long, 1712 Welton St., Denver, Colorado.

BINOCULARS

BAUSCH & LOMB 6x30 U. S. Army reconditioned **$38**
With COATED OPTICS $54.

New 6x30 latest waterproof U. S. Navy model with coated optics as pictured price with tax $58.

All with case and straps. Prices include all tax. We have all makes and sizes, new and used American, German and Japanese Binoculars.

Visit our store in Dallas, Texas, at 7013 Hillcrest. Write for list, and send all mail orders to us at:

LOUIS DOMINGUES • 412 Water St. Kerrville, Texas

HUNTING RIFLES

We have a large stock of hard to get rifles for immediate delivery. There will still be a shortage on many of them this season. First come, first served. Better hurry. All rifles sent to you prepaid.

Win. M/70, ope nrear, 22 Hornet, .220 Swift, .257 Roberts, .270 Win. 30-06, 300 H&H Mag.	$109.50
Win. M/70, Super Grade, any above calibers	162.50
Win. M/70, Super Grade, Selected Walnut, any above calibers	177.00
Rem. M/721, .270 Win. 30-06	79.95
Rem. M/721, .300 H & H Mag.	89.95
Rem. M/722, .257 Roberts or .300 Sav.	74.95
Rem. M/141, .35 Rem. Pump	104.95
Sav. M/99 E.G. .250 or .300	96.45
Marlin M/336 Carbine 30-30	61.45
Weaver K-2.5 scope, Weaver top or side Q.D. Mounts on above rifles, add	49.75
Weaver K 4, Top or side mts., add	57.25
Texan 2½ X or Unertl 2¾X scope Redfield or Stith mounts, add	67.50
Alaskan 2½ X choice of mount, add	77.50
Bear Cub 2½ X choice of mount, add	72.50
Bear Cub 4 X any mount, add	102.50
Unertl 4 X, any mounts, add	70.00
Many other scope and mount combinations in stock.	
Rem. M/81 Auto. Cal., 300 Sav.	129.95
Win. M/94 Carbine, 30-30 or 25-35	62.45
Win. M/43 .22 Hornet or .218 Bee	54.95
Stevens M/325 Bolt Action Carbine 30-30	42.95
Stevens M/322—Carbine, .22 Hornet CALIBER .22 rifles	42.95
Automatics:	
Win. 63, 10 shot, L. R.	63.50
Win. 74, 14 shot L. R.	33.95
Rem. 550, All three cartridges	34.95
Mossberg 151 M, Deluxe, 15 shot	30.90
Mossberg 151 K, 15 shot L. R.	28.95
Mossberg 152 Clip Carbine 7 shot	26.95
Savage 6, 15 shot L. R.	32.45
Stevens 87, 15 shot, L. R.	29.95
Marlin M/88C, 15 shot, L.R. Slide Action (Pump)	29.95
Win. 62, Hammer, all 3 cartridges	42.95
Win. 61, Hammerless	49.95
Rem. 121, Hammerless	49.95

We have in stock all makes and models of bolt action hunting and match rifles. Write us your needs. Our new catalogue now ready. It's free for the asking.

THURMAN RANDLE & CO.
208 N. Akard St. Dallas 1, Texas

MAKE NO MISTAKE! ACCEPT NO SUBSTITUTE!

INSIST ON

LONE STAR DUST CAPS

the finest leather, the most beautiful

Unconditionally Guaranteed, $1.75

At your dealer or direct

M. L. Smith - *Custom Guns* - Dept. A, Bryan, Texas

An Invitation to join the BRSA

BENCH REST SHOOTERS' ASSOCIATION

Apply the latest dope on Super-Accuracy to your Bench, Varmit or Target Rifles. Annual membership only $3.00, including yearly subscription to the "Shooter's News" W. J. Van Nostrand Sec'y 55 Walnut St. Gloversville, N. Y.

PFEIFER BARRELS
Blanks — Preturned
Finished Turned
Write for Price List
PFEIFER RIFLE CO., Inc.
11252 Penrose St., Sun Valley, Calif.

INVENTORS

When you are satisfied that you have invented a matter of value—write me, without obligation, for full information on what steps you should take to secure a Patent.

PATRICK D. BEAVERS
(Formerly RANDOLPH & BEAVERS)
Registered Patent Attorney
904 Columbian Building, Washington 1. D. C

AMERICA'S BEST **WATCH BUYS** PRACTICALLY WHOLESALE DIRECT TO YOU

MONEY BACK if not delighted IN 10 DAYS

• Order with Confidence
5 YEAR WRITTEN
• GUARANTEE

5 YEAR WRITTEN GUARANTEE

BULOVA 15 & 17 JEWEL

ONLY **$16.95** Plus $1.70 Tax

Originally Sold up to **$59.50**

- BENRUS
- GRUEN
- WALTHAM or
- ELGIN Watches

Choice $16.95

Genuine Bulova, Benrus, Gruen, Waltham, Elgin and other famous wrist watches in latest style Yellow Gold Cases. You get these unredeemed 5-year guaranteed lifetime quality **FAMOUS MAKE WATCHES** now at enormous savings because we bought out SURPLUS STOCKS of leading N.Y. and Md. Jewelers. Order now while they last. State make preferred. Order men's or ladies'.

FREE FOLDER!
America's Best Watch & Diamond Ring Catalog. Practically Wholesale Prices to User Direct.

---

17 JEWEL CHRONOGRAPH

WHILE STOCKS LAST

ORIGINALLY $71.50

- WRISTWATCH
- STOPWATCH
- TELEMETER
- TACHOMETER

Our Price Now Only **$24.95** Plus $2.50 Tax

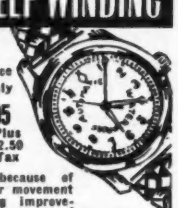
Precision 4 in 1 Timepiece. Nationally Advertised. Sweep second hand. A few of its many advantages; 3 multi-function dials automatically coupled; thirty minute registered; synchronized for hours, minutes, seconds and 1/5 seconds; luminous; all steel back case; sturdy yet thin; back to zero feature. Measures speed and distance of airplanes, autos, boats, lightning, typing, pulse beats, etc. The perfect stopwatch. Precise, sleek and handsome. Directions included. Thousands sold at $71.50, but we bought out a huge factory stock so they are yours for only $24.95 plus $2.50 tax. This is one of the finest 17 jewel movements in the world. Perfect for scientists, engineers, aviators, sportsmen, etc. Order now at record low price.

---

17 JEWEL SELF WINDING

SHOCK PROTECTED

ORIGINALLY $71.50



While Stocks Last! The Watch That Winds Itself!

- 100% Waterproof
- Anti-Magnetic
- Shock Built
- Rugged
- Handsomely Styled

Our Price Now Only **$24.95** Plus $2.50 Tax

One of the World's finest quality, most modern watches. Sacrificed because of Factory Surplus. 17 Jewel lever movement made with latest self-winding improvement that assures permanent accuracy. 40 hours of reliable time generated in a few hours of normal wrist wear. Pin-point timing made possible by professional type sweep-second hand. Lowest price in U.S.A. for a watch of this quality. Compare! Ace value at former $71.50 Price. Now only $24.95, plus $2.50 tax. Order now while they last.

---

17 JEWEL WRIST WATCH

ORIGINALLY $59.00

- INCABLOC
- Shock-Protected
- Water Resist

Our Price Now Only **$19.95** Plus $2.00 Tax

Jeweler's Stock Sacrificed Because Bought At Auction

Handsome. Accurate. Has sweep Second Hand. Non-magnetic. Passed 72 hour under water test and met rigid standards of Armed Forces during last war. Amazing value at $19.95, plus $2. Fed. Tax. Don't delay! Order now . . . while they last

TRIAL OFFER! WEAR AT OUR RISK!

Money back in 5 days if Not Delighted!

SEND ONLY $1 down payment with order. Pay balance to postman on arrival, plus postage. Or we pay postage if you enclose full payment plus tax.

FREE! HANDSOME EXPANSION BAND INCLUDED WITH PREPAID ORDERS. Order now.

MARYLAND DISTRIBUTORS, Dept. 170
501 E. Baltimore Street, Baltimore 2, Md.

WAR OR NO WAR, THERE'S NO INFLATION IN OUR PRICES.

ANTHONY GUYMON, of Baker, Oregon, can build for you a spectacular stock. Be sure you order it with a BUEHLER MOUNT & SAFETY . . . like this .270 F. N. Mauser with feather flame maple stock.

GUNS OF DISTINCTION . . .

with BUEHLER EQUIPMENT

Scope Mounts • Low Safetys • Split Rings

Little Blue Peep Sights • Special Gun Screws • Bolt Bending Blocks

Designed and Manufactured by

NEED A SAFETY?

Don't be half safe, get a Buehler Low Safety and really BE safe.

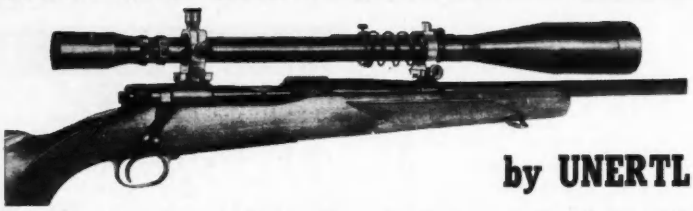
Write Today for FREE Gold Folder A-10

DEALERS • GUNSMITHS
Write for our attractive proposition

MAYNARD P. BUEHLER
ORINDA, CALIFORNIA

Distributed in Canada by
WESTERN SCOPE SERVICE
Calgary, Canada

New ULTRA VARMINT SCOPE



by UNERTL

2" Objective, Target Type Mounts, Bases, in 8, 10, or 12X.

Priced $105.00

Target Scopes in Objective sizes from ¾" to 2", powers from 3X to 24X.

BIG GAME HUNTING SCOPES:

2¾X Falcon 4X Hawk 6X Condor

SEE YOUR DEALER OR DROP A LINE TO:

JOHN UNERTL OPTICAL CO. 3551-55 East St. Pittsburgh 14, Pa.

"DRIVER" CHAMBERING REAMERS

Custom designed by Expert Gunsmiths for greater accuracy. Demanded by experienced Riflesmiths throughout the world. All Ackley Imp. and Magnums available. Also new .222 Rem.

- ★ New Custom Design
- ★ Precision Ground
- ★ ⅜" squared end shanks tapped ¼ N.F.
- ★ Extra Hard Hi-Speed Steel
- ★ Roughers have 4 flutes
- ★ Finishers & Sizers have 6 flutes

Send for Price List of over 50 calibers and wildcats.

Order an Accurate Reamer—They Cost No More. *Accept no substitute.*

DRIVER EQUIPMENT CO. 1152 Valencia Street, San Francisco 10, California

HARD CHROME BORES-MARKER METHOD

give these advantages—Shotguns: better shot patterns, no lead fouling, no rust, corrosion, or pitting, lifetime barrel. Rifles: lifetime accuracy, higher velocity, flatter trajectory, less metal fouling, no rust, corrosion, or pitting.

NEW GUNS

Your favorite model, whether rifle or shotgun in Remington, Winchester, Browning, Savage, L. C. Smith, or Ithaca is now available with a **Marker Method** hard chrome bore. Any accessories. **Write for free price list.**

CUSTOM CHROMING

Improve your gun. Insure its lifetime use with a **Marker Method** hard chrome bore. Shotguns: single **$12.50**, double **$18.50**. Rifles: **$18.50**. The blue is untouched. Send barrel only and save postage.

A Marker Method hard chrome bore is guaranteed for life

MARKER MACHINE COMPANY • Box 426 • CHARLESTON, ILLINOIS

REBLUE GUNS

THE NEW GUARANTEED WAY

Simple Instructions! Easy to Use Blues Steel Instantly Idea! TOUCH-UP! NO DAMAGE to old blue.

How PERMA-BLUE is so revolutionary it is not only guaranteed to blue guns but the manufacturers guarantee your ability to get professional results.

2 oz. 2 guns size $1.25 at your dealer's or postpaid from

BROWNELL INDUSTRIES, INC., MONTEZUMA, IOWA

GUN BOOKS OLD AND NEW

Any book that is advertised or reviewed in THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN—also many out of print Send 75¢ for Entire Year:—Catalogs, announcements, bargain-listings. FREE NEW BOOK WITH EVERY TWELVE.

Ray Riling — ARMS COLLECTOR SERVICE
6844 Gersten St., Phila. 19, Pa.

Including Lists on "Westerns" and "Fishing." "Riflemen" Bound only $2.50 per year.

8MM WAFFENFABRISK-MAUSER CUSTOM Sporter, excellent, $85.00. M98 Radom Mauser, sporterized, very good, $45.00. 25-20 S.S. Winchester Lo-Wall, heavy target barrel, very good $40.00. 16-gauge Ithaca double, fair, $35.00. Stanley Kaiko, Jewett City, Connecticut.

FOR SALE: PATENTED BARREL STABilizer for match rifles. Sam J. Yasho, 1303 Simonton St., Key West, Florida.

SELL or TRADE

22 BOXES .38 SPECIALS $45.00. WANT .22 Ammo, all kinds guns. Carl Bogan, Dahlgren, Illinois.

GERMAN SALOON RIFLE, WANT 44 Shootingmaster, Ladysmith, 25 Automatic, 32 Breakdowns, any quantity. Gowen, Biltmore, N. C.

BEDFORD, NEW LONDON, OHIO, LIST 6— long "return" envelope. Also; Jules Bury double rifle, .35 Win. $250.00. SA Colts; Remington .44 percussion revolvers; Big Dragoon first. Winchester 95-06, military, $125.00. London Pepperbox, $19.50. Queen Anne flint pistol, $49.50. Gold Overlain Jap Sword, $50.00. Merkel OU 16, extra bbls. Walther Olympia. Mauser 5.6x52, $95.00. Mauser 8mm, engraved, 4x $135.00. Walther 12 auto, $79.50. Superb Springfield 0 Sporter, $125.00. Colt .45 autos. Parker 12 $89.50. Woodsmen, prewar. Win. 21, 3". Merkel OU 8mmR, Lyman. Want modern tens, rare Colts. Gold Inlaids, anything good.

PURDEY 16 HAMMERLESS EJECTOR; OVer and under Hammerless 25-35 Winchester x20 ga; Three Barrel Hammerless 20x20x6.5 m/m Mannlicher Rim, with English ammunition; 7x64 Mauser with or without scope; Three Barrel Hammerless 16x16x7x57 Rim with scope; 1873 Winchester Musket; 8 m/m Austrian Army Carbine; Sauer 12 Hammer, Krupp barrels; 1908 British Enfield; First War Mauser, barrel worthless $21.00. British 1944 Enfield; 22 Mauser Repeating Sporter; Left Hand Three Barrel Hammerless $95.00. 450-400 Repeater; Beautiful 8x57 Double Hammerless Rifle; Vincent, % Antique Shop, 252 East 52nd, New York City.

WINCHESTER, M52, STANDARD BARREL, Marksman stock, checkered, Thomas trigger, Redfield Olympic rear, Vaver front, sling etc., excellent, $79.50. Argus super 20X, Freeland offset stand, case, excellent $67.50. Ithaca #4, single trap, Morgan pad, inside perfect, outside very good $135.00. 16 ga. M. 21 Skeet, ventilated rib, excellent, $290.00. P. B. Pickle, 15 Hy. Drive, Casper, Wyoming.

30-06 ENFIELD $100.00, SPRINGFIELD $125.00. Both excellent with Weaver K2.5, figured CP stocks. Easton loading tool, 30-06 and .270 dies $30.00. German 3x riflescope unadjustable $5.00. Want Mauser actions. T. W. Niemiec, 57 High, Middletown, Conn.

WINCHESTER 64, 30/30 EXCELLENT $70.00. Want Savage 250/3000 or? C. N. Davis, Box 548, Mosinee, Wisconsin.

LOWALL WINCHESTER 22 S. J. P. SAUER 8MM, J. P. Sauer 8x60MM. P. W. Abramson, Y.M.C.A., Asheville, North Carolina.

22-250 PFEIFER H.B. MOD. 70; CUSTOM stock, walnut, Fecker 12x1½. Excellent shape, accurate $200.00. Want shotguns or pistols. W. L. Flint, R.F.D. #5, Box 414, Charleston, W. Va.

at last! RECOIL REDUCTION ... WITHOUT MUZZLE BLAST!

TIGHTER GROUPS WITH ANY SPORTER!!

The New
"Sha-Cul"
MUZZLE CONTROL TUBE
fits any rifle . . . any calibre

Custom 30-06 Sporter by Shapel and Vorkink with control tube attached.

"It's 100% o. k. . . . Cuts recoil 40% . . . No trace of muzzle blast."
Elmer Keith
Staff Writer
American Rifleman

"New principle . . . has definite beneficial effect on accuracy and muzzle blast."
Colonel G. B. Bennett
Ord. Dept. Ida. N. G.

"No apparent muzzle blast . . . Recoil and muzzle jump are reduced considerably. Very pleasant to shoot."
M. D. Waite
Tech Service NRA

ONLY $16 installed
relocation of front sight extra

Now, at last you can get more accuracy than you've ever known and without earsplitting Muzzle Blast. Tests by the Nation's top riflemen have shown that big rifles can be a pleasure to shoot when equipped with the new "Sha-Cul Muzzle Control Tube". Scores can be improved as much as 40% and recoil is reduced up to 40%. . . . After you've tried it you'll never be without it. Ship entire gun or action and barrel, so it can be proof-fired.

Sha-Cul Arms Inc., 1708 Lamberton Ave., Boise, Idaho

Satisfaction Guaranteed or your money back!

SPRINGFIELD 1,319,070, MANNLICHER stock, Lyman 48, good $55.00. Sporterized late Springfield, Weaver bases, low bolt $45.00. 257 Sporter Mauser new barrel Herter stock, excellent $65.00. 241 Remington, long, excellent $45.00. Fecker 1⅝" target, 20x, dot, excellent, $70.00. 15x Super Targetspot, Lee dot, perfect $85.00. Want actions. A. R. Pryor, 808 Conroy Road, Birmington 5, Alabama.

.22 COLT SA CONVERSION, VG., $69.50. .30 American Eagle Luger, excellent, $65.00. .31 Colt C&B fair, $27.50. .41 Remington Derringer, vg., $32.50. .44 Remington & Colt C&Bs, fair $39.50. .45 Colt SA, good, $55.00. .44 Henry rifle, vg., $75.00. New, old guns, stamp for list. Medford Arms Co., 66 Main, Medford, Mass.

410 IVER JOHNSON SKEETER EJECTOR, beautiful stock, beavertail, 5 boxes cartridges $100.00. S&W .22/32 Target lined for shot $35.00. .38 OM 7½" quick draw holster #3 Ideal tool, 200 bullets, empty hulls $80.00. Winchester 1901 10 gauge, two boxes shells $40.00. All excellent DCM Springfield as is $25.00. Want 12 gauge English double Walther 22-38 Woodsman S&W short 357 257 rifle scope. Life Member. B. H. Ellington, Box 793, Fayetteville, N. C.

32-20 SMITH AND WESSON TARGET; LATEST 25 Colt; 32, 38, Smith & Wesson Hammerless; 30 Luger; 455 Triple Lock; Bolo Mauser; Write before calling. Vincent, ⅞ Astore Building, West Stockbridge, Mass.

TRADE

EXCELLENT .219 ZIPPER, WINCHESTER H.S.W. action, 438 Lyman scope for .348 or .300 Savage (99). Paul Kennedy, 518 N. 3rd., Riverton, Wyoming.

HOHNER ACCORDIAN, 120 BASS (BRAND new). Want fine H.P. Rifle or gun. Emory Evans, Westminster, Md.

TRADE .360 ROUNDS 30-06, L. C. 43 FOR 8 mm issue, no reloads. C. D. Cahoon, 18 Northstone Rd., Swampscott, Mass.

9M LUGER, EXCELLENT CONDITION FOR German American central focusing binoculars. Simmons, Lake Kushaqua, New York.

WE EXCHANGE SIGHTS, SCOPES, Mounts, Binoculars, guns. Catalog 10¢. Livingston Shooters Supply, East Corinth, Maine.

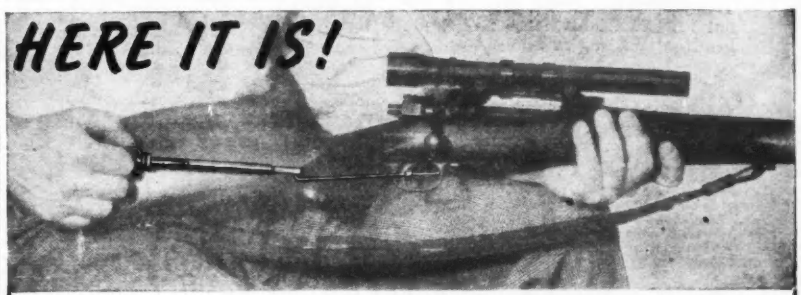
NEW WEAVER SCOPE SIGHTS TRADED for good Enfields, Springfields and other hi-power rifles. Even trade for K2.5; gun and $10.00 for K4 or K6; gun and $20.00 for K8, K10 or KV Variable. W. Joseph O'Connor, Baker, Oregon.

WEAVER K2.5, DETACHABLE MOUNTS, new. Want deer rifles! R. Grech, Grand St., Port Jervis, New York.

JAP 7.7 & 6.5 CONVERSION

Makes safe, lightweight deer rifle. 30-06 or 300 Savage Caliber. I refit barrel, rechamber, headspace, alter magazine, cut stock to Sporter, and TEST FIRE—$16.00.
6.5 REBORED to 7mm $24.50
Write for Information

GARTH SLOAN
Gunsmith
1022 West Slauson Ave.
Los Angeles 44, Calif.



HERE IT IS!

THE TRIGGER PULL GAUGE YOU CAN CARRY IN YOUR POCKET

Here is an accessory every rifle and handgun expert needs. Here is a Trigger Pull Gauge that's easy to use —a Trigger Pull Gauge that eliminates wire hooks and numerous weights—a Trigger Pull Gauge you can actually carry in your vest pocket like a pencil; but most important, a Trigger Pull Gauge that accurately measures in ounces the trigger pull required to trip the hammer of a rifle, shotgun, pistol or revolver.

Improve your shooting score—order one today from your gun dealer, or send check or money order for $4.25 direct to Schrader.

A. SCHRADER'S SON BROOKLYN 17, N.Y.
Division of SCOVILL MANUFACTURING COMPANY, INCORPORATED

GUNLINE TOOLS

CHECKERING TOOLS OF HIGHEST QUALITY

Find the satisfaction others have found in checkering their own gunstocks with these tools.

STANDARD SET—4 tools: 1 Checkerer (Either 16, 18, 20, 22 or 24 lines), V-Edger, Border-Vex, File, Pattern Layout and Instruction Sheets $5.00

SUPER SET—6 Tools: 3 Checkerers (any three), V-Edger, B-Vex, File, Layout and Instruction Sheets $7.75

SEE DEALER

Order today or write for folder.
FRANTZ METAL SPECIALTIES, Dept. R-10
Post Paid in U. S. except C.O.D.'s.
625 N. 22nd St., Allentown, Penna.

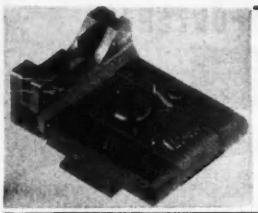
PEEP SIGHTS for KRAG RIFLES—$1.50. For Enfield $1.50; Mauser $3.50; Springfield $3.5¢. Jap $3.50. Spring Adjustable Barrel Bands for Krag, Springfield, Enfield Mauser and other rifles, 75¢. Free Leaflet. Satisfaction or your money refunded. Life Member N.R.A.
LEROY RICE. 316 Masonic Temple, Elyria, Ohio

RUANA HOLLOW GROUND HANDCRAFTED KNIVES

Standard and DeLuxe Models—$3.75 to $12.75
Send 3¢ Stamp for Illustrated Price List
RUANA KNIFE WORKS — Bonner, Montana

Shot Shell Wads
10, 12, 16, & 20 ga. per 1000 post paid
⅜" Special Fibre Wad (Felt type) $3.95
.135" Nitro Card for over powder 1.95
"B" Card Wad for over shot 1.75
Lyman Reloading Tools
Alcan Paper Co. ALTON, ILLINOIS

BOB'S GUN SHOP
2627 Byron Center Rd. SW Grand Rapids 9, Mich.
JOBBING
Lyman-Redfield-Marble-Williams
Stith-Mershon-Echo-Buehler
& others
Dealer and Gunsmith Inquiries Invited



MICRO PISTOL SIGHTS

improve your score

● Positive locking ● Click adjustment in windage and elevation ● Higher sighting radius ● Deeper notch ● Eliminates glare

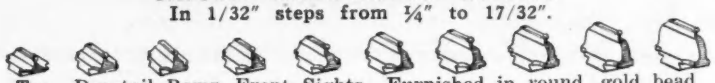
EXPERT REPAIR WORK

Pistol & Revolver Specialists — .45 Automatic Accuracy jobs— Short Actions Offset & wide Hammers — All kinds of repairing —

Prompt attention given mail orders. Send for price catalogue on Standard Repairs.

MICRO RIFLE FRONT SIGHTS

In 1/32" steps from ¼" to 17/32".



Top—Dovetail Ramp Front Sights. Furnished in round, gold bead only. $1.75 each. Bottom—Standard Dovetail. Furnished in flat gold bead only. $1.25 each.

FRONT AND REAR BAND SIGHTS FOR RIFLE

Micro Open Sight Set for Springfield and Enfield. Set consists of a Front Sight Band having inside diameter of .600 to .645 in .005" steps, with gold bead blade sight; and Rear Band in 2 sizes (Splfd or Enf) with either semi-buckhorn or flat-top sporting rear. Finished and blued, ready for installation.

COMPLETE SET $8.50

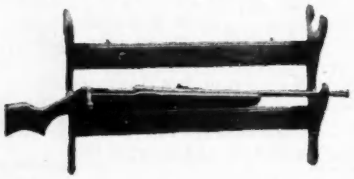
Rear Band only with std ⅜" dovetail for mounting sporting rear $3.00

WRITE FOR CATALOG ON MICRO PISTOL AND RIFLE SIGHTS

MICRO SIGHT CO.

5813 MISSION ST., SAN FRANCISCO 25, CALIFORNIA

GUN RACKS by NORCRAFT



STICK 'EM UP! A perfect display for your treasured guns—a NORCRAFT rack of the finest selected Eastern Walnut, beautifully grained. In 1-gun rack $4.45; 2-gun (as shown) $6.95; 3-gun $7.95; 4-gun $8.95; 5-gun $9.95; 6-gun $11.95. Remit with order. (Wash. State residents add 3% sales tax). Shipped prepaid, knocked-down—easily assembled. Money-back guarantee. Regular dealer discounts. Descriptive brochure on knotty pine and walnut NORCRAFT gun cabinets on request.

NORTHWEST SPORTS EQUIPMENT CO.

307-A Aurora Seattle, Wash.

CUSTOM GUNSMITHING

Rifle and Shotgun

CONVERSIONS — REBARRELING
REPAIRS — REBLUING
STOCK ALTERATIONS—REFINISHING
ACTION WORK—Actions hand finished for perfect operation.
RESTOCKING—Fancy woods, excellent checkering
POLY CHOKES—3 day service
Regular Poly.....$14.75
Ventilated Poly ... 18.75
Send bbl. only—specify length desired

QUALITY WORK ONLY
PROMPT SERVICE

Send for Price List G

FREER & KENT, *Gunsmiths*

THURMAN RANDLE & CO.

208 No. Akard St., Dallas 1, Texas

NOSHOC

RECOIL PAD

HAS BUILT-IN RESILIENCY

Choice of experts who claim it the finest pad in America. Streamlined with protected screw heads. No webs to freeze and crack. MONEY-BACK GUARANTEED FOR ONE FULL YEAR. The ideal pad for all good guns.

SENT POSTPAID FOR ONLY 2.50 EACH

Two Sizes—Large-Small

Dealer discounts.

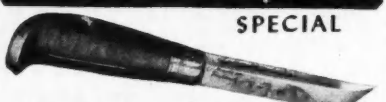
LYNX-LINE PRODUCTS DIVISION

Protective Coatings, Inc., Box 3985, Detroit 27, Mich.

Also See Pages 63 and 75.

Norm Thompson

SPECIAL



AMAZING VALUE. Handsome hunting knife you'll be proud to own. Imported from Finland. Lifetime file-steel engraved blade. Beautiful bird's eye Maple handle. Hand-tooled leather sheath. Send today—only **$3.95.**

WRITE FOR FREE HUNTING CATALOG

Norm Thompson, Field and Stream Outfitter
2728 A. S.E. LAURELWOOD, PORTLAND 22, ORE.

GIVE YOUR GUNS THE BEST

Guaranteed as a RUST PREVENTIVE NITRO-SOLVENT PRESERVATIVE for proof against SWEAT & HANDLING SEAWATER HUMIDITY STORAGE

35¢ Now in New 3 oz Kit Size Can at your dealer or Post Paid from

Brownell Industries, Inc., Montezuma, Iowa

WANTED

FRONTIER COLTS, IN GOOD SHAPE ALSO fancy ones, ivory grips. Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Avenue, New York 21.

WINCHESTER MODEL 95 CARBINE CALIber 30/06, 35 or 405, must be excellent. Paul T. Seashore, Pontchartrain Hotel, New Orleans, Louisiana.

BULLET TRAP, .38 SPL. CASES, .45 AUTO cases, pistol primers, pistol powder, Trautwein, 4025 206 Street, Bayside, N. Y.

WANTED, 10 GA. MAGNUM DOUBLE BARrel. Condition and price first letter. George Graffunder, Florence, Minn.

WANTED—REMINGTON OVER AND UNder shotguns. Send complete description and price. Kerr's 9584 Wilshire Blvd., Beverly Hills, Calif.

ANY GUN OR PISTOL MADE BY COLT from 1836 to 1910. Describe fully including all markings. Licensed State and Federal dealer Herb Glass, Box R-28, Bullville, New York. (2 miles West of Newburgh.).

ANTIQUE PISTOLS, SINGLE PIECES OR entire collections. Wm. M. Locke, 3607 Auburn Park Rd., Cincinnati 8, Ohio.

WANTED: USED PISTOLS IN GOOD CONdition, top 'breaks, bull-dogs, or what have you in lots up to 100 pieces or more—can also use 38, 32 Colt, S&W etc. Jules Livingston, 501 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md.

WANTED—COLT AND REMINGTON PERcussion revolvers poor to fine shape. Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Avenue, New York 21.

AUTOMATIC PISTOLS—RARE OR UNusual. State condition and price. Clark E. Kaufman, Leesburg, Florida.

ALL GAUGES WINCHESTER MODEL 12 shotguns excellent or better, must be priced right for resale. Give full description. Rudolph Atchison, Kansas.

WANTED: COLT POLICE POSITIVE (NOT special) cal. 38 S&W blued 4" barrel, barrel must be perfect. Prefer gun in as near mint condition as possible. Hulburd Johnston, 208 South La Salle St., Chicago.

SPRINGFIELD, ENFIELDS, G-43, MAUSERS all other military bolt action and semi-auto rifles, any condition. Also parts, large binoculars, anti tank rifle, sniperscope, bayonets, clips, magazines, barrels, etc. Irwin, Box 9355, Philadelphia 39, Pa.

.41 REMINGTON, COLT DERRINGERS, ALSO other Derringer pistols, freaks, oddities. Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Avenue, New York 21.

GUNS WANTED FOR CASH, RIFLES, SHOTguns, "New or Used." Write Ned Cowan (life member), Goodwear Sporting Goods Co., 17 Flatbush Ave., Brooklyn 17, N. Y.

WANT WALTHERS PP OR PPK 22. ALSO Colt SA 38 Special. T. A. Hawn, Phelan, Calif.

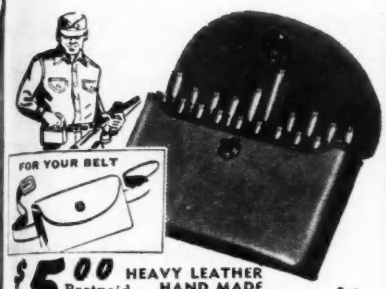
MOUNT FOR ZF4 SCOPE. WRITE PRICE description. Jack Iverson, The Heights, Michigan

GUNS WANTED

We pay more cash or trade for your modern, old or antique guns. Los Angeles' newest and largest gun traders. Hundreds of guns handled each month. Send 25¢ coin for our first big gun list.

ROD & GUN SHOP, Dept. C

5666 West Third St., Los Angeles 36, Cal.



$5.00 Postpaid HEAVY LEATHER HAND MADE JENSEN *De Luxe* Pat. Pend.

CARTRIDGE CASE

Fine, heavy leather, partitioned. Holds 20 high power rifle shells. Keeps them handy, dry, safe from loss or damage. Patented reinforced belt loop fits belts up to 2¼ inches wide. Lasts a lifetime. Money back guarantee. Specify your shell-calibre when ordering. Your name stamped in gold 50c extra. The finest, most practical and convenient cartridge carrier you can buy.

GEORGE L. JENSEN, 4102 W. 49th Ave., Denver

WANTED FOR CASH—ANTIQUE PISTOLS, rifles, edged weapons, armor, collections or single pieces. Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Avenue, New York 21.

WANTED: REMINGTON 32 OVERUNDERS. Beikirch's, 755 Winton North, Rochester 9, N. Y.

LADY SMITH .44 SHOOTING MASTER, 25 Automatic .22-.32 S&W. P. W. Abramson, Y.M.C.A., Asheville, North Carolina.

WANTED: MARLIN 410 OVER UNDER shotgun. Excellent to perfect. Centre Firearms Co., 8 Centre Market Place, New York 13, N. Y.

PREWAR MODEL 70 WINCHESTER, STANDard or target grade. Charles Tropp, Hampden, Maine.

WANTED: EXCELLENT, SAVAGE MODEL 45, special grade, 250-3000 serial number over 15745. P. J. Daubenspeck, Emlenton, Pa.

WANTED: 52 SPEED LOCK ACTION, EXcellent, rest unimportant, reasonably priced. Ed. Ahern, 455 S. Garfield, Pocatello, Idaho.

WANTED: 30-06-45 C.A. AMMUNITION CASE lots: Enfield ejector box screws issue rifles: Cash-Trade: Flaig, Millvale, Penna.

COLT S.A. 32-20, 7½" EXCELLENT CONDItion, high number. Donald Mihaljevic, Zion, Illinois.

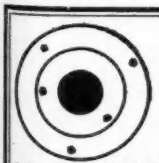
WANTED, M-1 CARBINE RECEIVERS, parts, hand guards, Garand parts. J. L. Shull, Tyler, Texas.

PAYING $15.00 FOR LUGERS, MAUSERS, Enfields, P38's; $20.00 for K43's, Springfields. Ed. Agramonte, 201 Warburton, Yonkers 2, New York.

WILL GIVE $30.00 IN TRADE FOR YOUR Mauser, Springfield, Enfield, Krag, Luger, American repeater. Have new pistols, Scopes, loading equipment, fishing tackle. Want German Binoculars in any condition. Art Cooke Gun Trader, Darby 1, Pa.

BOLT FOR MODEL 1922 SPRINGFIELD .22 calibre rifle. Excellent, state price. Russell M. Lucas, 112 Seventh St., Philipsburg, Pa.

BEST QUALITY GREENER DUCK GUN IN Trunk Case, excellent. Also excellent Colt Dragoon. M. C. Clark, 1434½ Greenfield, West Los Angeles, Calif.



PERHAPS
Your misses are an optical problem

ARE YOUR SIGHTS HAZY?

DO YOU HAVE TROUBLE IN LINING UP YOUR TARGET?

We have been serving shooters for the past 20 years—solving their optical shooting problems—enabling you older boys to keep up with the younger fellows.

Write Us About Your Particular Case.

BELZ, *Opticians*

Specialists in Fitting Shooting Glasses.

2 East 44th Street, New York 17, New York

The NEW 10-X RIFLEMEN'S COAT

WITH THE **Sensational**

PRE-SHAPED . . ELBOW PADS

No more waiting for elbow pads to shape to your arm . . . now they're PRE-SHAPED the first time you put your new 10-X Rifle Coat on. You have your choice of Pre-Shaped, soft Chrome-tanned leather pads or the 10-X No-Slip, Neoprene pad cover. It was the best . . . but now it's even better with the long-lasting, factory pre-shaped elbow pads. No advance in price **Still $15**

10-X JUNIOR RIFLEMAN'S COAT

A genuine rifle shooting coat for boys and girls with all the patented features of the famous 10-X Imperial. Your choice of either the sensational preshaped elbow pads. Made of type II, sanforized, army twill, dark gray shade. Three sizes only—Small, 8-10; Medium, 11-13; Large, 14-17. **only $10.00**

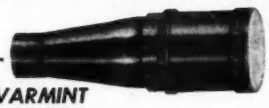
SEE these coats at your local sporting goods store or depts. **or WRITE** for FREE brochure with complete information.

10-X MANUFACTURING CO.

405 East Second Street Des Moines 9, Iowa

INSTALL-IT-YOURSELF ATTACHMENTS

1¼ objective target, coated lens, 6X and 8X



"VARMINT MASTER"

Weaver J2.5 ....$17.50 Alaskan $20.00
295, 330-440 Weaver 17.50 Texan .. 20.00
K2.5, K-4 Weaver 18.50 G-88 ... 20.00

"TARGETEER"

The new "TARGETEER" attachment 6X or 8X for all the scopes listed.....$25.00

Also 1¼" and 1½" objectives attachments for targetscopes.

WRITE FOR NEW LITERATURE ON ALL THE ABOVE ATTACHMENTS

DEALERS — WRITE FOR QUANTITY PURCHASE DISCOUNTS

R. A. LITSCHERT • WINCHESTER, IND.

KODIAK DREAMOUNT

THE CHOICE OF EXPERIENCED HUNTERS **$20**

- Split Rings for all scope sizes.
- Instantly ATTACHable and DEtachable without screws, tools or locking levers. Returns to zero.
- Installed without drilling action or cutting side of stock. Mount comes off with scope—no projecting bases. Interchangeable fit on many rifles.
- Adjustable for height to clear receiver peepsight, if desired (shown). Instant use of scope or peepsight.
- Four adjustments in mount—Elevation, Windage, Eye Relief and Height.
- Ask for "Dream List" Circular.

Dealer inquiries invited **MILLER ARMS LABORATORY,** Box 91-A, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Slick Triggers

With Enfield to cock on upstroke

For Enfield, Springfield, Mauser

New adjustment screw, shorter firing pin fall, faster speed action $6.00 plus postage. Ship complete bolt and trigger mechanism only; two day service. Rebarreling with precision hand lapped chrome Moly barrels, proof and test fired; five day service. Deluxe custom stocks; 30 days. Modern conversions and alterations. Full line of scopes, sights, mounts. All unconditionally guaranteed.

M. L. Smith, Custom Guns, Bryan, Texas

HUSQVARNA HI-POWER RIFLES

Cal. 270 or 30-06
NEW IMPROVED MODEL OF THIS FAMOUS SWEDISH MAUSER SPORTER
NOW AVAILABLE AT LOW PRICE OF $109.50

22 RUGER PISTOL

Cal. 22 L.R. 10-shot. Only $37.50. Extra Magazine $3. Special Holster for the Ruger, Mexican hand-carved $4.95, plain $3.95.

WAHL ARMS COMPANY, R-10, Bogota, N. J.

RELOADING SUPPLIES •

ON ITEMS OF SHORT SUPPLY SUCH AS BULLETS AND PRIMERS GIVE SECOND AND THIRD CHOICE. YOU WILL BE NOTIFIED PROMPTLY IF IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT CANNOT BE MADE.

LYMAN TOOLS

NO. 310 TONG TOOL, complete ..... $ 11.50
TRU-LINE JUNIOR BENCH TOOL, complete 22.00
NO. 45 SIZER & LUBRICATOR 12.50
Extra sizing die, top & bottom punches 3.00
SINGLE CAVITY BULLET MOULD, $6.00. BLOCKS ONLY 4.00
Hollow point & hollow base moulds extra 2.00
DOUBLE CAVITY MOULD, $8.50. BLOCKS ONLY 6.50
Melting pot, $1.25. Bullet running dipper, .75¢. Primer pocket reamer, $2.50. Bullet lubricant, per stick ..... .25
Full length shell resizing tool 3.00

PACIFIC TOOLS

SUPER MODEL, complete 38.75
STANDARD MODEL, complete 31.50
Extra set dies, w/non-crimp seater, $12.50. W/Crimp seating die, $13.50. W/Crimp seater in .22 caliber, $14.50. Shell holder, $3.85. Hornet and Rem .222 shell holder, $4.85. Primer arm, $2.50.

HOLLYWOOD TOOLS

HOLLYWOOD, LATEST MODEL, complete 42.50
HOLLYWOOD, LATEST MODEL, complete 37.50
UNIVERSAL MODEL "A", complete 47.50
UNIVERSAL MODEL "B", complete 55.00
MODEL "B" with four position shell holder and primer rod turrets 68.00
Dies, per set, $12.50. Shell holder, $2.00. Primer rod 3.00

BELDING & MULL TOOLS

MODEL 28 TOOL, complete 19.50
Without bullet seating parts, $16.50. Model 26 bullet seater 4.50

POWDER MEASURES

IDEAL NO. 55 ..... 10.00
BELDING & MULL VISIBLE 12.50
HOLLYWOOD MICROMETER, with small or large drop tube 16.50
Extra drop tube, 1.00.
SAECO, with pistol or rifle drum, with bench stand 17.75
Extra drum, rifle or pistol, $4.00. Extra drop tube, small or large, $1.00.

POWDER SCALES

REDDING. Fast accurate, dependable, postpaid 11.95
PACIFIC, complete with weights, postpaid... 8.85

L. E. WILSON TOOLS

CASE TRIMMER, complete for one rifle caliber and with burring tool 12.00
Extra shell holders, rifle calibers, each 1.25
Holders for pistol calibers, hardened 2.25
BURRING TOOL only 2.00
CARTRIDGE CASE GAGES, 220S, 257 Roberts, 270, 30/06 ..... 4.50
PRIMER POCKET REAMER 4.50
FULL LENGTH SHELL RESIZING DIES 6.60
PUNCH & BASE SET, for removing crimped in primers .30/06 ..... 2.00
CHAMBER TYPE BULLET SEATER, 30-06 only 8.25
INSIDE NECK REAMERS. .22, .220, 25, 270, 7 mm, 30 and 8 mm 5.50

LEAD SHOT

CHILLED. Sizes 1 to 12. $1.75 per 5-lb. bag. $8.25 per 25-lb. bag. DROP SHOT in sizes 4 to 9 only. $1.70 per 5-lb. bag. $8.00 per 25-lb. bag. FOB here.
We will not ship shot COD. On small shipments by parcel post add one pound for packing and include sufficient funds to cover postage and insurance.
WAD CUTTERS. Hand type, 12, 16, 20 ga., each ..... $ 1.50
ROTARY TYPE WAD CUTTER. For use in drill press. Self ejecting. 12 gauge only $7.50
ALCAN SHOTSHELL WADS. 10, 12, 16 and 20 gauge, 3/8" fibre felt type, per 1000, $3.95. Over powder wads, $1.95. Over shot wads, $1.75. Be sure to state gauge.
WINCHESTER No. 209 and REMINGTON No. 57 shotgun primers, $1.35 per 100. $13.20 per 1,000.
SHOTGUN SMOKELESS POWDER. DuPont bulk and DuPont MX, $1.15 per ½-lb. HERCULES RED DOT, $2.00 per lb.
PRICE LIST ON SHOT SHELL LOADING TOOLS AND COMPONENTS WILL BE MAILED ON REQUEST.
SMILEY MODEL 500 CASE TRIMMER. Complete with five pilots, $14.50. Extra pilots, each .35¢.
LOADING BLOCKS, twenty hole, .60¢. Fifty hole, .75¢.
IPCO GRAPHITE WADS. .033", .046" and .064", per box $1.00. IPCO BULLET LUBRICANT, per stick, 50¢.
SAECO ELECTRIC MELTING FURNACE, $28.50.
IDEAL HANDBOOK, No. 37. .50¢ postpaid.
BELDING & MULL HANDBOOK, 60¢ postpaid.
"SHARPES" COMPLETE GUIDE $10 postpaid.
NRA HANDLOADING MANUAL, .75¢ postpaid.
WHELEN'S WHY NOT LOAD YOUR OWN." $3.50 postpaid.
POWDER FUNNELS. Aluminum. Made to fit over neck of case, so specify cartridge to be used for, each 75¢.
LYMAN GAS CHECKS, 22 to 38-55 cal, per 1,000 ..... 2.50
POWDER. DuPont Nos. 4320, 4064, 4350, 3031, 4227, 4198, $1.90-lb. Hercules Hivel No. 2 and 2400, $2.00-lb. DuPont 4759, No. 6, No. 5066 pistol, $1.15 per ½-lb. Hercules Unique, 13 oz., $1.80. Bullseye, 11-oz., $1.60.
PRIMERS. Win. Rem & Western. All rifle and pistol sizes, $7.50 per 1,000. Smaller lots are .75¢ per 100, plus a packing charge of .25¢ per shipment.

BULLET METAL

ALLOYED BULLET METAL. 90% lead, 5% tin and 5% antimony. 35¢ per pound.
PURE LEAD. 5-lb ingots, $1.20 each.
PURE BLOCK TIN. 1-lb bar, each, $1.50.
On parcel post shipments add one pound for packing and include sufficient funds to cover postage and insurance.

HORNADY BULLETS

	Per 100 Postpaid
.224 cal. 45, 50 and 55 gr. spire SP HV	$2.75
.2225 45 gr. Hornet spire SP	2.25
257 cal. 60 gr. spire point SP HV	3.50
257 cal. 87 gr. spire point SP	3.75
257 cal. 87 gr. full metal cased spire pt.	3.75
257 cal. 100 gr. spire point SP	4.00
270 cal. 100 gr., $4.25 130 gr.	4.50
30 cal. 110 gr. spire SP HV	4.25
30 cal. 150 gr. spire SP HV	4.50
30 cal. 150 gr. Rd. nose SP cannelured	4.50
30 cal. 180 gr. spire or Rd. nose SP	4.75
30-30-170 gr. flat point SP cannelured	4.75
.311 cal. 110 gr. spire point SP	4.25
.311 cal. 150 gr. spire point SP	4.50

SIERRA BULLETS

	Per 100 Postpaid
.224" spitzer SP HV, 45, 50 and 55 grain	2.75
.223" or .224" Hornet round nose SP, 40 and 45 grain	2.25
25 cal. 87 gr. spitzer SP	3.75
25 cal. 100 gr. spitzer SP	3.85
25 cal. 117 gr. spitzer SP	4.00
270 cal. 110 gr., $4.25. 130 gr.	4.50
270 cal. 150 gr. boattail spitzer SP	4.75
30 cal. 150 gr. spitzer SP	4.50

ABC BULLETS

	Per 100 Postpaid
25 cal. 87 gr. $3.50. 100 gr. $3.75. 120 gr.	$4.00
270 cal. 100 gr. $4.25. 130 gr. $4.50. 150 gr.	4.75
30 cal. 125 gr. $4.25. 150 gr. $4.50. 180 gr.	4.75
30 cal. 180 gr. spitzer boattail Match	5.00

SPEER

	Per 100 Postpaid
257 cal. 60 gr., $3.25. 87 gr. spitzer SP	$3.75
257 cal. 100 gr., $4.00. 120 gr. spitzer SP	4.25
6.5 mm 87 gr. spitzer SP .263"	3.75
6.5 mm 120 gr. spitzer SP .263"	4.25
6.5 mm 140 gr. spitzer SP .263"	4.50
270 cal. 100 gr., $4.25. 130 gr., $4.50. 150 gr.	4.75
7 mm cal. 130 and 145 gr., $4.50. 160 gr.	4.75
30 cal. 110 gr. Ptd. SP .3085", Hi-velocity	4.25
30 cal 150 gr. Rd nose SP with cannelure	4.50
30 cal. 150 gr. Rd nose SP not cannelured HV	4.50
30 cal. 150 gr. spitzer SP, not cannelured, HV	4.50
30 cal. 180 gr. Rd. nose or spitzer SP, HV	4.75
30 cal. 200 gr. Spitzer or Rd. nose SP	4.90
.311" cal. 180 gr. Rd nose SP for the 7.7 Jap	4.75
.311" cal. 150 gr. spitzer SP	4.50
8 mm 125 gr. Ptd. SP .323"	4.25
8 mm 150 gr. spitzer SP .323"	4.50
8 mm 170 gr. Round nose SP .323"	4.50

ACKLEY CONTROLLED EXPANSION BULLETS

	Per 100 postpaid
.22 caliber 50 grain	$4.00
25 cal. 90 gr. $5.25. 100 grain	5.50
.228 caliber 70 grain	5.00
6.5 mm 125 grain	5.75
7 mm 135 gr. $5.85. 150 gr.	6.00
270 cal. 100 gr. $5.50. 120 gr. $5.75. 130 gr.	5.75
30 cal. 120 gr. $5.75. 150 gr. $6.00. 180 gr.	6.75
8 mm 170 gr.	6.50

WRITE FOR PRICE LIST ON AVAILABLE EMPTY PRIMED SHELLS AND FACTORY BULLETS.

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. ABOVE ITEMS ARE PRICED FOB HERE. Include postage for parcel post shipments, unless otherwise stated. PRICE LISTS MAILED ON REQUEST. STAMPS APPRECIATED.

LINDAHL GUN COMPANY

Central City **Nebraska**

CANJAR PRECISION TRIGGERS
for Target and Hunting Rifles

Enfield
Mauser
Springfield
Win. 70, Rem.
30 & 720

Set Trigger (left) $27.00. Deluxe Single Stage (center) $18.00. Standard Single Stage (right) $15.00. Milled from solid steel. Sear and Trigger hardened and precision ground to close tolerances. Used by many top-ranking shooters in all parts of the U.S.A.
Also Adjustable Butt Plates and Palm Rests.
Write for complete information.
M. H. CANJAR 4476 Pennsylvania St., Denver, Colorado

SCOPES, BINOCULARS SIGHTS & CAMERAS

BINOCULARS RECONDITIONED, CLEANED and aligned, including parts, any make, special fast service, work guaranteed, $11.50. Miller Sport Shop, Dept. R, 142 North 8th Street, Philadelphia 7, Penna.

BINOCULARS REPAIRED AND COATED. Alignment corrected to 1/1000 on our special collimator. Send for our free leaflet "These Hard Coating Jobs," and 25¢ for our American Rifleman reprint "The Inside Story of Binoculars." Mail your glass for free estimate. Cases available. Established 1925. Mirakel Repair Co., Mount Vernon, New York.

BINOCULARS. LATEST HENSOLDT, LEITZ Wollensak. New Hensoldt riflescopes. Monoculars $35.00. "Langguth," 1901 Taggart, Boise, Idaho.

COMPLETE REPAIR SERVICE — BINOCULARS, Rifle scopes, all makes. Collimator alignment, recementing lenses, optics hardcoated, post and cross hairs installed. Refinishing and re-bluing. Complete machine shop facilities. Write or send instrument for free estimate. Work guaranteed. Prompt service. Seattle Binocular & Scope Repair Co., 520 Medical Arts Bldg., Seattle 1, Washington.

WILD GAME FILMS. 16MM, 8 MM. COLOR, black-white. Sound, silent. Rare closeups taken in natural habitat by famed Eberhart organization. Send for free catalog. Wild Life Films, Dept. 9-AR, 6063 Sunset Boulevard, Hollywood, California.

COMPLETE REPAIR SERVICE — BINOCULARS, Field Glasses, Telescope Sights, Transit Levels, and Microscopes, Optics Hardcoated, Post or cross hairs installed, Refinishing and Bluing. Write or send instrument for estimate. prompt Service, Workmanship guaranteed. Optical Instrument Repair Co., 579 Avondale Ave., San Antonio 10, Texas.

BINOCULAR TRADING POST. SEND FOR our list of Binocular Bargains, which includes all types and most makes. From $19.50 to $175.00. Ten days trial with refund guarantee. Liberal trade-allowance. Mirakel Repair Co., Mount Vernon, N. Y.

BEFORE BUYING A BINOCULAR READ our booklet "The Inside Story of Binoculars"—how to choose, use and check a binocular. An American Rifleman reprint. 25¢ postpaid. Mirakel Repair Co., Mount Vernon, New York.

BINOCULARS, FIELD GLASSES, REpaired, hardcoated, accurately aligned by collimator. Prompt service. Mail instrument for free estimate. Binoculars bought, sold, traded. New Cases available. Established 1945. Rochelle Optical Company, 28 Cliff Street, New Rochelle, New York.

MOVIES (8-16MM) • ENORMOUS SELECtion. Cameras, accesories, bargains, surprises galore! Big illustrated Catalog, 25¢; refunded first order. National Film Supply, Toledo 9-MA, Ohio.

YOUR BINOCULARS RECONDITIONED, cleaned and aligned for only $12.50. Work guaranteed. Cases or parts for any make. Ask Cooke, Darby 1, Penna.

LEAD WIRE for JACKETED .22's
3/16" or .200" diam. soft lead wire. 25 lb. spool $7.00, 10 lb. spool $3.30, 5 lb. spool $2.15 plus C.O.D. postage. Uniform diam., density gives uniform weight, trajectory. Write for quantity discount. CHECK OR MONEY ORDER.
Money back if dissatisfied
ROCHESTER LEAD WORKS, Rochester 8, N.Y.

JOHNS universal all-rubber recoil pad.

This shock-absorbing, web-type recoil pad is the answer to every hunter's "sore shoulder" worry. Improves accuracy too. Makes the gun look like a million . . . . makes shooting a pleasure. It's a patented all-rubber cushion that fits any gun butt. Don't wait . . . order today. Individually boxed.

Price only $2.50
POSTPAID

WANTED — JOBBERS, DEALERS, DISTRIBUTORS

JOHNS RUBBER PRODUCTS
Benton Harbor, Mich.

SCOPES: FACTORY NEW, UP-TO-DATE, guaranteed, Weaver K2.5, $28.00, K4, $33.50, K6, $36.00, KV, $43.00, J2.5, $17.00, J4, $21.00. $1.00 Deposit on C.O.D. Scope Sales Co., Box 723, College Station, Texas.

SIGHTS—RETAIL AND WHOLESALE. WE believe that we have the largest and most complete stock of all makes of sights, scopes and mounts in the United States. Write us regarding your sight problems. Dealers inquiries invited. Original Sight Exchange, Box J, Paoli, Penna.

AT LAST! WE HAVE FINALLY LOCATED Japanese Binoculars worthy of our guarantee. Every glass shock tested and checked. Send for details and price list. Mirakel Repair Co., Dept. AR, Mount Vernon, N. Y.

TELESCOPES, BINOCULARS, MICROscopes, big bargain catalog free. Brownscope Company, 24 West 45th Street, New York.

CLOSE-OUT! NEW ARGUS SCOPES, $49.95. Maryland Scope Service, 444 Goethe, Cumberland, Maryland.

PRISMATIC HUNTING SCOPE—COMPACT —rugged. 2 power, with calibrated and illuminated reticule. Fully coated optics. Field 50' at 100 yards. Eye relief 3½" to 5½". Size: ¼" dia. x 5¼" long. Wt. 14 oz. No Mounts. Can be attached to commercial mounts having external adjustments or mount rigidly and use internal calibrated reticule. May be use as offset sight for bull pups. New, Government Surplus. $12.50 each, 2 for $20.00 postpaid in U.S.A. Original external adjustment mount included at $1.50 extra. No C.O.D.'s. Limited quantity. EPCO, 1527 E. 7th Street, Los Angeles 21, Calif.

SCOPES—SAVE ON SCOPES AND MOUNTS. All popular makes, brand New. Latest Models. Large Stock, Prompt service. Write for Bargain List. S. A. Wentling, 514 S. Lincoln St., Palmyra Pa. Phone 8-8551.

FAMOUS MIKRON 6-POWER 6-OUNCE Binocular: $39.50, including tax. Field: 435 feet. Definition, collimation, inspected and guaranteed. Coated models available. Check or M.O., please. Allen Rhode, Importer, Box 3224, Catonsville, Maryland.

BINOCULARS: SARD 7X20 NAVY, COATED $84.00. Hensoldt 7x56 or 8x56 roof prism, featherweight $89.00. Hensoldt 6x42 featherweight $74.00. Hensoldt 16x50, featherweight $145.00. Leitz, Zeiss or Hensoldt Dienstglas featherweight 10x50 $89.00. Leitz or Zeiss Dienstglas featherweight 7x50 $84.00. Leitz, Zeiss or Hensoldt 6x30 $55.00. All optically excellent. Satisfaction guaranteed. Art Cooke, Darby 1, Penna.

6X ZEISS ZIELSECHS RIFLESCOPE, PERfect $85.00. Ernest Fumasoli, 5937 Magnolia, Chicago, Illinois.

ANY AND ALL BINOCULARS CLEANED, aligned, returned post paid $5.00. No waiting. Binocular Service, Box 1284, Erie, Penn.

GUNSMITH'S SERVICES & SUPPLIES

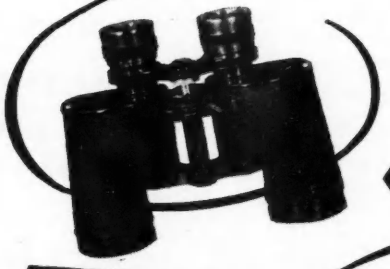
PERCUSSION CAPS #9, #10, #11 AND #12 for small nippled revolvers and rifles, $3.00 per 1000. Musket Caps for Percussion Rifles and Shotguns, $5.50 per 1000. New 1950 Catalog of Firearms, Gov't. Surplus and Sporting Goods. Send coin 25c. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

---

15 YEARS - 1936 of BINOCULAR "KNOW-HOW"

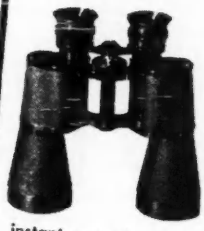
SELLING BY MAIL SINCE 1936

Thousands of satisfied customers testify to UNITED'S policy of fair dealing. Quality binoculars for every purpose—economy priced.



CENTER FOCUSING
Featherweight! Coated!
7x35 / 7x40 — $49.50

Combine POWER and LIGHTWEIGHT! Superb glasses with large objective lens and instant center focusing. Come with handsome leather case and straps.



16x50 COATED $69.50 CENTER FOCUS

Light weight. Superb craftsmanship. Combines tremendous power, instant center focusing plus magnificent light transmission. Price of $69.50 includes genuine leather case and straps.

6x30—$29.50
8x30—$34.50 10x30—$45.00
COATED FEATHERWEIGHT

Three (3) superb glasses. Weigh only 16-18 ounces each. COATED so each gives maximum results, sharply, clearly. Each measures a compact 4½x6 inches. Only in power and price do they differ. With leather cases, straps.

8x40 COATED

Full 8 Power PLUS 40 mm lenses! Powerful, compact Moisture - dust proofed 5½" x 6¾". 390 ft. field at 1000 yards! With genuine leather case and straps $49.50.

COATED

7x50	$49.50
10x50	62.00
12x50	65.00

Powerful, precision made glasses. Achromatic lens. Individual eye focusing. Superb glasses of quality construction. Fine leather cases, straps.

6 TELESCOPES IN ONE! (COATED OPTICS)
15 to 40 Power WOLLENSAK VARIABLE TELESCOPE. Instant focusing at all powers. 40mm objective. Chrome tubes. 27" long. See .22 bullet holes clearly at 300 feet. $27.50 tax included. Genuine Leather Case included.

UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED

Every UNITED binocular sold with WRITTEN GUARANTEE CERTIFICATE! Return if not satified for full unquestioned refund.

AIR MAIL SERVICE

For same day shipment by AIRMAIL add to price 6 or 8 power $2.00; 7x, 10x, 12x, 16x $3.00; telescope $2.00.

LEATHER CASE AND STRAPS

Included at no extra cost at all above prices. On C. O. D.'s send $2.00 deposit. Add tax. Cash orders prepaid.

UNITED BINOCULAR COMPANY

UNITED BLDG., 9043 S. Western Ave. Dept. ARF-6709 Chicago 20, Ill.

"BINOCULARS FOR EVERY NEED — LOWEST PRICES"

NRA ITEMS

MEMBERSHIP BUTTON

New, gold-filled lapel button for NRA annual members. Price includes tax and postage. $1.50

RIFLEMAN BINDER

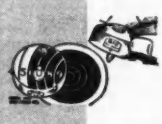
A loose-leaf binder with rich maroon covers, die stamped. Holds a year of THE RIFLEMAN. $2.95

LIFE MEMBER BUTTON

10-K gold button. Emblematic of lifetime membership. Price includes tax and postage. $3.50

UTILITY SCORE PLUG

All-purpose plug gauge with flanges for scoring .22, .32, .38, and .45 shot holes. $1.00



RIG EZE-SCORER

New official plastic plug scorer with 1¼" built-in magnifier. Specify caliber—.22, .38 or .45. $2.00

PENCIL SCORING GAUGE

.22 cal. spring-type scoring gauge with metal case and clip for quick, accurate scoring. $1.50

FELT BRASSARD

Sew this 3-color felt brassard on your shooting jacket. Specify your NRA membership status. $.50

Order From

NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION

SCOTT CIRCLE, WASH 6, D. C.

SEMI-FINISHED SPORTER TYPE WALNUT

STOCKS

STANDARD OR MONTE CARLO

SPECIAL PRICE $5.50

Prepaid in U.S. Only

- Balanced Design
- Accurately Semi-Inletted
- Schnabel Tipped Fore-end

For Springfield '03, Enfield '17 Mauser M98 F.N., Kar, and 33-40

Buy the stock that has been enthusiastically praised by gunsmiths all over the country for its select walnut and quality craftsmanship. See our stocks on the famous Sheridan line of fine pneumatic rifles. A minimum of work is necessary to bed action. Completely shaped (including cheek piece) and ready for sanding. Small barrel groove to permit use of lightweight barrel. Send $5.50 check or money order. Money back if not satisfied upon inspection. Quantity discounts offered. Our factory Sales Department is open on Saturday a.m.

Standard Model Shown

CENTRAL PATTERN WORKS, INC. Dept. 10-K Racine, Wis.

Do As Gun Experts Do use HOPPE'S No. 9

to remove all primer, powder, lead and metal fouling and to protect your gun from rust. Hoppe's No. 9 never fails. Your gun dealer has it or send us 10c for sample. Write for our FREE "Gun Cleaning Guide"—it's a big HELP.

FRANK A. HOPPE, INC.
2321 No. 8th St., Phila. 33, Pa.

HANSON'S CUSTOM LOADING

Complete custom loading on all American calibers

7.7 Jap	110, 150 or 180 Gr. S.P.	Box 20	$3.85
256 Jap	100, 129 or 156 Gr. S.P.	Box 20	$4.20
6.5 Italian	100, 129 or 156 Gr. S.P.	Box 20	$5.00
6.5 Mann 'Rimless'	100, 129 or 156 Gr. S.P.	Box 20	$4.50
256 Newton	100, 129 or 150 Gr. S.P.	Box 20	$4.00
8 x 57 J. R. "Norma"	196 Gr. S.P.	Box 20	$4.50
8 MM Nambu—Jap Pistol		Box 50	$7.50
.30-06	150, 180 or 220 Gr. S.P.	Box 20	$3.25

Dealers inquiries invited

HANSON'S CUSTOM LOADING Box 427-R Bonner Springs, Kans.

STEARNS

COMPLIMENT YOUR GUN

ZIP-STYLED GUN CASES

ASK YOUR DEALER OR GUN SHOP

STEARNS MFG. CO. ST. CLOUD, MINN.

New Designs in

FRANZITE GRIPS

Modernize YOUR GUN! Improve YOUR SCORE!
Most durable grips made. Positively unbreakable!
For Colt, Smith & Wesson, Hi-Standard, Ortgies, Luger and Mausers in a wide choice of beautiful designs in ivory, pearl, walnut, onyx, etc. Low prices. FREE CATALOG. Dealers Wanted.

Sports Inc. (Mfrs.). 5501 Broadway, Dept. A-10 Chicago 40, Ill.

MACHINED

SPRINGFIELD TRIGGER GUARD

Replace those stamplings on your Springfield rifle at low cost with genuine prewar machined parts! Springfield Trigger Guard with floorplate and catch $2.00 Postpaid—Upper band with swivel, lower band with sling swivel, butt swivel and two screws. All three parts, $1.50 ppd.

John P. Gschwind 4124 N. Leamington, Chicago 41, Ill

SQUIRREL HUNTERS

The Squacky Squirrel Call is so natural it will bring squirrels out into the open. Hand operated and so simple a child can use it. Works on gray and fox squirrels. Guaranteed to satisfy or money back. Full directions. Price $2.50. See your dealer or order direct. **Squacky Squirrel Call Co., Dept. AR-100, Flora, Ind.**

6/48 SCREWS, HARDENED, BLUED, AS sorted lengths dozen 50¢, 100 net $2.75, 8/4 $3.25. Plug Screws 6/48, 8/40, 10/32, dozen 30, 100 $2.75. (No mixtures). Universal Enfield trigger guard screws, 1¾" long, threaded 1¾" 35¢-12 net $2.50. Springfield guard screws, short or long 35¢, 12 net $2.50. Mauser trigger guard screws, complete set $1.50. $7.15 assortment of all screws $5.00. Buehler scope mounts—Simonds Fast! and Low! Preferred by America's leading custom gunmakers. Mounts to fit 1", .75" and .74" scopes in fifteen popular models, $15.00 per tail. Split ring mounts 1" and 1.023" $20.00. Buehler safeties for Mauser, Springfield, M8, Krag $6.00 retail. See our display advertisement page 86. Maynard Buehler, Orinda, California.

GENERAL GUNSMITHING, REBARRELING, restocking, bluing. Walter Glodzik, 247 South 6th Street, Reading, Penna.

SEMI-INLETTED AND SHAPED RIFLE Blanks. American Walnut and Hard Maple $4.00 each. Postpaid. Any rifle. D. W. Thomas, Vineland, N. J.

JAP RIFLES RECHAMBERED FOR 300 SAVage, bend bolt, alter magazine $15.00. Rechamber 6.5 rifle to .257x6.5, bend bolt $12.50. Rebarrel either caliber to .300 Savage $25.00. Rebarreling in most popular calibers. Laurence Nauman, Douglas, Wyoming.

CONVERSION WORK: JAP 7.7 (.31) TO .30 Sav. cal. $15.00. Enfield to .300 Magnum $20.00. Orahood Gunshop, Ordway, Colorado.

R. SOUTHGATE MADISON, TENN. GUNsmithing. New Flintlock and Percussion Kentucky Rifles. Pistols. Catalog for stamp.

RIFLE AND GUN STOCK BLANKS IN FOLlowing woods. Birdseye and curly maple—extra fancy Oregon myrtle, American Walnut, Ebony and Black. Lucite for end tips. Special inletting service to gunsmiths. D. W. Thomas, Box 184, Vineland, New Jersey.

YOUR 7.7 JAP CONVERTED TO 300 SAVAGE $13.00. Includes magazine alteration and proofing. Catalog 10¢. Cougar Arms Company, 10 Michigan Street NE, Grand Rapids, Michigan.

ENFIELD 1917 EJECTORS, TWO FOR $1.00 dozen $5.00, postpaid. Robert Woerner, 633 Oxford Avenue, Philadelphia, Penna.

WADCUTTER CONVERSIONS — CHAMBERing 73 calibers—scaled chambering—experimental work—pilot and scale models. Neil Kennedy, 230 S. First, Sandpoint, Idaho.

BEAVERTAIL FOREARMS. EXTENSION semi-fancy walnut forearms, hand rubbed, longer and larger hand hold. (The Skeet and Trap kind). For Winchester models 12, 97, and 42, all gauges. Give gauge and model. $7.00 postpaid. Satisfaction or money back. Walter Patsch, 1207 W. 15th Street, Davenport, Iowa.

TOPS FOR BUFFING AND POLISHING. Lea Compound and Learok, 2½ lb. bar., $1.35 each. Humidicaps, 25¢ each. Add 15¢ per bar postage, packing. Gunsmith's Service & Supply Co., Palatine, Illinois.

SPRINGFIELD AND MAUSER BOLTS ALtered for low scope mounting. Pits removed and entire bolt polished to a mirror finish. Price $7.50. See our illustrated ad in the June Rifleman. Guns polished and beautifully blued. This is not a price job. Shotguns $10.00; Rifles $7.50; Pistols $5.00. We guarantee one week delivery. Vinton P. Kellar, Big Run, Penna.

SMILEY PRECISION

CARTRIDGE CASE TRIMMERS

Trims and Deburrs all cases.
Sold by leading Dealers or order direct from Factory

FREE FOLDER

G. T. SMILEY CO. Box 54, Clipper Gap, Calif.

CHRONOGRAPH WRIST WATCH

Lifetime Guarantee
(EXCLUSIVE OF PARTS)

3 DIALS
5 HANDS
2 BUTTONS

$7.90 Plus Tax

Multi-purpose watch that measures distance, speed, time, moving objects. Used as Stop Watch or Timepiece. Has Sweep - Second Hand for full 60 Second count. Second Dial records up to 45 minutes. Third Dial then records up to 6 hours.

For sportsmen, professional men and women—timekeeper works when other hands and dials are stopped—separate movements permit dual use at same time.

RUGGED CONSTRUCTION

Precision workmanship and shock resistant features are added to enhance the value of this watch. Sold everywhere for as high as $17.00. Our low introductory price is only $7.90 plus 10% tax. (Total $8.69.) Send check or money order and we prepay postage. Or sent C.O.D. plus charges.

LIMITED STOCK!

MARDO SALES CO., 480 Lexington Ave., Dept. C-210, N.Y. 17, N.Y.

BENCH REST GUNS READY TO GO. 219 OR Donaldson, 22/250 built on your action $37.50 up. Bench Rest and Varmint rifles our specialty. Best quality barrels used. "Misers" Magnum conversion $12.50. Enfields converted to 300 H&H $22.00. Choice of 40 Calibers on your action or ours. All work expertly done and insured. The Gun Shop, R. W. Lathrop, 110½ Broadway No., Seattle 2, Washington.

BARRELS, .30-06, $6.00 EACH, 4-GROOVE, Sporter shape and weight, smooth finish, approximately 23" long, can be threaded for any rifle, excellent condition. K. Joffe, 5114 Spruce St., Phila. 39, Pa.

HUNTING AMMUNITION: LOADING 125 calibers, including Foreign and Wildcats. Case forming specialist for 60 different calibers. List ten cents. J. W. McPhillips, 285 Mastick, San Bruno, Calif.

CUSTOM RIFLE MAKING. GUARANTEE 1½ min. of angle or better on hunting rifles. $135.00 and up, plus sights. Guns, ammunition, reloading equipment, components, Wilson products. scopes, sights, binoculars, stocks. Complete Shooters' Supplies. Bob's Gun Shop, 508 Walnut, Mt. Shasta, Calif.

PRECISION BARREL FITTING AND CHAMbering. All popular calibers and barrel wts. Bolt handles and trigger Pulls altered, Scopes mounted, custom stockwork. Ben's Gun Shop, Pleasant Gap, Penna.

INLETTED STOCKS, BLANKS, AND STOCK finishing materials. Rebluing. Guns bought and sold. Write for price list. Alfred C. Smith, 121 North Forest Avenue, Rockville Centre, N. Y.

SPECIALIZING IN 22 L. R. REBARRELING and accuracy work. 22's are not "Fussy" when they are right. Also doing other rebarreling and gun work. Send stamp for price list and information. Kenneth L. Hooper, Eureka, Montana.

YOUR BOLT ALTERED FOR LOW SCOPE, engine turned and polished $8.00; Polish and engine turn $5.00; Enfields cock on opening $4.00; Remove ears and round receiver $4.00; Shorten and crown $2.00; Blue rifles $6.00; Sights installed. Military conversions. Harold Jenson, Neche, North Dakota.

I DUPLICATE ANY RIFLE OR GUN STOCK ready for hand fitting in walnut $5.00. Dave W. Thomas, Vineland, N. J.

PRIMERS TO RELOAD SHOTGUN SHELLS #57 Remington with battery cup. Value $12.00, Special $6.50 per 1000. #6½ and #7½ Rifle Cartridge Primers, $6.50 per 1000. .38 Special Empty Cases, fired once. 75c per 100. 10 Ga. Primed empty Shell Case, 2-9/16" in length, brand new, high brass, $3.50 per 100. New 1950 Catalog of Firearms, Gov't. Surplus and Sporting Goods. Send coin 25c. Public Sports Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

STAR BLUING - PLATING SALTS. PERfected by America's Original Gunreblu Co., Biltmore 1, N. C. Simplest Prewar factory Finish. No thermometer. Either Kit $19.50. Dealers write.

COMPLETE GUNSMITHING SERVICE—ALL phases. Dealers inquiries invited. Cougar Arms Company, 141 Michigan Street NE, Grand Rapids, Michigan.

FIREARMS, ACCESSORIES, AMMUNITION. CATALOG—10c. DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

Gopher SHOOTERS SUPPLY

FARIBAULT MINNESOTA

NEW DISCOVERY

PREPARES YOU FOR ANY

WEATHER • TERRAIN • TARGET

Interchangeable

MYKROM TELESCOPE MOUNT AND RECEIVER SIGHT

$14.85

$5.85

Quick detachable MYKROM MOUNT allows instant interchange of scopes and receiver sight with *guaranteed* zero return (U. S. Patent 2470282). NOW for the first time you can be prepared, always for all conditions, with accuracy guaranteed.

QUICK DETACHABLE MOUNT

1. Patented right angle mounting for easy and accurate mounting by gunsmiths.
2. Strongest mount ever made.
3. Weight—less than 6 oz.
4. No tools required to separate from rifle.

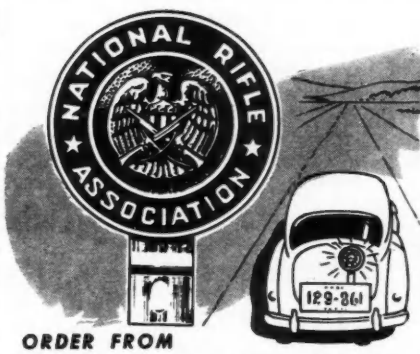
INTERCHANGEABLE RECEIVER SIGHT

1. Micrometic windage-elevation adjustments.
2. Coin operated.
3. Two eyepieces—hunting and target.
4. Pocket size.

MYKROM: for interchange of scopes and receiver sight.

At your dealers or write:

MYKROM COMPANY 1335 S.W. Morrison St., Portland, Oregon



Your Introduction On the Road

This handsome emblem, on your car, will identify you to other NRA members and shooters wherever you go. Silvered eagle, with hard-baked, reflector-type red and blue enamel background. Easily attached.

Price $2.50 each

ORDER FROM

NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION • 1600 Rhode Island Ave., N.W., Wash. 6, D.C.

Introducing — *NEW* SPOT SHOT SCOPES

1½" objective **SPOT SHOT**, 10X, 12X, 15X or 20X $64.95
1¼" objective **SPOT SHOT**, 10X, 12X, 15X or 20X $49.95
Complete with mounts, dust caps, recoil spring (less bases)

⅞" objective **SPOT SHOT**, 8X and 10X $39.95
Complete with mounts and recoil springs (less bases)

All scopes guaranteed against damage from recoil and can be used with any caliber rifle.

These new scopes are precision made, have **COATED OPTICS**, **NEW ¼ min. click mounts**, and **sliding-sleeve objective focusing adjustment.** These scopes are made to fill a long felt need for a medium priced target scope that will really fill the bill. The "SPOT-SHOT" scope, with our **NEW mounts**, will give fine results in either target shooting or vermin shooting. Our new mounts have several mechanical improvements and finer finish. Write for our new literature.

R. A. LITSCHERT **Dept. A** **WINCHESTER, IND.**

Custom RIFLES

THERE IS NO SUBSTITUTE

FOR EXPERIENCE in the building of a rifle that is accurate, fits perfectly and has that fine 'Custom Rifle' appearance.

36 years experience with 18 years in our present shop and the most modern of precision equipment are your assurance of the finest workmanship when you get a CustomBilt rifle made exactly to your specifications by,

ROY GRADLE

Riflesmith — *Custom Stocker*

205 West Islay — **Santa Barbara, Calif.**

BARREL BANDS

for attaching front swivels. Bands may be attached over ramps by spreading band. Band is drilled for standard 10-32 threaded swivels.

Made in following sizes:

.650 for 94 Win. Mag. tubes, will fit .645 to .660.

.675 for 99 Savage, just ahead of foreend, will fit .665 to .685.

.750 for most bolt action rifles, will fit .740 to .765.

Retail $1.50. Swivels extra. Dealers discount. Still available Rear Sight attaching Barrel Bands as advertised in the May Rifleman. Marbles sights.

KESSELRING GUN SHOP

On US 99, Route 2 — Sedro Wooley, Wash.

KIT 22 FOR SMALL BORE

A solid, sturdy smallbore kit with compartments for all gadgets and accessories. Offers full protection for fine equipment. Full lock and corner protection. Alligator or tan fabricoids.. Each **$19.95**

KIT 30 designed especially for the problems of the 20 shooter, clip slots, etc. Each $27.00

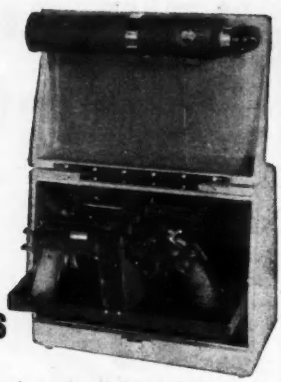
BULLETS ALL CALIBERS

Sierra • A.B.C. • M.G.S. • Norma Hi-Precision • Speer •

Guns — Ammunition — Scopes & Sights
Handloading Equipment

KIT 38

4 GUNS



Manufactured to the high standards of the discriminating pistol shooter, **KIT 38** is meeting with instant approval. Available in various colors and fabrics. Full protection for your fine guns $31.95
THE BANTAM lightweight pistol case for 3 guns, each $27.95
KIT 38-5 Five Gun Pistol case, each $39.95

Send 50¢ for our 1950 Catalogue and Handbook, refunded with order.

DEALERS INQUIRIES INVITED

WISLER WESTERN ARMS, INC.

63 Second Street **San Francisco 5, Calif.**

PRES-TO Precision OILER

Praised by thousands of sportsmen as the perfect oiler for every need. Automatically applies a fraction of a drop exactly where you want it. Handy as your fountain pen.

$1.25 POSTPAID

Here's a gift you and your friends will truly appreciate. Satisfaction guaranteed. Ask your dealer, today. If he cannot supply you, write us for quick delivery to you. Sent postage paid.

THE DILL MFG. CO.
Dept. 68—750 E. 82nd St., Cleveland 8, Ohio

BLUING, PLATING (NICKEL, GOLD) checkering, stocking, engraving. Pearl grips for hobbyists desiring best. Guns traded. Gunreblu, Biltmore 1, N. C.

LEFT HAND CONVERSIONS OF SPG., WIN Model 70 and Mauser. Naval Co., Doylestown, Pa.

MILITARY TO SPORTER CONVERSIONS. Hunting and target arms made to your specifications. Get our prices first. Jones-Clayton Gunsmiths, Joplin, Missouri.

GUNSMITHING, REMODELING, REBLUING. J. A. Bibey, 122 So. Lincoln, Roseville, California.

REBARRELING IN POPULAR CALIBERS restocking. General Gunsmithing. Ray Bell, 600 East Monroe, Springfield 4, Missouri.

20 GAME TARGETS FREE WITH CATAlogue showing 17 different Targets, 25¢. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Send Today. New Trenton, P.O. Box 51, Cincinnati 5, Ohio.

CUSTOM REBARRELING—BLOCK STOCKing. All Makes. Military conversions. Rebluing. Frank Le Fever and Sons, Inc., 114 E. Main Street, Frankfort, N. Y.

GUNSMITH FOR THE PARTICULAR. ENjoy your gun we personally style to your exact wants. Scopes, mounts, sights, accurately attached. Bluing, checkering, stock work. Custom loaded cartridges you can trust. Kroeckel's Custom Loads, Fortville, Indiana.

GOT ANY GOOK RIFLES YET? 7.7 JAP rifles and 7.65 Belgian rechambered to 30-06 for $10.00 and 300 Savage $15.00. 6.5 Japs to 257-63 or 6.5 M.S. $10.00. Bend bolt, measure bore, test fire and send you fired cases. One week service on 30-06. Enfields to 300 Magnum $20.00 or Improved $23.00. Bolt and magazine altered. A. M. Romberger, Cressona, Penna.

RESTOCKING $20.00 UP. CHECKERING, fancy wood extra. Satisfaction guaranteed. Pearce, 1112 N. Wasson, Streator, Illinois.

PRECISION BARREL BLANKS. BARRELS fitted in popular calibers. Secure a famous Mauser rifle from barrelmakers Ashurst and Hobaugh, Salmon, Idaho.

MILITARY CONVERSIONS, REBARRELING, bluing, general gunsmithing. Jahn Custom Gun Works, 928 13th Ave. So., St. Cloud, Minn.

CHAMBERING AND BARREL FITTING FOR Rem. 222, Lindahl Chuckers and most calibers on suitable actions. Bench Rest Rifles, Enfield ears and clip loading slots milled off. Headspace corrections, Straighten Trigger Guards, Bolt Alterations, Bluing, Scopes, Mounts, Sights and precision installations. Bullets. David G. Poyer, 2520 West Koenig, Grand Island, Nebraska.

WE ARE JOBBING LYMAN SCOPES, METallic sights and reloading tools, Redding scales, Unertl, Fecker, Texan and Tinsley scopes. Wholesale discount to dealers and gunsmiths. J. L. Vincent, Sporting Goods, Aud, Missouri.

FINEST CUSTOM GUNSMITHING. MILItary conversions a specialty. Write for details. Phillips-Young Gun Shop, Swink, Colorado.

HAVE YOUR HUNTING AMMO. LOADED with Ackley's "Controlled Expansion bullets." (Distributors for the West Coast). Best Hunting bullets on the market. Loads or reloads for all popular calibers, including the Japs. All work guaranteed and Insured. The Gun Shop, R. W. Lathrop, 110½ Broadway North, Seattle 2, Washington.

GUN SMITH SCREWDRIVERS, SET OF 9 spring-steel drivers 1/8"x2" to 5/16"x10" blades, guaranteed not to chip. Gun grip handles, wood $4.50. Deluxe set with beautiful unbreakable pyrolin handles $9.00. Shipped to any member on approval, postpaid. E. C. Grace, Horton, Michigan.

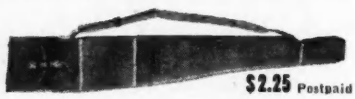
NEW UNIVERSAL PRISMATIC BORESKOPE

ONE SIZE FOR ALL FIREARMS
- REVOLVERS • AUTOMATICS
- ALL TYPES OF RIFLES
- ALL TYPES OF SHOTGUNS

No Sportsman or Gunsmith can afford to be without one. **$1.85**

MANUFACTURED BY
J. G. MUNDY
937 MacDade Boulevard, Collingdale, Pa.

HEAVY CANVAS GUN CASE



$2.25 Postpaid

1917 ENFIELD FIRING MECHANISMS

$1.50 P.P.

John P. Gschwind 4124 N. Leamington, Chicago 41, Ill.

SUPERIOR HOLSTERS AND BELTS

S. D. MYRES SADDLE CO.
EL PASO, TEXAS
Write for Catalog

REAMERS

$8.00 Rougher **$10.00** Finisher

In stock at present—30-06, 22-250, 270 Roberts, 300 Savage, 270 Winchester, 22 Hornet, 22K Hornet, 256 Jap Roberts, 35 Whelen.

FULLY GUARANTEED

GAGES

30-06 8MM 257 Roberts
BRAND NEW-ONLY $1.50 EACH

Set of three $4.00. One piece ordnance type turned on automatic screw machines. Ground head and angle, held to .001 limit, hardened, 62 Rockwell. GO-NO GO-and FIELD 1,940, 1,946, 1,950.

ORDER TODAY

REDFORD REAMER CO., BOX 141
Redford Station, Detroit 19, Mich.

RELOADER'S Supplies

SPECIAL— Powder using 4350 data 1.00 lb., or 80 lbs. for $75.00

POWDER #4759 at $1.50 lb., DuPont & Hercules rifle at $1.80. Pistol, shotgun $2.20. Primers Rifle, Pistol, $6.50. Shotgun $12. Shot $7.25 25 lbs. bag.

HOGDON Shotshell Reloader, complete, ready for motor $18.75. Without crimper $11.75. Deluxe self-ejecting Rotary wad cutter, all gauges $3.00

HORNADY SIERRA, SISK, M.G.S., in stock.

LYMAN #310 Tong Tool complete in popular cal. $11.50. #45 Sizer & Lubricator $12.50. Tru-line Jr. $22.00. Moulds $6.00. Blocks only $4.00. Double cavity $8.50 & $6.50. Powder Measure $10.00. Gas checks $2.50. Postpaid.

BANTA Bullet Dies $40.00, Cups $6.00, Wire $8.25.

PACIFIC supertool complete $38.75—standard $31.50. Extra Dies $12.50 per set.

B. E. HODGDON • MERRIAM, KANSAS

measuring UP is important

Size isn't everything! Right? But let's not overlook it completely. Size and strength can mean a lot—can well be something to be proud of.

Take a look at your own Association. Non-members are amazed to learn that the NRA has over a quarter of a million senior individual members, about a hundred thousand junior shooters plus more than seven thousand chartered clubs.

The very size and strength of your NRA is something to give you pride.

But size isn't everything. There's another way of 'measuring up'. Call it "stature" or "importance" or "prestige"—it's what an organization does, what it stands for.

The NRA was founded as a patriotic organization to add strength to our national defence by teaching Americans to shoot straight. You can point to a proud record of doing this job well in the past—and can be confident it will be well done in the future. Your organization leads too, in promoting firearms safety through education of our youth. It defends your rights in the fight for sane firearms legislation in both criminal and game codes. Accomplishments like these are good for the Association—good for the nation.

Be proud of your membership—that pride is justified. Add to your strength by bringing your gun-owning friends into your Association.

Pledge—*I certify that I am a citizen of the United States; that I am not a member of any organization which has as any part of its program the attempt to overthrow the government of the United States by force or violence; that I have never been convicted of a crime of violence, and that if admitted to membership I will fulfill the obligations of good sportsmanship and good citizenship.*

Certainly I subscribe to the PLEDGE and wish to be enrolled as an NRA member and AMERICAN RIFLEMAN subscriber for the term checked:

☐ **3 years $10.00** ☐ **2 years $7.00** ☐ **1 year $4.00**

NAME ..... **AGE** .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... **ZONE** ..... **STATE** .....

This is a RENEWAL of my Membership expiring ..... Month—Year

This is a NEW Membership—Endorsed by:

Endorser .....

Endorser's NRA Code line .....
(From present NRA card)

1050

NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION
1600 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON 6, D.C.

THROWING KNIVES

BULLSEYE

Enjoy the popular sport of knife throwing with BULLSEYE Perfectly Balanced Throwing Knives. Handcrafted from finest cutlery steel, specially heat treated, polished and keenly sharpened. Complete with sheath and instructions. 4¼" blade—$1.50; 6" blade—$2.00, postpaid. Dealer Inquiries Invited.

STARK MANUFACTURING CO.
1718-R Walnut Street Allentown, Penna.

BARREL BLANKS

Finest Quality BORE - HONED

and finished barrels fit to bolt actions, 2 to 3 week delivery in most cals. and shapes. Slow delivery on special twists, shapes and wts. Good supply unturned and preturned blanks on hand most all std. calibers. NEW REDUCED PRICES ON UNTURNED AND PRETURNED BLANKS. Ask for complete data.

G. R. DOUGLAS, Barrelmaker — Life Member, Rt. 3, Box 297-A. Charleston, West Va.

NRA HANDBOOKS

RELOADING INFORMATION

Loading your own — selecting a tool, bullet-making, powder, characteristics, recommended loads for popular rifle cartridges and .38 and .45 pistol. How to reload shotgun shells. 75¢

SMALLARMS BALLISTICS

Introduction to ballistics — not a textbook but written to give the average shooter a picture of what happens after you squeeze your trigger. 75¢

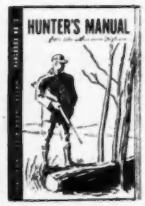
SHOOTING THE .22 RIFLE

How to add points to your score on the target range. Covers outdoor prone and indoor position firing. For both the beginner and the expert. 75¢

PISTOL MARKSMANSHIP

The manual for handgunners. Covers all calibers, international, slow and rapid-fire. Hints from top experts. 75¢

HUNTER'S MANUAL

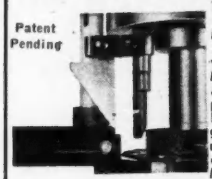


Down to earth "how to hunt" dope. Covers varmint shooting, small game, big game. For old timers and first timers. 75¢

Any three handbooks for $2.00
All five for $3.00

NRA Book Service
1600 RHODE ISLAND AVE. N. W. WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

ATTENTION HANDLOADERS



Patent Pending

Your STAR RELOADER can turn out 100% MORE LOADS for both .38 and .45 Caliber with the HULME AUTOMATIC CASE FEEDER. Accepted and used by police, commercial reloaders, clubs, and government departments. Self-installed quickly. 15 day trial. Money back guarantee.

$22.50 *Write for folder*

★ Specialists on All Reloading Equipment ★

J. A. HULME FIREARM SERVICE
140 Miriam Street Daly City 25, California

EMBLEMS — BRASSARDS
We manufacture embroidered Emblems.
Send us a sample, or sketch, and quantity wanted.
We will gladly quote price by return mail.
MURRAY H. ROGERS and ASSOCIATES • Dept. R, 2450 S. Main St. Los Angeles 7, Calif.

GAS CHECKS

.22, .25, 6.5mm, .270, 7mm, .30, .32, 8mm, .348, .35 @ Cal. .38 & .44 ..... $1.75

$1.50 Per M Postpaid

For your convenience, also packed 500 for $1 bill
Quantity discounts on request

LIST OF SHOOTER'S SUPPLIES

WARNER & SON 2510-12 Pleasant Valley Altoona, Pa.

GUNMAKERS PRECISION TOOLS

The finest CHAMBERING REAMERS, BARREL VISES and ACTION WRENCHES, GAGES, DIES, and other precision tools sold exclusively to the professional gunsmith. Your letterhead for catalog.

WRIGHT GUN & TOOL CO.
Bloomsburg Pennsylvania

BULLETS OF KIRKSITE & ZINC ALLOY

.22, .25, 6.5 mm, .270, 7 mm, .30, 8 mm, 38 S&W, .45 ACP, 45-70.
Drop us a postcard for FREE folder and complete list.

WESTERN ALLOY CO. P. O. Box 643 North Hollywood, Cal.

GUNSMITHS-DEALERS

With so many new men attempting rebluing, now is the time to investigate a service that has stood the test of time. Consistently fine work on all guns guaranteed. Write for FREE proposition discount sheet and price list. Handloading supplies, scopes, sights, etc., correctly installed, new and used guns.

J. A. WINGERT 124 W. 2d Street Waynesboro, Pa.

WRIGHT'S SUPERB GUNSTOCK OIL

The COMPLETE wax and resin-free formula for imparting a beautiful HAND-RUBBED OIL FINISH to gunstocks. Leaves durable, penetrating hard finish UNAFFECTED by direct sunlight or moderate heat. Will NOT darken natural color of wood. Will NOT leave objectionable high gloss. Complete, waterproof, lasting finish may be obtained on any gunstock in less than 48 hours. At Your Dealers $1.50.
DEALERS: Write for discounts.

CHARLES WRIGHT
13 South Main St. Janesville, Wisconsin

"Trader Max" says

24 HR. SERVICE!

Write, wire or phone us (2-4710) today! We may have the gun, scope, camera or outdoor equipment you need. 1000 new & used GUNS.

25 Years of Service Finks "Famous for Sports"
WILLIAMSPORT, PA.

J. L. NAGORSKI, UPPER BLACK EDDY, Pa. Custom made stocks and rifles. Have a few sporters for sale.

LEARN GUN REPAIRING AT HOME. PROFitable Business. Repairmen always needed. Modern Gun Repair School, Box 717-R, Dubuque, Iowa.

ENFIELD EARS OFF $3.75, GUARD straightened $1.50, headspace corrected $2.00. Cut, crown barrel $1.50. Drill, tap $1.50. Completed checkered stocks $20.00. Alter bolts $5.00. Speed action $5.00. Reblue $8.00. Japs altered to .30-06 $5.00. 6.5 to 257 $6.00. Italian 6.5 to 25 $7.00. 7.65 Belgium 30-06 $7.00. Jap .25 shells $3.75 box, 31 Japs $3.50, 3 boxes $9.00. List $. T-P Shop, West Branch 3, Michigan.

CONVERSIONS, STOCKING, BLUEING, GENeral Gunsmithing. Gordon Bess, 710 Main, Canon City, Colorado.

PRECISION BARRELING. ALL POPULAR calibers. Using Douglas blanks. Bolts altered by forging. Nickel, silver plating, rebluing. Custom and general gunsmithing. The Gun Shop, 4402 McCorkle Ave., So. Charleston, W. Va.

SCARCE HUNTING AMMUNITION. 38-55, 9x57, 8x57 Rimmed, Japs, .30 Carbine, 50 others. Scopes and mounting. Seguin's Custom Loads, 2218 Tower, Superior, Wisconsin.

DOES YOUR ACTION NEED A LYDE Pinkham? Try a Schmidt Speed Spring—Enfield, Springfield, Mauser—a buck. Schmidt Rasp —5/8", 7/8" cutters, $3.50—5/8", ¾", 7/8", $5.00. If the easy way—push or pull—they cut fast and clean. Once you've used 'em you'll never go back to any other means. Custom mount rings for the Redfield Jr. base, any height—any diameter, you name it—we make it. $12.00. German mounts removed, optics cleaned, scopes reblued $10.00. Coating and Reticule service. Literature on request. Postage please, two bits on rasp cut mounts, 3¢ on springs. COD's—Why not? Schmidt Precision Products, Rt. 1, Box 1510, Saugus, California.

RELIABLE GUNSMITHING, RESTOCKING, Bluing, engraving—all work guaranteed—5 minutes N.Y.C. line. Ed. Agramonte, 201 Warburton, Yonkers 2, New York.

FLAT SPRINGS MADE FOR ANTIQUE AND obsolete firearms. None too complicated. Write Charles W. Moore, Delhi, New York.

SAFE MILITARY CONVERSIONS. ENFIELD to Magnum. Japs to American calibers. Recessed Safety Breech on Springfield, Enfield, Mauser. Harold E. McFarland, 741 Copper Basin Road, Prescott, Arizona.

JAP RIFLES MADE TO COCK ON OPEning, safety maintained and eased, trigger lightened to 3½ pounds. Convert your "25" to 45 Roberts or Mauser 6.5 by 57. "31" to 300 Savage or '06. Conversions as low as $5.00. Complete with sights and Blu-Blak $40.00. All work expertly done. Insured. The Gun Shop, R. W. Lathrop, 1101½ Broadway North, Seattle 2, Washington.

"POP" EIMER, A.G.G. JOPLIN, MISSOURI. Revolver; rifle caliber-conversions. Benchrest rifles. Targetting.

RIFLE STOCKS: PLAIN, SEMI AND FULL fancy Ozark walnut. Laminated, walnut, Cherry, Birdseye Maple and curly Birch. Blanks & Semi-finished stocks. Satisfaction guaranteed. Immediate delivery. Send stamp for catalog. Banks-Maxwell, Box 3301A, Ft. Worth, Texas.

Here it is: the NEW 1951 "Shooter's Bible"

THE GREATEST ARMS AND OUTDOOR BOOK PUBLISHED!

YOURS AT THE LOW PRICE OF **$1.00** plus 25c for mailing

IT CONTAINS... **544 PAGES** ...new articles by gun and sports experts... the most complete listing of gun and sports equipment, ever assembled in one book!

YOU'LL SEE . . . *a great new enlarged gun section. It features more guns and a greater variety of guns of every model!*

YOU'LL FIND . . . a new foreign section devoted to the world's finest guns.

Guns like the famous Mannlicher-Schoenauer Rifles and Carbines . . . pre-war German models of combination shotguns and express rifles, including 3 and 4 barrel guns . . . such English high-powered rifles and shotguns as Holland & Holland, W. W. Greener, William Powell and many others . . . a full line of Belgian Zephyr over and under and double barrel guns . . . a revised and enlarged parts section covering all domestic and many foreign guns and pistols . . . the first completely new line of Parker Hale Cleaning Equipment and Accessories . . . a complete enlarged reloading section . . . the largest variety of air and gas pistols and air rifles . . . a very large up-to-date book section . . . *and a compact line of the finest fishing tackle!*

BUT WAIT! . . . *You Haven't Seen Anything Yet!*

. . . six pages of index run the gamut from A to Z . . . has sections devoted to Ammunition, Ballistics, Camping Equipment, Hand Tools, Police Equipment, Power Tools, Riding Equipment, Targets, Gun Sights, Rifle Scopes and Mounts, Outdoor Clothing, Traps and others too numerous to mention. All in all there are over 9,000 illustrations and 20,000 items in the Shooter's Bible. Small wonder it's the standard guide for the finest in hunting and sports equipment for sportsmen all over the world!

Follow the experts and get the most out of your favorite outdoor sport.

Sales and Showrooms
AT 42nd ST.
507 FIFTH AVE.
NEW YORK, N. Y.

MAKE THE SHOOTER'S BIBLE YOUR OWN GUN STORE . . .

. . . and guide to intelligent buying!

All the modern arms and sporting equipment listed in the Shooter's Bible may be ordered from Stoeger Arms *by mail*, and on easy payment plans if desired. Information and order forms are enclosed with the book for your convenience.

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY — WITHOUT DELAY!

STOEGER ARMS CORP.
"Shooter's Bible" Division AR-10
45-17 Pearson Street
Long Island City 1, New York

Enclosed find $1.25 ($1.00 for book plus 25c mailing costs) (Check or money order) for my copy of the 1951 edition No. 42 of the "Shooter's Bible."

Name.....

Address.....

City..... *State*.....

Championship Quality

. . . carried through the years

THE MODEL 52 TARGET RIFLE. The men who won the West *depended* on Winchester rifles. You, too, can rely on a Winchester—the Model 52, the choice of more winners than any other target rifle. Join the winners—shoot a Winchester Model 52 and learn what match-winning accuracy can be. Available in three barrel weights with a choice of sighting equipment.

SHOWN HERE is the Model 52 Heavy Barrel; Redfield Olympic front sight and Redfield Olympic receiver sight with No. W670 Base with Master Sighting disc.

Made for each other, Winchester EZXS and the Model 52 form a combination that makes the most of each product. Great care in manufacture and inspection makes EZXS the cartridges champions choose.

FREE! Brand new 79-page Winchester Ammunition Handbook. Address: Dept. 304-F, Winchester Repeating Arms Co., Division of Olin Industries, Inc., New Haven 4, Conn.

WORLD FAMOUS

WINCHESTER

TRADE-MARK

DIVISION OF OLIN INDUSTRIES, INC.